

CAMERA 1

REEL 1633

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3455 From October 3, 1910 to October 3, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	S[illegible]
Oct 3	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	47
	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	64

3453

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3455

Oct. 3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 24 19....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2

.....FEB 24 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R. E. Parmenter, Surgeon of the U. S. Imm. Sta. Philadelphia, Pa. (State whether Surgeon "detailed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," section 6 and 16 &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Parmenter M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1900

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sudermann	Chas.	50		m m				U. S. A.					Tex.	Galveston
2	Holzmeister	Louis W.	61		" "				"					N.Y.	New York
3	— " —	Mary M.	54		f "				"					"	"
4	Pedersen	Henry	36		m "				"					"	Hoboken
5	— " —	Margarethe	38		f m				"					"	"
6	— " —	Harry	9		m s				"					"	"
7	— " —	Margaret	7		f "				"					"	"
8	— " —	Alfred	4		m "				"					"	"
9	Finkelnburg	Ida	57		f m				"					Mo.	St. Louis
10	Wilcoxson	Emily	45		" s				"					N.Y.	New York City
11	— " —	Mathilde	43		" "				"					"	"
12	Wernse	Emma	39		" m				"					Mo.	St. Louis
13	Gail	Emma L.	39		"				"					Md.	Baltimore
14	— " —	Philip	16		m s				"					"	"
15	Ax	Christian	40		" m				"					Md.	Baltimore
16	— " —	Julie	30		f "				"					"	"
17	— " —	Adele	9		" s				"					"	"
18	Meyer	Fanny Gail	54		" m				"					"	"
19	— " —	Ella	26		" s				"					"	"
20	— " —	Charles	23		m "				"					"	"
21	Meyer	Frederick	71		" m				"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	— " —	Anna	37		f "				"					"	"
23	Adams	Ada E.	60		" "				"					Md.	Baltimore
24	— " —	Lucila B.	58		" "				"					"	"
25	Peter	William	78		m m				"					N.Y.	Union Hill
26	— " —	Sophie	45		f "				"					"	"
27	Blumm	Alida	70		" "				"					"	Brooklyn
28	Maanda	Louise	43		" "				"					"	Jersey City
29	Hoosier	Marie	36		" "				"					"	New York
30	Rossfes	Hermine	60		" "				"					"	Hoboken

1

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality.—Give the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...p the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 3d, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or by payment of another's passage or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1													U. S. C.				
2													"	"	"		
3													"	"	"		
4													"	"	"		
5													"	"	"		
6													"	"	"		
7													"	"	"		
8													"	"	"		
9													"	"	"		
10													"	"	"		
11													"	"	"		
12													"	"	"		
13													"	"	"		
14													"	"	"		
15													"	"	"		
16													"	"	"		
17													"	"	"		
18													"	"	"		
19													"	"	"		
20													"	"	"		
21													"	"	"		
22													"	"	"		
23													"	"	"		
24													"	"	"		
25													"	"	"		
26													"	"	"		
27													"	"	"		
28													"	"	"		
29													"	"	"		
30													"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Peter Master, of the S Bnr Jot Tilsen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Peter
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1904

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joh. Wilhelm sailing thence from Bremen
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

n–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1907

21—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bandelmann	Sophie	42		f s	companion	yes		Germany	Germany	IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Orange N.J.	brother: C. Bandelmann	N.Y.	Orange
2	Kahn	Max	38		m s	physician					Cleveland, Ohio		Wehlerstr. 33 Hannover aunt: Mrs. Hermine Adler	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Freyschs	Emma	28		f m	housewife					Fort Worth		Rottweil, Württ. father: Emil Rede	Texas	Fort Worth
4	"	Adele	2		m s	none							Österreich 39 Bremen grandfather:		
5	Bötzenkröger	Archetta	27		f s	maid Stage	yes						Father: C. Bötzenkröger		
6	Schertel	Anton	37		m m	Manager			Bavaria	München			Hauptstr. 77 Bremen wife: Cäcilie Schertel		
7	Meister	Richard	61		m m	Director Theatre			Sachsen	Leipzig			Hauptbahnstr. 2 Leipzig Mrs. Prof. Meister	N.Y.	New York
8	von Reibnitz	Ernst	32		m m	Playwright			Brandenburg	Charlottenburg			Charlottenburg, Kantstr. 44 father: Otto Freiherr von Reibnitz		
9	"	Freda	20		f m	housewife									
10	Orth	Martha	42											Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	"	Philip	16		m s										
12	"	Margarethe	9		f "										
13	Buch	Hans	75		m									N.Y.	New York
14	"	Sophie	67		f										
15	Klein	Henry	66		m m									Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Josephine	60		f "										
17	Schuman	Georg	55		m									Pa.	Reading
18	"	Mathilde	50		f "										
19	"	Georg L.	24		m s										
20	Keller	Frances G.	69		f w									N.Y.	New York
21	"	Olga	60		"										
22	Handloser	Thomas	60		m m									Pa.	Pittsburg
23	"	Luise	54		f "										
24	Weber	Anna	38											N.Y.	New York
25	Bardes	Henry	60		m m									"	Brooklyn
26	Weber	John G.	67		"									"	New York City
27	Schering	Emma	50		f "									"	New York
28	Millington	Lydia	32												
29	Meyer	Isaac	72		m w									Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Kathe	60		f										

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1900

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1895	New York	employer: Otto Reiffen Hoboken, N.J.
2	"	"	"	"	1899	Cleveland O.	Father: Joh. Friedr. Reiffen Schiffabula, Ohio residence.
3	"	"	"	"	1897	Fort Worth.	Paul Blaschke, Fort Worth, Texas residence.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	employer: Mr. Louis Bracho
5	"	Bracho Mdz.	"	"	"	"	Metropolitan Opera
6	no	Opera	"	"	"	New York	New York
7	"	self	"	no	no	no	Metropolitan Museum New York
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Adam Liebert
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saxonia.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Blind. Deaf and dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	no	Germany	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.	Fort Worth, Tex
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	München
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Dresden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Breslau
				U.	S.	C.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The figures in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation as specifically as possible, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailoress," "clerk," profession of artist, etc., and as far as for example Cook, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, brass polisher, etc. "Cook" should not be entered for "restaurant keeper," and not simply as "engineer," "machinist," "tailor," or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Since the question of admissibility under the contract-labor law depends largely upon the correct description of the occupation, and since inspectors should be in possession of sufficient data to enable them to question intelligently all persons coming under the provisions of that law, the importance of a correct description of occupation is apparent.

Aliens who have come to the United States and gone to Canada or Mexico, or other foreign contiguous territory, and who return to the United States, should be classed as "Immigrants" under head of "Destination."

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, the former of which should be either Yes or No, and the latter Yes or No. Not Naturalized, either Yes or No. Yes or No must be entered in every case.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given and as far as possible.

Special care should be taken to discriminate between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passed upon in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to a race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" applied to a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the limitations of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits racial mixture or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and later settlements, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not cities, be entered. Aliens having last permanent residence in possession of country of temporary residence, as colonial, etc., or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—mm

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitz	Rudolph	18		m m				U. S.	G.				Mo	St Louis
2	— " —	Helene	55		f				"	"				"	"
3	— " —	Adele	31		f				"	"				"	"
4	Kahn	Max	63		m m				"	"				"	"
5	— " —	Lillie	36		f				"	"				"	"
6	Scherle	John	41		m m				"	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
7	— " —	Amanda	37		f				"	"				"	"
8	— " —	Adolf	4		m s				"	"				"	"
9	— " —	Eugen	6		m s				"	"				"	"
10	Berger	Anna	40		f				"	"				"	"
11	Scherle	Stella	9		f				"	"				"	"
12	— " —	Edgar	8		m s				"	"				"	"
13	Richter	Anna	47		f m				"	"				"	"
14	Berger	Mary	66		f				"	"				"	"
15	Bauer	Christine	63		f				"	"				"	"
16	Schmitz	Emil	34		m				"	"				Virginia	Jacks
17	Keller	Marianna	45		f				"	"				"	Hoboken
18	Unger	Mrs Emil	65		f				"	"				"	New York
19	Keller	Charles	38		m				"	"				"	"
20	Wattenberg	Emil	64		m				"	"				"	"
21	— " —	Clara	60		f				"	"				"	"
22	Baumberger	Julius	54		m				"	"				Mo	Belleview
23	" "	Gisella	20		f				"	"				"	"
24	Scheidig	Christian	30		m				"	"				Virginia	Jacks
25	" "	Bertha	40		f				"	"				"	"
26	" "	Mathilde	19		f s	nein	yes	Germany	Germany	Bavaria	Fürth	Father: J. L. Fürth Bruderssohn: Curth			
27	Braunwald	Ida	23		f				"	"	Mosbach	Frankfurt/M	cousin: Carl Felsheim Bockenheimerlandstr. 113 Frankfurt/M		
28	Thermann	Hans	30		m	nein	nein		"	"	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Hermann Thermann, Bremen		
29	Hartig	Ludwig	27		m				"	"				Mo	St Louis
30	— " —	Ray	26		f				"	"				"	"

30
2
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1900

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?																
2														U. S. C.								
3														"	"	"						
4														"	"	"						
5														"	"	"						
6														"	"	"						
7														"	"	"						
8														"	"	"						
9														"	"	"						
10														"	"	"						
11														"	"	"						
12														"	"	"						
13														"	"	"						
14														"	"	"						
15														"	"	"						
16														"	"	"						
17														"	"	"						
18														"	"	"						
19														"	"	"						
20														"	"	"						
21														"	"	"						
22														"	"	"						
23														"	"	"						
24														"	"	"						
25														"	"	"						
26	yes	self	yes	no			uncle. Christian Schmidt 177 Manhattan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	ave	5' 6"	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Frankfort
27	"	"	"	yes	U.S.	1892	wife. Otto Schmidt same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	grey	brown	"	U.S.A.	Atlanta
28	"	"	"	"	New York	1892	45 Williams St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] entry for [illegible] should be either M (married) or [illegible] (single). Widow or widower should be entered M.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, such as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, woodworker, tailor, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, tailor, or cabinetmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned or worked.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strong, capable persons should not be entered as laborers, and special inquiries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the physical examination, as to the character of the person.

All persons coming to this country and the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "To join friends," "To engage in business," or "To seek employment," as the case may be. Persons coming to the United States in transit to Canada, Mexico, or the West Indies should be classed as "Tourist" under head of "Future residence."

Column [illegible].—Able to read or not.—Column [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the alien can read or cannot read. No one can be entered as unable to read who can read but a single language.

Column [illegible].—Nationality.—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible].—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as long as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and arriving from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible].—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be name, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible].—Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible].—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible].—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ihm-Rittner	Marie	65		f m	none	yes		Germany	Germany	Hess. Nass.	Frankfurt a/M	Daughter: Mrs. Dr Eyssen Friedenstr. 29 Berlin	NY	New York
2	Meyer	Käte	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen	husband: Wm Meyer Roller Offer 22 Bremen	"	"
3	" "	Paula	5		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"
4	" "	Eduard	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meyer	Wilhelmine	24		f s	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	employer.	"	"
6	Tenspert	Otto Bernhard	35		m m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ehrhard von Tenspert Bildhauer u. Stuckateur	"	Norway
7	" "	Anna Henriette	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gefl. etc.	"	"
8	" "	Walter Oskar	3		m s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather.	"	"
9	" "	Gertrud	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather.	"	"
10	Trinkmann	Margaret	23		f s										New York
11	Cleve	Julie	45		f s										"
12	Haas	Hans	41		m m										NY New York
13	Ahlt	Fr. M.	45		m s										Ohio Cleveland
14	Krüger	Dr. Hermann	34		m s										Mich Detroit
15	Boelle	Mrs. Carrie	42		f m										NY New York
16	Fick	Barbara	72		f w										" "
17	Aleb	Charles H.	54		m s										PA Pittsburg
18	Heidingsfeld	Meyer L.	39		m s										Ohio Cincinnati
19	Haas	Esther	21		f s										NY New York
20	Kaeppel	Lina	36		f s	servant	yes	Saxony	Saxony				Father: H. Käppel Schneidermeister Leipzig		Philadelphia
21	Dittmann	Wilhelmine	61		f s	waiter Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: H. Dittmann Bäckermeister 29 Ueberdell		" "
22	Bohlen	Max	46		m s	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Bremen	gefl: Dora Bohlen Bäckermeister Langebach Saxony	NY	New York
23	Schubert	Hugo	41		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwig Schubert Bernbach Saxony	PA	Pittsburg
24	Kapp	Mrs. Lilly	49		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: F. Wm Kapp Kaufmann Bremen	NY	New York
25	Steinmeier	Karl	41		m s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	"	Bremen	Cuba	Schwager: M. Conrad Victoria	PA	Pittsburg
26	Bitter	George	21											NY	New York
27		Lemke Charlotte	23												
28	Whitehouse	Otto	62												Mass Fitchburg
29	Strecker	Clemens	25											PA	Chicago
30	Schwanhauser	Dora	20											NY	Jersey City

31

17/13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes	no	no		son: Adolf Thon 8387 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
2	"	"	"	yes	born	New York	42 West 72 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	U. S.	New York
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
5	"	employer Mr. Wolgen	"	"	"	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
6	no	self	"	yes	Hamburg	Rahway, NJ	residence: Rahway, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	Würzburg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bamberg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Rahway
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10														U. S. C.							
11														"	"	"					
12														"	"	"					
13														"	"	"					
14														"	"	"					
15														"	"	"					
16														"	"	"					
17														"	"	"					
18														"	"	"					
19														"	"	"					
20	no	self	yes	yes	1906	Philadelphia	2100 South Fairhill St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Teichwolfa, Hannover
21	"	"	"	"	1904	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Oberlind
22	yes	"	"	no	no	"	Director: 76 Cedar St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Danzig
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	Secretary: 10 Pitkin St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Königsberg
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Treasurer: St. Nicholas Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bremen
25	no	"	"	yes	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.	Director: 10 Pitkin St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Troppau
26														U. S. C.							
27														"	"	"					
28														"	"	"					
29														"	"	"					
30														"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to read and write. Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Mrs. Sam.	60		f m				U. S.	U. S.	U. S.			Mich.	Kalamazoo
2	— " —	Blanche	24		" s										
3	Levy	Fannie C.	28		" "										
4	Hilger	Frederick	27		m m	merchant	yes	Germany	Germany	U. S.	Yes	Jewish	father: Gustav Hilger	Ny.	New York
5	— " —	Margaret	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Yes	Jewish	Rensselaer		"
6	Rohe	Annie Mrs.	63		" w								father in l.		"
7	Schmeisser	Harry	25		m s										New York
8	Deisel	Henry	48		m m									Md.	Baltimore
9	— " —	Henry jr.	22		m s									C.	Lizzna
10	— " —	Emma	45		f m										
11	— " —	Louisa	20		" s										
12	— " —	Lillian	18		" "										
13	Alberman	Gladys	18		" "										
14	Dreiholz	Theresa	72		m w									Ny.	New York
15	— " —	Mary C.	67		f w										
16	— " —	Julia	28		" s										
17	Bellah	Otto	26		m s	clerk	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Germany		mother: Marie Bellah	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Heidel	Theresa H.	38		" "								Hoffnungsau b. Bruck	Md.	Baltimore
19	Fuller	Pauline G.	41		f "										
20	Heidel	Charles	12		m s										
21	— " —	Pauline	55		f w										
22	Kirchberg	David	67		m m									Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Kniffler	Oscar	46											Pa.	Pittsburg
24	— " —	Emmy	40		f "										
25	— " —	Carrie	4												
26	Fischel	Ernestine	30		f m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria		husband: Hugo Fischel		
													Neutitschein, Mähren, Austria		Philadelphia
27	Feibler	Marie	45		f w	teacher	"	Germany	Germany	U. S.	New York		mother: Marie Feibler		
													Konigsberg, Russia		New York
28	Sulzman	William C.	49												New York City
29	Mc. Gill	Rebecca C.	52												
30	Lang	Julius	40												New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2 1890

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or money to pay passage of another person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1													H.	F.	C.				
2																			
3																			
4	no	self	yes	yes	1887 Philadelphia	24 residence: Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light gray	none	Germany	Rumschein
5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	Bielefeld
6													H.	F.	C.				
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	no	self	yes	no	no	residence: Str. Bärse City, N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Constantinople
18													H.	F.	C.				
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 Philadelphia	residence: Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Posen
27	"	"	"	"	1892 New York	58 E. 125 Str. New York							5	6	"	gray			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, to signify Married, or S, to signify Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, carpenter, mechanic, miner, farmer, farm laborer, shoemaker, tailor, or other specifying designation.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should caution their passengers to have their declarations made, if practicable, at the inspection desk, where the primary examination of aliens is had.

Aliens in transit through the United States (that is, those coming from foreign countries to ports in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, to some foreign country) should be classed as "Foreigners in transit" under heading of "Destination."

Column 5 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, to read and write. Any one who can read can write, or Yes, No.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and must be absolutely fully posted by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. Particularly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere, of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has any visible admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or elsewhere, of such people, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship Companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert the word "None."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if not, it should be stated "Through to ——."

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. S. Baumberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Pacific Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. S. Baumberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lang	Elsa	21												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last place of abode, as, for example, Clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, cooper, engineer, miner, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, boarding-house keeper, housekeeper, wife, widow, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as far as possible, by the person mentioned. Wives and children should be described according to the occupations, if any, which they have been accustomed to follow, and not simply as "wife" or "child."

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, headed respectively "Can read" and "Can write." The entry in each part should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read or write, as the case may be. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly classified in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "Polish" "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be included under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative in the, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (with United States ports) and if so, the year or period of years, and place or ports, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, September 5th, 1910

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beaman	Frank	21	M	[illegible]					U. S. Citizen					Pa.	Jenkintown
2	Bauer	Ella, Mrs.	36	F	M.					"		"			"	"
3	Bauer	Gordon	11		S					"		"			"	"
4	Walton	William	34	M	Merchant					"		"			"	"
5	Reed	Mabel	23	F	S		Nurse			"		"			Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Merritt	Abraham Edward	62	M	M		Merchant			"		"			"	"
7	Merritt	Emma Gertrude	60	F	M		None			"		"			"	"
8	Hankin	[illegible]	44	M	M		Broker			"		"				Philadelphia
9	Hankin	Minnie	41	F	M		None			"		"			"	"
10	Meisel	Albert W.	29	M	M		Salesman			"		"			NY	Brooklyn
11	Meisel	Charlotte D	29	F	M		None			"		"			"	"
12	Anderson	Louisa B	61	F	M		Lady			"		"			"	Newton
13	Kent	Addison	21	M	S					"		"			Mich	St Joseph
14	Hansen	Clarence J	21	M	M		None			"		"			Pa	Pittsburg
15	Hansen	Anna	20	F	M					"		"			"	"
16	Grete	William Henry	69	M	M					"		"			Pa	Philadelphia
17	Esthe	Annie	69	F	M					"		"			"	"
18	Esthe	Annette	30	F	S					"		"			"	"
19	Henderson	Isabel	11	F	M					"		"			"	"
20	Newton	Pauline	5	F	M					"		"			"	"
21	Parks	Justin	60	M	M		Lefty			"		"			Montana	
22	Parks	Rosa E.	14	F	M		None			"		"			"	"
23	Parks	Estelle	14	F	S					"		"			"	"
24	Parks	Rosa	10	F	M	S				"		"			"	"
25	Parks	Lisa	1	M	S					"		"			"	"
26	Parks	Fred	4	M	S					"		"			"	"
27	[illegible]	Mrs. Theodore	61	M	M		Lawyer			"		"			Pa	Philadelphia
28	Perkins	Ella	2	F	M		None			"		"			"	"
29	Selig	Abe	28	M	M					"		"			Md	Baltimore
30	Fiener	James	33	M	M		Salesman			"		"			Ct	Hartford

* Instead of showing immigration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each one belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 3rd* 19 10

(R. S. 1883.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by other persons, by relatives, by friends, by what relatives or friends, by employer, or by charitable societies, institutions, or by the State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1							344 W. 23rd Street												
2							"	"											
3							"	"											
4							35 E. 20th Street	N York											
5							1522 Cedar Avenue	Philadelphia											
6							26 Cotton Street	Philadelphia											
7							"	"											
8							Hotel Raleigh	Washington											
9							"	"											
10							100 Broadway	Newport											
11							"	"											
12																			
13																			
14							c/o San Esqua & St.	Pittsburg											
15							"	"											
16							1241 Walnut Street	Philadelphia											
17							"	"											
18							"	"											
19							1241 Walnut St.	"											
20							"	"											
21							c/o Imperial House	Toronto											
22							—	"											
23							—	"											
24							—	"											
25							—	"											
26							—	"											
27							1100 Franklin Bank Building	Phila											
28							"	"											
29							St. James Hotel	Baltimore											
30							c/o 48 125th Street	New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Southampton, Sept 25th, 1910*

G & S 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Anna	50	F	M	Real Estate	Yes			U. S. Citizen					NJ	Newton
2	Maule	Samuel Jones	18	M	S	Retired	"			"					Pa	Philadelphia
3	Maule	Jno. H.	21	M	S	"	"			"					"	"
4	Maule	Margaret	50	F	M	"	"			"					"	"
5	Wilson	Anna	14	F	S	Scholar	"			"					"	"
6	Wilson	Minnie	12	F	S	None	"			"					"	"
7	Wilson	Jno.	6	M	S	"	"			"					"	"
8	Wilson	Minnie	45	F	M	None	"			"					Ky	Louisville
9	Wilson	Henrietta	18	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
10	Wilson	Minnie F	21	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
11	Carter	Ida	25	F	M	Housekeeper	"			"					Pa	Towanda
12	Wilson	James	21	M	M	None	"			"					Md	Catonsville
13	Wilson	Emily	20	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
14	Wilson	Henry	12	M	S	"	"			"					"	"
15	Wilson	Raymond	7	M	S	"	"			"					"	"
16	Richardson	Bessie M.					"			"					"	"
17	Hall	Charles		M	W	Retired	"			"					Mass	Greenfield
18	Huntington	Harold	11	M	S		"			"					"	"
19	Huntington	Grace	15	F	S		"			"					"	"
20	Ethridge	Frederick E	52	M	M	Merchant	"			"					Mass	Boston
21	Ludden	Jno. H.	23	M	M	Baker	"			"					"	Springfield
22	Bauer	Antoinette	39	F	S	None	"			"					"	Chicago
23	Bauer	Augusta	18	F	M	"	"			"					"	"
24	Bauer	Antonia Edith	30	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
25	Jones	Sarah A	14	F	M	"	"			"					NY	Tuxhill on Hudson
26	Phelps	Sheffield	69	M	M	"	"			"					NJ	Englewood
27	Phelps	Claudia	18	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
28	Phelps	Eleanor	11	F	S	"	"			"					"	"
29	Phelps	Wm Sheffield	9	M	S	"	"			"					"	"
30	Leonard	Nancy	69	F	S	Maid	"			"					"	"

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 12*, 19

C. & S. 1883.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature; length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes											Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
					Year or period of years	Where.								Feet. Inches						
1							*% West 124th St. New York*													
2							*21 S. 21st Street Philadelphia*													
3							*" " "*													
4							*" " "*													
5							*30th Park Street Chicago*													
6																				
7																				
8							*121 Bowne Street Brooklyn*													
9							*" " "*													
10							*" " "*													
11							*501 Hill Av. Louisville*													
12							*62 East 7th St. Baltimore*													
13							*101 E. 7th St. Baltimore*													
14							*" " "*													
15							*" " "*													
16							*" " "*													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20							*176 Purchase St. Boston*													
21																				
22							*4401 Grand Boulevard Chicago*													
23							*—" — " —"*													
24							*—" — " —"*													
25																				
26							*Englewood New Jersey*													
27							*" " "*													
28							*" " "*													
29							*" " "*													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Vannenberg, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Vannenberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian or Russniak
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Southampton, Sept 14., 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stranger	Kenneth Wing	40		M S Maid	Yes	America USA		U S Citizen				W J Strange 67 Kimberley Road, Southsea		
2	Armbruster	Paul	36		M S Lithographer	"	Switzerland	Germany	Swiss	Race			Brother-in-law W. J. Strange	W J Englewood	
3	Schaack	Theodore	54		M S Colonel U.S. Swiss Army					Race			Sister Mrs. H. Schaack	Illinois St.	
4	Meijer	Leon	7		" "										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2/2

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

(Act 3 March, 1893.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by what other person or corporation paid, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Mrs Hall's	17 years Servant	No			Mrs Hall's Englewood New Jersey	No	No	No			Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2	Self	Yes	No			Jefferson Hotel St Louis	"	"	"			"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Rome
3	Self	Yes	No	—		— " —	"	"	"			"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lond.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

HAWAIIAN (NATIVE)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. & M. H. S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harker	Georgia	3	7	s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Faber	Josephine	9						"						
3	Richardson	Harriet	—						"						
4	Molloy	Jane	9	4	m				"						
5	Goldsheimer	Carrie	4		"				"						
6	"	Vera	1	7	"				"						
7	Brantley	William	5	7	m				"						
8	Harwell	Horace	63		m	wid			"						
9	"	Mary C.	63		f				"						
10	"	Katrine	26		s				"						
11	Waldo	Emma	45			wife			"						
12	Berry	Edith H.	24						"						
13	Nelson jr	James Parm	4		m				"						
14	"	"	8		f				"						
15	Forsch	Rebecca	60			—			"						
16	"	Lottie	5		s				"						
17	"	Oddie	3						"						
18	Vesta	Lizzie	28		m	wife			"						
19	"	Rosalina	1		f				"						
20	Gummerx	Rebecca	8						"						
21	Marx	Julia	50		m	wife			"						
22	Freeman	Daisy	32		s				"						
23	Forsch	Herbert	23		m	single			"						
24	Johnson	Jacob	35						"						
25	Auerbach	Sanne	60		m	married			"						
26	"	Estine	54		f				"						
27	"	Josephine	2		s				"						
28	"	Jessie	20						"						
29	"	Pauline	16						"						
30	Isaac	Lizzie	25						"						

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Octobre 3rd, 1901*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* **CHERBOURG**, July 25th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hodge	Sara M	38		m	—			U. S. Citizen						
2	Hull	Eliza	5												
3	Hooper	Emma	3												
4	"	Paul	1												
5	King	J	6												
6	Heller	Sam C	4												
7	"	Leo	2												
8	"	Etta	18												
9	Kaiser	Jacob C	4												
10	Rieke	Frederick	61												
11	Smith	Frank C	4												
12	Henriques	Ada	32												
13	Cummere	H Norris	6												
14	"	Elizabeth	61												
15	Zinck	Carl A	27												
16	"	Letitia M	30												
17	Troyer	Alma	30												
18	Meyer	Edward	69												
19	"	Mary Alice	38												
20	"	Clara C	23												
21	Mayer	Alice	6												
22	Quindlen	Anna	55												
23	Boynton	Lillian	25												
24	"	Kate	4												
25	Morgan	Evans	56												
26	Miller	Anna	47												
27	"	Beulah	2												
28	Kunz	Mathilde	4												
29	Rosenberg	Edward B	42												
30	"	Bertha	42												

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April* 1, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1108

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, S. - 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.- (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Connor	Louis G	65		m				U. S. Citizen					Mont	
2	~~Brennan~~														
3	Downing	Cat	55		m	Physician			U. S. Citizen					Mont	
4	"	Grace	15						"						
5	"	Anna	13						"						
6	"	Nora	10						"						
7	Christman	Minnie	5		m				"						
8	Carter	Mary	2						"					Mont	
9	Kaufer	Louis	4		m				"						
10	Casile	Lloyd	14		m				"						
11	Lewis	Frank	4		m				"						
12	"	Lillian	4						"						
13	Van Praa	Donald			m				"						
14	Cone	Clara	43		f				"						
15	Clark	Jas	35		m				"						
16	Jones	Sa	40		m				"						
17	"	Julia	9		f				"						
18	Lowman	Rob	52						"						
19	Wiseman	Wm M	6		m				"						
20	Lewis	Emma	3		f				"						
21	Swift	Hanna	6		f				"						
22	Clark	Gabriel	9		m				"						
23	-4	Lloyd	3	8	m				"						
24	Faulkner	Dora							"						
25	"	Nora							"						
26	Cain	Clara	43		f				"					Mont	
27	Cruzot	Frances							"						
28	Ochs	Louis			m				"						
29	Keller	Katherine	27		f				"					Mont	
30	"	"	3		f				"						

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *October 3rd, 1900.*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. S. Armstrong, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. & M. H. Service, acting temporarily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. S. Armstrong

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

n–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 25th, 190

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kessler	Sebastian	24		m				U. S.	Hebrew					
2		Minerva	20		f										
3	Frost	Henry J.	50		m	Lawyer									
4	Hill	Mabel	29		f										
5	Kohler	Max	5		m										
6	"	Jennie	50		f										
7	Frost	Elsa	26		m										
8	"	Emma	30		f										
9	"	Katie	28		"										
10	Klein	Max	41		m										
11	"	Emma	1		f										
12	"	Ella	1		f										
13	Wiener	Isaac	5		m	Musician									
14	"	Fanny	4		f										
15	Dauermann	Fritz	51		m	Merchant									
16	"	Minnie	42		f										
17	"	Emil	15		m										
18	Gans	Simon	11		m										
19	"	Flora	9		f										
20	Kaufmann	Simon	6		m										
21	"	Clara	8		f										
22	Hermann	Ernest	44		m										
23	Kreiser	Anna	22		f										
24	Volbac	Jennie	38		m										
25	"	Ida	5		f										
26	Kerr	Samuel	61		m										
27	"	Eric	3		"										
28	Wolfer	Flora	6		f										
29	"	Hannah	27		"										
30	Lindstrom	Anna	31		f										

96

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190-

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—17.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH AUGUST sailing from CHERBOURG Sept 15th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLaughlin	Mark E	52		m m				H. S. Ireland						
2	"	Julia	43			—			"						
3	"	Mary	17		f	—			"						
4	"	Louis	15		m	—			"						
5	"	Geo	12		"	—			"						
6	"	Chas	9		"	—			"						
7	"	Alvin	5		"				"						
8	"	Edmund	3						"						
9	"	Chas	8						"						
10		Frank	6						"						
11	—	Corinne	4	11					"						
12	Savage	Jos	25						"						
13	Capot	Jan	8						"						
14	Schmit	Jos	25						"						
15	Norbot	Francis	8		m				"						
16	Mestadane	Calvin	5		m				"						
17	Williams	Clara	22						"						
18	Ogden	Alfred	4		m				"						
19	— " —	Nan	3						"						
20	"	Helen	2	4					"						
21	— "	Marianne	2						"						
22	"	Chas	1		m				"						
23	Moore	Mary	45		f				France	France					
24	Savage	Jos	27		m				"	"					
25	Stone	Celina	13		f	Ogden's servant			"	"					
26	Kemble	Minerva	38		m				"	"					
27	— " —	Julia	21		f				"	"					
28															
29															
30															

11

2/16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other relation as husband or wife of more than one person; and whether practicing polygamy or other form of lewdness or prostitution; and whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to engage in the same; and whether ever before connected with any institution or place for the care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	— Not Entering Mrs	married to Mrs Cooper I'm Passenger					he is not married												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

Oct 3/1910

323 138

323 138 361 176 314 5 10 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

II—1115

38 323 361
176 138 314

214 461 1 5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG July 26th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hannery	Victor Theodore	34		m m	automobilist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tarascon	father: Mr Henri Hannery, France 3 Rue Bardin, Le Mans, father in l		Norfolk
2		Marie Louise	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Mr Clintock	Wife	33		m m				England	Irish			uncle: William O'Hara 65 Denton St. Carlisle, England father: Soren Larsen Grandchild, Denmark		
4	Larsen	Carrie	28		m m	Hotel's maid	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian					"
5	Carelli	Aldo	35	m	m	artist	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Milan	bro: Mr Antonio Franco Milan Via Cavaleri Fermo, Ill Chicago		
6	"	Serlina	32	/	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I.—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *October 3* 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to deportation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] Mr Hollander 1784 B'way, N York								5	11	fair	brown		France	Paris
2	husband	Self					—								5	8		blue			Paris
3	— Harrold	Self	$10	No			Mrs Maxwell								5	3		brown			Brooklyn
4	— Keller	Self	$ Cash				Mr Keller								5	4		blue			Newport
5	Mrs Cp	Self	$ 60				Mr Coleman Cp								5	6		brown			Brooklyn
6	—																				Pittsfield Mass
7																					Paris
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Peter Fuller, of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Peter Fuller
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centr
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 24th September, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wiemeyer	Henry	32		✓m	chauffeur	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ny	New York.
2	Benkoehr	Chr.	45		✓m	watchmak.	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)					Ind	Indianapolis
3	Tietjen	John	42		✓m	hotel keep.	"	"	do	"				Ny	Brooklyn
4	"	Emma	39		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
5	"	John	5		✓m	child	"	"	W.S.	"				"	"
6	"	Elisabeth	8		✓f	"	"	"	do	"				"	"
7	Schlegel	Louise	45		✓f	housewife	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				"	"
8	Kelka	"	25		✓f	housedaughter	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				"	"
9	Schick	Kate	62		✓f	housewife	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Ny	New York
10	Haller	John	66		✓m	merchant	"	"	do	"					Calif.
11	"	Clara	53		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
12	Fischbein	Fred	62		✓m	Attorney	"	"	do	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
13	"	Mary	58		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
14	Hamann	Anna	21		✓f	lady	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Ny	New York
15	Wiesmann	Jan	45		✓m	privatier	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Nyers.	Peak
16	"	Lina	44		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
17	Hohmann	Minna	38		✓f	"	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Mo	St Louis
18	Klinge	William	56		✓m	tailor	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Kans	Topeka
19	"	Auguste	55		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				Kans.	"
20	Riemstad	Friedr.	35		✓m	confitor	"	"	do	"				Ny	New York
21	"	Frieda	35		✓f	housewife	"	"	do	"				"	"
22	"	Henriette	13		✓f	daughter	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				"	"
23	"	Hermann	11		✓m	son	"	"	do	"				"	"
24	Wehner	Otto	52		✓m	merchant	"	"	W.S. (Citizen)	"				Ny	Washington
25	Scharff	Nathan	53		✓m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Rheinpf.	Landau	own home	Mass	Springfield
													sister: Mrs Anna Müller		
26	Schenk	Lina	22		✓f	lady	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven		Bremerhaven Gaststr. 13	born	New Haven
													brother: Henry Hanssen		
27	Hannsen	Else	20		✓m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bremerhaven Bürger-Meisterstr. 97	Ny	New York
													uncle: Wilhelm Eilers	Sc	Charleston
28	Eilers	Magdalene	55		✓f	"	"	"	"	"	Prinz Friedrichsort		Friedrichsort b/ Kiel Garnisonstr.		
													mother: Auguste Springer		
29	Springer	Marie	30		✓f	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven		Bremerhaven Ankerstr. 40	Ny	New York
													mother: Sophie Grimmer		
30	Grimmer	Clara	19		✓f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bremerhaven Ankerstr. 45	"	"

Religions.

16

No 23 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, custom, or contract, to labor for hire in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	$150.00	yes	17	Springf	Brookmeade Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear gray	blue	none		Germany	Ebringen
26	Yes	"	$25	yes	1907	New haven	sister, Mrs. Minna Harkenbuhn New haven Conn. Gregory St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"		Thüring	Nordhausen
27	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	do aunt. Bertha Rudlo New York 27 West 87 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"		Prus.	Bromo
28	Yes	"	$200	yes	[illegible]	Charleston	brother. Henry Heins Charleston S C	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray brown	"		S C	Charleston
29	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin. Minna Sommer New York 27 West 87 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond blue	"		Oldenb.	Varel
30	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	do aunt. Bertha Rudlo New York. 221, West. 87 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Prus.	Bremerhaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steel engraver, mechanical or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, bank cashier, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets. All corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

All persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "In transit." Persons coming only for a temporary visit from the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to the ability to read and write, or Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color or Race of people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column 8 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and name of should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in case of a card. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. v. Ernsberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hessen at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. v. Ernsberg

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 24th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kretschmer	Carl	27		✓ m										
2	Kusk	Gottlieb	58		✓ m	farmer								Ky	New York
3	"	Mrs	55		✓ f	housewife								Okl.	Oklahoma
4	Meyer	Adolf	42		✓ m	mus. teacher								Pa	Pittsburg
5	"	Margareth	37		✓ f	housewife									
6	"	Albert	12		✓ m	son									
7	Steinbuch	Clara	29		✓ f	housewife								Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Gertrud	7		✓ f	child	no	no							
9	"	Alfred	5	6	m	"	"	"							
10	Müller	Sophie	23		✓ f	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover		mother: Mrs Müller Kirchen-Hymmelsburgerstr 15	Ky	Rahway
+ 11	Schwarze	Meta	18		✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Adolf Schwarze Bremerhaven Am Kaap. 61	NJ	Jersey City
+ 12	Wintgens	Charles	24		✓ m	s. machinist	"	"	"	"	"			Pa	Philadelphia
13	Külsmann	Wilhelm	51		✓ m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"			Mo	St Louis
14	Karrenbrock	Anton	25		✓ m	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Hann. Laer		father: B. Karrenbrock Laer b Osnabrück	"	"
15	Pauck	Josef	18		✓ m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father: B. Pauck Laer n Osnabrück	"	"
16	Bürmann	Henry	46		✓ m	mercantaker	"	"	"	"	"			Wash	Seattle
17	"	Amalie	46		✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Richter	Kurt	20		✓ m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Sa. Königsb.		father: Max Richter Königsberg 50	Kan.	Jordan
19	Pietzsch	Friedrich	64		✓ m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"			N. Dak.	New Rockford
20	Ennig	Henriette	48		✓ f	housewife	"	"	German	Hessen Darmst.			father butcher mst Zahn Rimmstadt	Cal.	Petaluma
21	Bessier	Johanne	53		✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"			NY	Brooklyn
22	"	Adelina	16		✓ f	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Held	Jacob	49		✓ m	baker	"	"	"	"	"			"	New York
24	Held	Marie	44		✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Elisabeth	16		✓ f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	Friedrich	14		✓ m	son	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	Emma	11		✓ f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Zeh	Anna	27		✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			Cal.	San Francisco
29	"	Henry	11		✓ m	son	"	"	"	"	"			Cal.	"
30	Otto	Antonie	34		✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago

17 Belgium

W & V 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2R & C												
2							"												
3							"												
4							"												
5							"												
6							"												
7							"												
8							"												
9							"												
10	no	self	$100.00	no	1906	Rahway	Born Ger: Rahway N.J. Barnstadt Ave 3		no	no	no good	no	5	4	clear brown	brown	none	Schwaben	Augsburg
11		aunt	$25.00	no	no	Jersey City	38 1 Communipaw Ave		"	"	"		5	4	"	blue blue	"	Hanover	Lobbenderf
12							2R & C												
13							cousin W. Hülsingamm 2319												
14		self	$100.00	no	no	no	Salisbury St. St Louis Mo.		no	no	no good	no	5	6	clear blond gray		none	Hanau	Laer
15		"	$50.00	"	"	"	uncle W. Rehr St Louis Mo. 3421 Keokuk Street		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16							2R & C												
17							"												
18		father	$50.00	no	no	no	against: Philadelphia Pa. Barton Ave. 2821		no	no	no good	no	5	6	clear	dark blue	none	Sa	Dresden
19							2R & C												
20	no	self	$1,000.00	no	no	no	brother Mr H Zoh San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	brown blue		Hessen	Darmstadt
21							2R & C												
22							"												
23							"												
24							"												
25							"												
26							"												
27							"												
28							"												
29							"												
30							"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Prinz Heinr. F. Hamburg from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each person) arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registered clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by head of family.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or city, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pomeroy, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing Vessel solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pomeroy

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Septbr 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Elise	21		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Bayern	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bayern	Newyork Hoboken	mother: Margarethe Simon 18 Bayern	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Bauer	Jacob	45		m	merchant	"	"	"	"				Pa	Hillvale
3	"	Maria	40		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Fischer	Anna	50		f	"	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
5	Reiche	Margarethe	19		f	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	May	Wilhelm	59		m	Private	"	"	"	"				Ohio	Columbus
7	Blacher	Johan	63		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"				"	Miamsburg
8	— " —	Anna	65		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Dittmar	Augusta	22		f	nurse	"	"	Bayern	German	Bayern	Pa	father: Jos. Adam Dittmar	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Klein	Hedwig	33		f	housewife	"	"	Sachsen	"	Sachsen	Meissen	Obermalterheim Bayern	"	San francisco
11	— " —	Marie	4	6	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Fiedler Meissen 44 E. Schillplatz	"	"
12	Fleischer	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	Germany	German	Preitz	Preitz	parents: Heinrich Fleischer Preitz Querfurterstr. 14	N.Y.	Newark
13	Hartmann	Conrad	57		m	laborer	"	"	"	"				"	Brooklyn
14	— " —	Margarethe	43		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
15	Boeckert	Clarenzia	57		f	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	Schiller	Sabine	65		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
17	Schade	Nelly	59		f	"	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
18	Apel	Rubie	23		f	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Hoberg	Henrich	81		m	apothecary	"	"	"	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
20	— " —	Hermann	53		m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	— " —	Margarethe	77		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
22	— " —	Hethie	36		f	nurse	"	"	"	"				"	"
23	Zimbeveske	Marie	56		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Galle	August	73		m	Private	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	Landmann	Emil	58		m	merchant	"	"	"	"				D.C.	Washington
26	Eilers	Anna	20		f	nurse	"	"	Oldenburg	German	Oldenburg	Oldenburg	father: Lahen Hinr. Eilers Oldenburg Großherzogthum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Bauer	Richard	25	6	m	post-office	"	"	Schweiz	"	Schweiz	Aarau	father: J. Bauer Dottikon Kt. Aargau	Wash.	Bellingham
28	Lustig	Scheindel	28		f	housewife	"	"	Galizien	Heber.	Galizien	Zydaczow	brother: Chasskel Friedel Zydaczow	N.Y.	Newyork
29	"	Abe	2	4	m	nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	uncle — Galizien	"	"
30	Lederer	Anna	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"

RS 12 Zimm

(30)

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, expenses paid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no yes	yes	aunt: Max Bernstein, Newyork 35 Mount M. Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear fair	brown	none	Bayern Happing
2										Vt.				C.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	no	self	$100	no yes	no	Assistance: Mary L. Trenk, home Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear fair	blue	none	Bayern Oberdlorf
10	yes	bridgeroom	$75	"	"	"	bridgeroom Paul Wypfisker San Francisko Cal. 1681 Hayes St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black dark	"	Sachsen Zittau
11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		fair brown	"	— " Meyen
12	no	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	agent	Assistance per J.P. Thiele, Newark 237 N. 7th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	Leipzig
										Vt.			5	4	C.	
13													—	"	—	
14													—	"	—	
15													—	"	—	
16													—	"	—	
17													—	"	—	
18													—	"	—	
19													—	"	—	
20													—	"	—	
21							1						—	"	—	
22													—	"	—	
23													—	"	—	
24													—	"	—	
25													—	"	—	
26	no	self	$100	no	no	~~friend~~ Anna Müller, 20 Kossuth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear fair	blue	none	Oldenburg Dötlingen
27	yes	"	$100	"	"	157 Lexington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother Mrs. Ida Lemmel	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	" Schweight Hargain
28	no	man	"	yes	8 (1904)	Newyork-Newyork 40 Ave C.	man Herm Lusby	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	Galizien Zydaczow
29	"	father	"	"	—	Russia	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		fair	"	1 " " "
											Vt.			4	C.	
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the, [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should discriminate as much as possible [illegible]

A laborer [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns or cultivates land, [illegible]

A laborer is [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible]

Any alien entering [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). Common [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should describe [illegible]

Column 9 (Last or former place of residence). The entry in column 9 should show [illegible]

Column 10 (Seaport for landing in United States). [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year or years [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" includes [illegible] African Negroes, who, on their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa, [illegible] Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Liri in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Liri [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, [illegible] Italian (southern)."

Column 17 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 17 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence. If a compilation for statistical [illegible] the name of country, province, or principality, [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] country, province, or principality, [illegible] of same.

Aliens who have [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] not consider [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 18 should give the name and address of such relative. It should [illegible] and address, as fully as [illegible]

Column 19 (Final destination). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of intended residence in the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 22 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 23 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year or years [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 29. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R E Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedr. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

p-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–nn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(H)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 24th September, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollak	Elizabeth	22		f s	lady	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Kiava	uncle: Hr. Josef Flotte. Wien XVIII. Feldgasse 14	N.Y.	New-York
2	Trokan	"	23		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	uncle: Hr. Josef Flotte Wien XVIII. Feldgasse 14	"	"
3	Schwarber	Heinrich	24		m		"	"	Swiss	German	Kt. St. Gallen	Rorschach	father: Hr. Heinr. Schwarber Rorschach Thurgauerstr.		
4	Hadelingam	George	52		m	hotelkeep.									
5	Berecke	Alex	24		m								mother: Mrs D. Berecke		Poughkeepsie
6	Komorowski	Martha	30		f s	lady	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Mrs v. Komorowski		New York
7	Ripke	Margarethe	25		f	servant g.	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Friedrich Ripke		
8	Meier	Lilly	42		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wilhelm Kaufmann		
9	Krippner	Magdalene	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"		daughter: Dora Krippner		Boston
10	Weber	Adolph	22		m	s. bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Heinr. Weber.		
11	Gaertner	Rosa	14		f	s. waiter and	"	"	Germany	Germany	Baden	Hilsbaumsfeld	mother Regina Gartner Hilsbaumsfeld	Ind	Terra Haute
12	Heger	Maria Elisab.	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dossenheim	father: Carl Heger Dossenheim	Ill	Rumma
13	Kach	Antonia	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Schlingen	brother: Aug. Kach i Elberfeld		
14	Jankowiak	Margarethe	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	Schl.	Warmenau	sister: Anna Jankowiak Lugau i Schl.		
15	Ida	Lisher	52		f	sister	"	"	"	"	Baden	Forzheim	niece: Anna Schmidt i Pforzheim		Red Bud
16	Schwab	Frieda	26		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	father: Eduard Schwab Alfeld		
17	Fichtkurn	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Krimmen	father: J. Fichtkurn Krimmen, Zollstr 2		
18	Klein	Bertha	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	Baden	Konnenschw.	father: Josef Klein Konnenschweier		
19	Zehe	Bertha	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hülheim	father: Heim. Zehe i Kop. d. Rh.		
20	Unger	Paulina	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Höchstadt	mother Kath. Unger i Gräfenlonez i Thüringen		
21	Wolleny	Florentine	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	Schl.	Breslau	mother Johann Wolleny Kuckau Schl.		
22	Rubic	Maria Kath.	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Rubic i Haiden Schles.		
23	Zombik	Paulina	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Zombik i Beuthen O/Schl.		
24	Dank	Maria	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Frankf/M.	mother Maria Dank Kork i Els.		
25	Holubarger	Lena	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Kronach	uncle: Jacob Bar, Waxer Logenbach Bavaria		
26	Bauer	Theres	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	father Nick Bauer Linden Bavaria		
27	Schweiger	Katharina	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzeige	father Anton Schweiger Holzeige		
28	"	Maria	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Fink	Tina	30		f	lady	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Darmstadt	father: Johann Fink	Mich	Detroit
30	Wiemann	Emma	14		f		"	"	"	"	Hanno	Braunsle	Leer, Ostfriesl. Brauns Mergstr 2	Ill	Chicago

12-2897-7/9/41-505
12-32137-7/9/42-505
12-32185-6/25/42-505
12-1409/6
" 4/3/12

(39)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year next preceding?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$12.00	yes	1904 10	N. Y.	friend: Mrs Johanna Kailhauer 688, 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear brown blue	none	Hungary	Kiava
2		"	$16.00	"	1905 9	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond gray	"	"	"
3		"	$100.00	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Wald. Ziegler #216 10th St. Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	" brown brown	"	Irvine	St Gallen
4																			
5	Yes	"	$100.00	no	no		friends: Crefeld Theol Co New York Church Theol Sem 50 Univ. Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark gray	"	Hessen	Cassel
6		"	$50.00	"	"		brother: Carl Hebrick Newark N.J. 50 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "	"	Hanover	Hannover
7		"	$40.00	yes	5	N. York	brother: Gerhard Rapke 246 West 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond blue	"	Prussia	Fischerhude
8		"	$50.00	no	no	no	husband: Richard Meier engineer 51 Brackenfels, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Bremen
9		"	$50.00	yes	3	N. York	Aunt Captain Kiggener 51 Brackenfels, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" gray	"	"	Bremen
10		"	$100.00	yes	5	York	friend Hermann Fronne Haute 1821 32 6½ Ave Terra Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark brown	"	"	Lemförde
11	Yes	Kleckner	no	no	no		brother Rosina Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond brown	"	Els	Strassburg
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Rhein	Kaiserslautern
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Schweiz	Basel
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark "	"	Schl.	Hirschberg
15	"	self	$550.00	yes	24	yes	Red Bud Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bl. blue	"	Bad	Oppingen
16	"	Kleckner	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blck brown	"	"	Ahlfeld
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "	"	Bavar	Ansberg
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blck gray	"	Baden	Ramerschwein
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond "	"	Rhl.	Kap. Rh.
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark dark	"	Sachs.	Ulrichsmind
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond blue	"	Schl.	Kronskau
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Heidau
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Rosswerk
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark brown	"	Els.	Eppsdorf
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown gray	"	Bavar	Zeilhofen
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Linden
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond brown	"	"	Rodingen
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	self	$50.00	yes	3	N.Y.	Detroit 243 Junction Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gray	"	O-Fries.	Norden
30	"	father	$35.00	no	no	no	Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill c/o Uncle Mr. Kleckner 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark brown	"	Hannov	Braunschw.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on the top of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing there on the 16 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Septbr 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angerer	Wilh. Steph	18		m s	confectioner	yes		German	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Stephan Angerer Nürnberg Allg. d. Bl. 12	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Flemming	Robert	46		" s	musician	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Karoline Bormann	"	"
3	Rohm	John Henry	33		" "	confectioner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Joh. H. Rohm	"	"
4	Stein	Minna	46		f "	nurse	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Malsch bei Ettlingen	"	"
5	Edelmann	Wallie	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Smith	Ellen Agnes	46		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Victor	11		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Pape	Christoffer	36		m "	confectioner	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Marie	36		f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	Newyork
10	"	Walter	4		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Florence	10		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Witz	Martha	25		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Mayer	Marie	23		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Rossbach	Heyt	52		m "	priest	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Rosenplänter	Marie	20		f s	none	"		Prussian	German	Hannover	Göttingen	mother: Ingrid Rosenplänter Göttingen Rondorfstrasse 33	N.J.	Newyork
16	Thabour	Emilie	54		f "	housewife	"		German	"	Berlin	Berlin	nephew: Hermann Thabour Spandau	"	"
17	Hoffmann	Pauline	30		f s	none	"		Prussian	"	"	"	brother: Georg Hoffmann Berlin W. Nürnberger Str. 21	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Rosenbauer	Katarina	35		m "	housewife	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	Ohio	Newark	aunt: Josefine Tubak Budapest	Ky	Lexington
19	"	Rudolf	4		m s	none	—		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	Kroschewsky	Dora	19		f "	"	"		Prussia	German	Hannover	Hildesheim	parents: Kroschewskis 20 Michaelisstr.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	— " —	Joseph	15		m "	painter disciple	"		German	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Westerhoff	Martha	34		f m	housewife	"		Oldenburg	"	Sachsen	Dresden	mother: Fr. Lohmanns Kochlehrerin	Calif.	San Francisco
23	"	Margaret	11		" s	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
24	"	Theodore	7		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Bacher	Anna M	57		" m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Mass	Gilbertville
26	"	Doris A	21		" s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Schmidt	Elise	29		" m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newyork
28	"	Henry	5		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Mueller	Victoria	49		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
30	Gordon	James	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Lake Forest

No 7, 13

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 a 40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60 00	no no no	cousin: Oscar Looker 160 Ma. Byrnes Newyork 301 W 15th St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	clear brown	brown	none	Finkelsbühl
2	no	"	$100 00	yes year Newyork	acquaintance: Mr Robinmann 350 East 84 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Sachsen
3	yes	"	$250 00	years — 0 —	residency 646 St. Anns Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	"	Baiern Amt Ebelingen
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	yes	self	$60 00	no no no	Father: August Rosenplenter Newyork 22 85 St Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	clear	fair	blue	none	Schweiz Basel
16	Yes	"	$75 00	no no no	daughter: Freda Rabaur Sid Cricket (Nebraska 6 71	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	brown	"	Ks. Shegnitz
17	Yes	"	$30 00	1904 yes Newyork	acquaintance: Mrs Kirch Newyork 8 East 65 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	gray	"	Schlesien Reisenitz
18	Yes	"	$50 00	" 1904 "	Mr Ingn. Rudolf Rosenbauer 10 Newark Lexington Wy 330 W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"	Ung. Dürrenfeldes
19	Yes	—	("	" " USA	father —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Ks. Lexington
20	"	parents	$60 00	1905 1908	Uncle: Carl Hellweg Yonkers Yonkers Wy 82 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Hannover Hildesheim
21	"	51	$50 00	no no no	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	brown	"	— " — " —
22	"	man	$150 00	" " "	Johann Wilhelm Weskerhoff 1458 Ave Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Russisch Pl Dresden
23	"	father	"	" " "	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Lockedge Gen.
24	"	"	"	" " "	— "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Oberschl. Ober
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, and 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Brinckerhoff, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Brinckerhoff.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 24th September, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rokelmann	Joseph Fred	36		M	Tailor	yes	yes							
2	"	Eva	34		F	housewife									
3	"	Evelyne	12		F	child									
4	"	Philipp H.	6		M	"									
5	Krabicza	Bertha	20		F	housedaughter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebr.			Parents: Krabicza Jan.		
6	Zucker	Sara	21		F	dressmaker	"	"	"	"			Father: Lajos Lyka		
7	Arnizius	August	24		M	tailor	"	"	Germany	German			Father: Leopold Arnizius		
8	Foreman	Fayvenow	24		M	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.			Brother: Kurt Jungkaus		
9	Jungkans	Ernst	26		M	farmer	"	"	"	"			Father: Eb. Forke		
10	Forke	Anna	23		F	nurse	"	"	"	"			Mother: Paul Rinke		
11	Kinig	Martha	28		F	lady	"	"	"	"			Father: Pincus Feistein		
12	Mehring	Marie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Hugo Mehring		
SI 13	Zavatkow	Feodor	22		M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebr.			Brother: Lazar Kritzkus		
SI 14	Kosarinsky	Beka	23		F	housewife	"	"	"	"			"		
SI 15	"	Fachmen	2		M	son	no	no	"	"			"		
SI 16	"	Lizubetk	6		F	daughter	no	no	"	"			"		
17	Szarblewski	Stanislaw	18		M	schoolmaker	yes	"	Polish	Hebr.	Russia	Block	Father: Eb. Szarblewski		
SI 18	Filwer	Klara	34		F	dock-assistant	"	"	Hebr.	Gal.	Lemberg		Brother: Adolf Arzt		
19	Kendčič	Margaret	56		F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croat	Agram	Agram, Kleparowska 8		
SI 20	Krasnowics	Julianna	22		F	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungar	Terézacz	Nagyszentmiklós Hármas		
21	Herczedes	Maria	26		F	servant	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croat.	Agram	Mother: Gyuresa Katalin		
22	Krystal	Helene	37		F	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Gal.	Lemberg	Brother: Bernhard Bojan		
23	"	Jette	11		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hersch Kellner		
24	Schapira	Adolf	20		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Schapira Leipzig		
25	Theeren	Lena	40		F	housewife	"	"	Germany	German			Brother: Eb. Theeren		
26	"	Tom	4		M	child	"	"	"	"			Brother: Eb. Theeren		
27	Göetz	Elise	23		F	lady	"	"	"	"			Mother: Frau Käte Göetz		
28	"	Tekla	21		F	"	"	"	"	"			Eberbad Baden		
29	Feise	Bernhard	37		M	merchant	"	"	"	"			Bad Harzburg		
30	"	Frieda	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	"			Father: Heinr. Feise		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-28430-1-28-41-505-NO C/A

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or intention to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						22 1 6											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show with whom going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives (name); and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Pancoast, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, during the current fiscal year, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Pancoast

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1904

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fr Wilh. sailing from Bremen 24th September 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Groenvald	Carl	52		m s	merchant	yes	yes			22nd Last			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"		Mrs. 42		f	housewife	"	"			"			"	"
3	Tiepermann	Sophie	57		f	"	"	"			"			Cal.	Elmore
4	Goltmann	Herm.	50		m	musician	"	"			"			NJ	New York
5	"	Frieda	39		f	housewife	"	"			"			"	"
6	"	Paula	8		f	child	"	"			"			"	"
7	Zaminsky	Sikaly	19		m	shoemaker	"	"			"			Pa	Erie
8	Heigel	Helmos	26		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebr	Germany	Bayerkirchen	Father-in-law Friedr. Jacob Bayerkirchen	NJ	New York
9	"	Wilhelm	36		m	son	no	no	Germany	Hebr	Germany	Bayerkirchen	grandfather Friedr. Jacob Bayerkirchen	NJ	New York
10	"	Elisabet	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
11	Teres	Dietrich	15		m	houseboy	2-18-1896		"	Germany	"	"	mother "	"	"
12	Fischer	Hermann	37		m	wholesalekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Hannover Kronenstrasse 40a	"	"
13	"	Mathilde	Mrs. 36		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
14	"	Hermann	11		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Tantz	Karl	13		m	none	"	"	"	"	Cappel	Cappeln Strich bei Cappeln	relation Wilh. Gentzke Lake	"	Brooklyn
16	Schneider	Paula	25		f	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Germa-	Ja	Reichenbach	father " Schneider Reichenbach	NJ	Passaic
17	Paulsen	Emma	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Elgin
18	Tajavic	Franz	34		m	w joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Kanten	Kleits	mother Tajavic	Illinois	Chicago
19	Baksevich	Eduard	29		m	s musician	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Chicago	brother Ecedicki Baksevich	Ill.	Chicago
20													Tendentinow, Russia		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

198/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 31, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							22 1 6												
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	50	1907	6	N. York	friend: James Barber 533 E. 17th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	dark brown	no	none	Hungary	Jacsek
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	yes	100	1907	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	yes	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	self	"	100	1907	6	Newyork	residence: Newyork 58th Street 11th East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hannover	Gr. Lengden
13	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celle
14	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Cassel
15	"	sister	no	no	—	—	—	sister: Katharina Thoden Brooklyn N.Y. Ridgewood Ave 61 mother Wedwig b. Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Hannover	Cappel
16	"	self	yes	135	yes	1907	10 Passaic	Passaic N.J. 188 Hope Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dear	blond	gray	none	Fa	Reichenbach
17																			
18	"	self	yes	100	1907	6	Cleveland	friend: Conrad Kayser, Rothenhaus Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown			Austria	Krain
19	Dog	"	yes	4	1910	Chicago		Adam Lange 3708, South Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue			Russia	Konstantinow
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Lists received, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain in the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mh

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. G. Parmenter, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. G. Parmenter

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 16th, 1911

71—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
6										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
10															
11															
12															
13										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
14										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
15															
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17															
18										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
19										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20															
21										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
22										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-29105-1-28-41-505

306/14

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 23*, 190

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. v. Pirmasberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. v. Pirmasberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

p—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Prokavec	Josef	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pacov	parents in law: Jan Makeš Pacov u Táborа Boh.	N.Y.	Cpt. York
2	"	Anna	26		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: "	"	"
3	Zwolaa	Wiktorya	22		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	brother: Anst. Zwolai Gorlice Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Sydorala	Eustachius	28		M	S	priester	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lamber	father: Al. Sydorala Stanizowyczi Lamber. Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Bielska	Maria	21		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagy Vieste	mother: Verbinka Bella Nagybicse Trenc. m. Kung.	N.Y.	New York
6	Petrovsky	Gabriela	22		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Elisabeth Tiszo Nagybicse Trenc. m. Kung.	N.Y.	Kovacsa
7	Danik	Karol	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Danik Nagybicse Trenc. m. Kung.	N.Y.	Kobolcen
8	Schindler	F. Josef	50		M	M	farmer	~~Austria~~	~~Germany~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Bohemia~~	Dillon		Mont.	Dillon
9	"	Emma	41		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Emil	6		M	S	none	none							"	"
11	"	Filomena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Zawadzki	Jan	42		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	wife: Wincentina Zawadzka Krakau, Krakerbaka	Pa.	Lom. Harford
13	Bayer	Marie	52		F	M	house-wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nachod		N.Y.	New York
14	Cancelled	Lilian	4		F	S	none	none							"	"
15	Kaupe	Anna	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Landskron	father: Franz Kaupe Landskron, Jedgasse 7.	"	"
16	Hengebauer	Theresie	21		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Hengebauer Landskron, Wallgasse 32	"	"
17	Pietsch	Anna	22		/	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Bavaria	Würzburg	brother: Alois Pietsch Roth bei Fürth	"	"
18	Appel	Justine	24		/	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Rudelsdorf	mother: Joh. Appel Rudelsdorf Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1805
5/13

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 3rd, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or indifferent, are and if not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]				friend: Brodsky 115 Lenox ave. ~~Newyork 1214 Lenox ave.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Loulavec
2	"	"	H&O	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Oblajovice
3	no	"	30	Yes 1907	2½ y.		friend: Dora Strasser Yonkers N.Y. 11 Nepperhan ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" "	"	Austria Galicia	Gorlice
4	"	"	25	Yes 1909	no		friend: Chas. J. Bishop 1216 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Stanimyotzi
5	Yes	"	33	Yes 1909	1904 Newyork		friend: Sigelg Schulzingam Newyork 636 E. 16 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light grey	+	Hungary	Hollarova
6	no	"	45	" 1909	1906 Montana N.Y.		friend: Milee Robala 516 Fourth St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown brown	"	"	Stajbicse
7	Yes	"	40	" 1910	1906 "		friend: Alois Matuska Hoboken N.Y. Newark St. 352.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light grey	+	"	"
8	Yes	"	1870	1910	Mont. Dillon		citizen and home Dillon Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	no	self	40	Yes 1910	Hartford		friend: J. Rienza Com. Hartford 911 Commerce St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Lobotowka
13			28	1910	Kentucky		home: Newyork, 504 E. 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black brown	scar on left side of face	Austria	Steigenbrot
14																				Grey
15	Yes	self	42	Yes 1910	1905 Newyork		friend: Wm. H. Rose, Newyork 309 W. 97 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	light grey	none	Austria Bohemia	Schellesdorf
16	"	"	25	"	"		friend: Max H. Stein 34 E. 72 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Landskaroun
17	"	"	20	" 1910	"		friend: Miss Ruppertus 675 Eagle ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany Bavaria	Friestarst.
18	"	"	28	no	"		friend: Mrs. Schuch Ill. 625 Randolph St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Rudelsdorf
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (or Commander, Master Pilot, or Owner) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, mechanic, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown. See Rule 8.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. W. sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glaser	Anna	38		F. M.	none	yes	yes	~~U. S. A.~~		N.Y.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Oskar	3		M. S.	"	no	no	~~U. S. A.~~		"	"		"	"
3	"	David	2		"	"	"	"	~~U. S. A.~~		"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Octobre 3 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1				yes	1899 1916	Newy.	Kin 336 E 121 St														
2				"	"	"															
3				"	"	"															
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to only those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" and their actual occupation.

Column 7 (Can read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to read and write. Not one, neither to read nor write, or Yes—No to read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent entirely of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. E. Parmenter, Surgeon of the ..... U. S. Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. H. E. Parmenter

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 3rd*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr. F. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sailing from Southampton, Septr 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Paul L.	25		M	S	Student	yes							Mass	Somerville
2	Chant	Adam	62		M	M	Farmer	"							Kans	Leavenworth
3	Chant	Anna C.	60		F	M	wife	"							"	"
4	Silmeth	Delbert	23		M	S	Civil Svce clerk	"							Id	Indianapolis
5	Saloskin	Louis Gabriel	42		M	M	Salesman	"							N.Y.	New York
6	Saloskin	Martha	42		F	M	none	"							"	"
7	Worth	George W.	70		M	M	Ladies' Tailor	"							Minn	Prospect Ville
8	Markley	Florence	30		F	M	none	"							Pa	Phila
9	Connolly	Francis	51		M	M	Engineer	"		England	English	America	Sydney	Sra J. Connolly	60 Nicholson St	N Sydney Sydney
10	Connolly	Marguerite	35		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bardelang	Alfred Ussem	21		M	S	Student	"		Germany	German	Luxemburg	Remich	J. Bardelang & O. J. Schmitting	Frankreichstr 7 Remich Luxemburg	"
12	Hertig	Johann Ussem	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hecken	Hermann Ussem	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cassangle	Jesus Ussem	16		M	S	"	"		Spain	Spanish	"	"			
15	Kinast	Paul Ussem	16		M	S	"	"		Germany	German	"	"	Paul Kynast Falkenstrasse 17 Dresden		
16	Schmitting	Wilhelm	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	J. Schmitting		
17	Schmitting	Johanna	39		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	19 Hecker Strasse, Cologne	N.Y.	New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

178/9 91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of October 3rd, 1910 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							774 Park Street, Somerville Mass												
2							Davenport Iowa												
3							700 Iowa St												
4							1716 Ashland Av. Indianapolis												
5							82 Thomas Street. N York												
6							— " — "												
7																			
8							32.50												
9	Yes	Self	more than $50	No			In transit to Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scotland	England	Newcastle
10	"	(next	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	Brown	Blue	"	Australia	Balhurst
11	"	Must	Schmitting	"	Yes	1906	NY	Coming	New York	62	2d	Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	Start Sunday Oct 10 at Colonial Theatre 62 2d Ave for work Engagement Oct 24 to Allentown	Germany	Saargemund
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	Brown	"	"	Cologne
13	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	126 St Grey Kelly Theatre	"	Ecknalden
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dark	brown	brown	Plaza Th Oct 31 Keith Theatre	Spain	Asturias
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blonde	Grey	Boston Engagement Oct 15 Columbia	Germany	Dresden
16	"	"	"	150	Yes	1906	NY 30 days touring	"	215 E 38 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Brooklyn NY Gilmore Theatre Nov 7th	"	Cologne
17	"	Must	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Syracuse NY Buffalo NY Rochester	"	Cöpke
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept 25th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thuman	John	25		M	chauffeur			U.S. Citizen						
2	Freyer	Christine	24		M	waitress	yes	yes	Germany	German			mother: Mrs. Emelie Freyer Berlin W 30 Crainsace pl 6/7		
3	Kutscher	Lina	39		M	nurse maid	"	"	Austria				brother: Mr. Josef Kutscher Vienna IV Paniergasse 39		
4	Tyanoosh	Jan	25		M	Dancer			Austrian	Polish			mother: Mrs. Franciska Tyanoosh Cracow 3 Praesova ulica		
5	Carlson	Eyman	40		M								Mr. Barbar Warsaw Polish Pavk 1 Warsaw		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 1/4

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *February 3d, 1910*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," the immigrant will be detained.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Kelly

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24, 1940.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krawczynska	Stefania	18		F S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kujecin	father: Stanislaw Krawczyns. Ki Rock	Russia	N.Y. Bayonne
2	Szelugowski	Henryk	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyjenice	father: Stanislaw Szelugowski Kyjenice Rock — " —		Vt. Morrisville
3	Sykala	Jakob	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowiec	mother: Augustyna Sykala Lipowiec Lubelski — " —		Pa. Hackett
4	Lukasik	Susanna	40		F M	housewife	6-90775- 3/1/40		"	"	"	Wojciechow	father: Jan Krysczynski Wojciechow Lubelski — " —		Buckton
5	Borowski	Stanislaw	19		M S	farm lab.			"	"	"	Lipniki	mother: Maryanna Borowska Lipniki Lielge Rock — " —		Mich. Detroit
6	Tuszynski	Czeslaw	23		" "	mason			"	"	"	Woclawek	brother: Waclaw Tuszynski Woclawek Haus Dambke — " —		N.J. Buffalo
7	Slazkowska	Antonina	18		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lubien	mother: Maryanna Slazkowska Lubien Kikol Rock — " —		Ill. Chicago
8	Kolodziej	Josefina	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Wolka Krasnowska	uncle: Tekiela Josef Wolka Krasnowska Strazow — " —		Streator
9	"	Antoni	11		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	Franciszek	10		M "	11-152078 4/24/40 IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Marya	8		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Adolecka	Anna	18		" S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kasprowo	father: Wojciech Adolecka Kas. prowo Bajewo Lomza — " —	N.J.	Newark
13	Jackowska	Martha	18		" S	"	4-117767	2/7/35	"	"	"	Ruzan	father: Ignacy Ruzan Lomza — " —		Yonkers
14	Szczerba	Felix	17		M S	farm lab	1-280556	12/29/39	"	"	"	Klemensow	father: Wojciech Szczerba Klemen. pow Lubelski — " —		Belleville
15	Jastrzembski	Gabryel	17		" "	"	none		"	"	"	Konarzyce	father: Michal Jastrzembski Ko. narzyce Lomza — " —		Conn. New Haven
16	Orlowski	Jozef	33		" M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodek	wife: Stefanida Orlowska 251 Grodek Podolska Russia		N.J. Newark
17	Weinstein	Chane	17		F S	maid	11-235938	1/9/40	"	Hebrew	"	Beroza	father: Szlaime Beroza Ros. Rany Grodno — " —		Ill. Chicago
18	Lewin	Isaak	18		M S	tailor			"	"	"	Illoki	father: Josel Lewin Illoki Kowno Russia		Mich. Detroit
19	Gruiberg	Jochwith	27		F M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Frylow	father: Josef Lewin Frylow Lublin — " —		N.J. Newark
20	"	Herek	5		M S	none			"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	Luchar	3		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Arscht	Ellie	20		" "	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielogorodka	mother: Carl Arscht Bielogorodka Wallyrien — " —		Ill. Rock Island
23	Treger	Dobe	36		F M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Litowsk	brother-in-law: Jachel Lemerance Brest Litowsk Grodno — " —		N.J. Brooklyn
24	"	Mechanne	13		" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: "		"
25	"	Simche	2		M "	"	2-587403-8/20/29	none	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	Jegun	Orl	16		M "	butcher			"	"	"	Schklow	mother: Leah Eigin Schklow Mogilew — " —		New York
27	Krewitzki	Chaje	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swargon	sister: Libe Krewitzki Swar. gon Wilna — " —		Conn. Bridgeport
28	Buczinskiute	Lwia	17		F S	"	none		"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalki	father: Ampres Buczinskiute Suwalki Mariampol — " —	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Norgello	Domicilla	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadzynik	father: Dominik Norgello Sadzynik Kowno — " —		Ill. Waukegan
30	Kunigonis	Ignac	27		M S	farm lab			"	"	"	Lebedzin	father: Ignac Kunigonis Lebedzin Kowno — " —		Mass. Worcester

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 10/3/10, 190 ; 60

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle: Wladyslaw Jackowski 622 4th. st. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2.	fair	bl.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne.
2	"	"	25	"			uncle: Frelugowski Walery Pasto Bat 2 Morrisville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Kiperosc
3	"	brother	20	"			Cousin: Wincenty Wilkan 292 Hackett Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lipowice
4	"	husband	50	"			husband: Wawrzyniec Lukasik Box 137 Bruceton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kiszka
5	"	cousin	15	"			cousin: Bronislaw Kowalski Liberty st. 479 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lipniki
6	"	brother in law	2	"			brother: Wincenty Rokicinski Sweet ave 763 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Haszewo
7	"	brother	25	"			brother: Kasimir Sawkowski 2773 W. 24 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lubicen
8	"	father & mother	10	"			father & mother: Domenska 809 spring st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Rzeszow
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	1.	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohem	Ob. Ostrau
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Viktor Kiolkowsky 5 Sayre pl. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Kasprowo
13	"	brother in law	6	"			brother in law: Frank Klemansky 48 Washington st. Paulsboro N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ruzza
14	"	"	40	"			— " — : Vincenty Lauterbsky Upper John st. Belleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Klemensow
15	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Jakob Rachubska Chapel st. 252 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	slept	5.	1.	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Konarzyce
16	"	brother	4	"			brother: Marcel Glowsky 287 Prince st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5.	4.	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Grodek
17	"	cousin	3	"			cousin: Morris Lederman 1113 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kartuz Beroze
18	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law: Theo Perlmann 209 Napoleon st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Jilloki
19	"	husband	4	"			husband: Aubin Gruiberg Prince st. 82 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Trylow
20	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	brother	7	"			brother: Jankel Harris 2512 Fourth ave Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pidlogowska
23	"	husband	3	"			husband: Abram Freger 95 Chery Poplar st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Litowsk
24	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br.	"	"	"
26	"	brother	2	"			brother: Jonne Agis 324-54 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	blk	br.	"	"	Lelkow
27	"	"	3	"			— " — : Louis Krenitsky 154 Steiber st. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lwarpan
28	"	brother in law	2	"			brother in law: A King 205 grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sadowneto
29	"	"	15	"			— " — : Tony Kenetis 502 Block st. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sartynik
30	"	brother	10	"			brother: Thos Kinugenis 2 Foyle st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lebetkan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1910 day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own land or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages which he receives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens incendiary, anarchistic, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 to 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien is resident, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. F. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1910 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Morian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24, 1913.

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Helena	18		F S	maid	none		Russia	German	Russia	Zajotrew	father: Heinzel Stein Zajotrew Rzeszinski Imielski Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Schonfeld	Hania	24		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schanzen	mother: Auguste Schonfeld Schanzen Konyuv — —	"	Brooklyn
3	Giec	Jan	34		M M	farm lab	none		"	Russian	"	Lida	wife: Marya Giec Lida Wilenskaya str. 18		
4	Trhan	Julia	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kokowa Tokaiwa	father: Bobrovsky Janos Kenvor Gömörnim Hungary grandmother: Grehsak Judik Kokava Gomorn. — —	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Maria	13		F "	"									
6	"	Maria	13		F "	"									
7	Krtinič	Gajo	18		M S	farm lab	none		Croatian	Croatia	Osterhofen		father: Ketinic Gjuraj Kapavica 27 Austro Croatia	Wash.	Spokane
8	Junica	Knol	35		M M	none	yes		Austria	Hungary	Austria		wife: Veneva Tina — —		
9	Holzhauer	Jud	22		M S	servant	"	"	U.S.A.	Germany	Wilhelm		mother: Barbara Kerol Galicia	Mass.	Northampton
10	Ficior	Bronislawa	18		F S	no d	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zasow	father: Johann Bremer Johann Kaspar Germany	Del.	Wilmington
11	Bauer	Michael	23		M M	tresier	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	father: Benedikt Meyer Mining Oberpfalz — —	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Meyer	Bernhard	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Hoboken
13	Lauer	Lina	35		F M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Brooklyn			Brooklyn
14	"	Hilli	11		F S	none									
15	"	Fredi	9		M "	"									
16	"	Ernst	7		F "	"	none								
17	"	Else	5		" "	"									
18	Labas	Julianna	18		" M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kusic	father: Manfeo Armany Kus. Lubor Savos m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Urban	Josef	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zolkow	sister: Anna Junia Zolkow Zasto Galicia	"	South Bethlehem
20	Stachowicz	Adam	36		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Zalesany	wife: Sofia Stachowicz Zalesany Zbydnow — —	N.Y.	New York
21	Tumerewska	Katarzyna	16		F S	maid	yes					Kiebesany	mother: Anna Tumerewa Zawok Galicia	Conn.	New Britain
22	Kacz	Josefa	9		" "	"									
23	"	Tanya ...ca	7		" "	"	none								
24	Kulhan	Antonina	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludmanow	father: Franciszek Kulhan Ludmanow Podgorze — —	Mass.	Worcester
25	Koncak	Adolfina	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegece	father: Franciszek Koncak Chorkowka Galicia	Pa.	Carnegie
26	Wawrousek	Josefa	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Glow	mother: Zofia Wawrousek Glow Zadlow — —	N.H.	Manchester
27	Jesiuca	Tomasz	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowka	father: Stanislaw Jesiuca Zarowka Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
28	Kulak	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridheim	brother: Michal Kulak Lemberg 30 Ogl. 4 F. — —	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lipnicka	Adela	20		F S	maid	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jelnica	father: Mykola Lipnicki Malichowka Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Glen Cove
30	Stefanski	Stanislaw	20		M "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mchowo	father: Adam Stefanski Mchowo Rock — —	Ky.	Louisville

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. OCT 1910, 190

62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sis[illegible]	6	yes			sister: Anna Stein 91 Green st. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	bl.	bl.	mole	Russia	Bjaskun
2	"	brother	7				brother: Eduard Schuppert 302 Hewes ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Skaucza
3	"	father in law	2				brother in law: Paurskiewicz Josef Orange st. 121 New Britain Conn.	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	Lida
4	"	husband	20				husband: Tekon Istvan 208 Berg st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	.	bl.	br.	.	Hungary	Klucser
5	"	mother	25				mother: Walsol Judithu 208 Berg st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Kokava
6																					
7	"	cousin	18				cousin: Krunc Steve 208 ave 230 Jokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	bl.	br.	.	Croatia	Bruvno
8	"	son	5				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl.	br.	.	Hungary	Alsolipnusa
9	"	self	60																	U.S.A.	Citizen
10	"	sister	25				sister: Karya Endre [illegible] 33 Kolyerlie Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl.	bl.	.	Galicia	Lavsow
11	"	aunt	50				aunt: Margaret Kenz 147 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	br.	br.	.	Germany	Etzlan
12	"	self	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	Illing
13	"	"	30 yrs 145 Pars				Conne													U.S.A.	Citizen
14	"	mother	"	"																.	.
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							.	.
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							.	.
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							.	.
18	"	husband	8	00			husband: Lubos Georg 414 [illegible] Mercer st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl.	br.	.	Hungary	Kenstz
19	"	brother	10	"			brother: Antoni Wrbon 314 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	br.	bl.	.	Galicia	Zolkow
20	"	brother in law	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl.	bl.	.	"	Zalesczany
21	"	father	5	"			father: Josef Tomaszewski [illegible] Stanislaus Co. st. 157 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Niebyszany
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	.
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	.	bl.	bl.	.	U.S.A.	
24	"	uncle	3	—			uncle: Jan Gar [illegible] Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl.	bl.	.	Galicia	Ludwinow
25	"	"	6	4			uncle: Hannan Lipka Penn [illegible] Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Zagle
26	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: Margaret Georg Hess st. 44 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Glow
27	"	brother	10	"			brother: [illegible] 208 Penn [illegible] Indiana Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Zarowka
28	"	father	4	"			father: Josef Hrlak 457 [illegible] Lefevre st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	Lemberg
29	"	brother	15	"			brother: Ignacy Lipka [illegible] Box 10 Glen Cove L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	.	br.	bl.	.	Russia	Tulnica
30	"	"	17	"			mother: Jan Stefanski [illegible] 209 Monsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	Mekowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prem, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prem
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any stock whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparts of the isle of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT. 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coubal	Marie	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Croatia	Vd. Edenec	mother: Ana Coubal Vel Zdenci, Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mihaljevic Zugarac	Tanjo	37		M M	farmer	no	no	/	Croatian	"	d Kapcina	wife: Mihaljevic Zugarac Ruza d Kapcina Kolovia Croatia	2	[illegible]
3	Novicović	Marija	31		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orlek	father Vel Jelavi Orlek Ulica br. 19	"	[illegible]
4	Jankovic	Milica	33		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Luka Jankovic Ulica br. 19 Orlek,	"	"
5	Zesic	Franjo	29		M "	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Zesic Kata Jovanica	"	Ill. Chicago
6	Dolezal	Anna	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hory	father: Vaclav Vrecal Dolezal	"	N.J. New York
7	Franciszek 1/577/459	Helena	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jasło	father: Franciszek Gancarz Jasło	"	Ill. Chicago
8	Urban	Maryanna	24		F S	nurse							father: Josef Grabon Chocznia		Kan. Salt River
9	Geza	Jedrzej	24		M M	farmer						Wielicka	wife: Agnieszka Geza Wielicka Krzyszkowice	"	Auburn
10	Haubold	Celine	27		F S	nurse			Germany	German	Germany	Hanchau	mother: C. Haubold Hanchau Schlesien Germany	"	Philadelphia
11	Oblak	Karol	34		M M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krumlowa	wife: Antonie Oblak Krumlowa Polska Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Muzyka	Maryanna	13		F S	none									
13		Jan	10		M "	none									
14		Stanislaw	9		M "										
15	Reichenbach	Josef	38		M "	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldkirch	father: Christian Reichenbach Waldkirch Baden Germany	Kan.	Salle
16	Seidens	Peter	16		M S	farm lab	2-5-07	767-3/5/38	Russia	"	Russia	Wladislawowo	mother: Wilhelmine Seidens Wladislawowo Warschau Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Eberhardt	Heinrich	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckheim	mother: Marg. Eberhardt Eckheim Landau	Kan.	Russell
18	Tukaszewska	Wiktoria	16		F S	maid				Polish	"	Krzynty	mother: Julianna Tukaszewska Krzynty Powiat	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wrobka	Jan	15		M "	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakau	uncle: Adolf Himmler Krakau Kazimierz 25	N.J.	New York
20	Polak	Jan	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicya	Polish	Galicya	Lysakow	woman: Katarzyna Polak Lysakow P. Czernin mother: Anna Kocsi	Conn.	Middletown
21	Kocsi	Josef	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bren Osuch	Bren Osuch P. Czernin	Mass	New Bedford
22	Kurdzja	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broth. Wojciech Kurdzja Bren Osuch P. Czernin	N.Y.	Trenton
23	Lustig	Rosa	22		F S	none				Hebrew	"	Zydaczow	sister Lane Schlechter Zydaczow Galizya	N.J.	Newyork
24	Apfel	Simon	18		M S	waiter						Brzezany	father: Jakob Apfel Brzezany Galizya	"	"
25	Wunsche	Ida	45		F wd	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Elsasserstr. 30 Germany	N.J.	New York
26	Kaminski	Martin	24		M S	mason						Neuschwitz	father: Mathaus Kaschak Kreis Rosenberg Westpr.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Reinsch	Valentin	30		M M	laborer				Polish		Schroda	wife: Antonie Reinsch Schroda Kathnerstr. 14	Pa.	Connellsville
28	Zmudzinski	Josef	25		M S	farm lab	1/22955-9/20/39					Wogcin	mother: Josefa Zmudzinska Wogcin Posen	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Feilner	Lina	22		F S	maid				German		Berlin	father: Max Feilner Teutschen Thal Halle 3.	Cal.	Vallejo
30	Kaon	Felicia	30		M "	laborer			M.S.C.	Hebrew	Russia	Cydtkuhnen	friend: Lolak Jakobsohn Schimmel Ostpr. Germany	Mass	Boston

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3, 1910

11—1113

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			Cr. i. l. Josef Svoboda Troop 4th 1130 Chicago Ill. friend Vasil Fuso same Ave 4th 666 Cuthbert N.J. husband: Mr. Kovacevic friend 4th 1226 Chicago Ill. cousin " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Croatia	Fel Jesenci
2	"	self	21	yes	1907	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kupewa
3	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Osiek
4	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	yes	1906	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Fiumica
6	yes	brother	15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Volasislawow
7	"	brother in law	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Galicia	Bogucharb
8	"	husband	5	yes	1905	Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Chocznia
9	"	brother in law	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Now
10	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Glanchau
11	"	"	60	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Skumelna
12	"	father	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Budapest
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	"	sister	50	"			Oskar: F.H. Graumann 365 Lyn st. Seattle Wash. brother Edmund Lucas 505 W 46 th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Watskirch
16	"	brother	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Babice
17	"	"	25	"			Fred Eberhardt Kans. Russel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Tekhimir
18	"	father	10	"			father: Jan Fulsarowski 1423 West 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krasnik
19	"	"	3	"			father: Dench. Lenbuka 1 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	Galicia	Khatan
20	yes	self	18	yes	1907	Middletown Conn.	Cr. i. l. Josef Spatak Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lysekow
21	"	"	16	no			Broth. Clement Rosen 8 Fulton St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Brun Brochow
22	"	"	18	"	—	—	sister: Marya Matulka 25 Newyork ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	—	—	Broth. Jean Kustiry 467 10th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lysacrow
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	Broth. Joe Apal 120 Ludlow St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Borszany
25	yes	self	25	no			New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
26	"	"	22	"			brother-in-law: Stefan Czeltoski 3307 Johnson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krugshartz
27	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law: Michal Nawratski 8734 Yale st. Cornelsville Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kopna
28	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Anton Zeyler 1061 5th ave Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kl Lasker
29	"	self	50	"			uncle: Herman Pesel 1625 Sacramento st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Tentschenthal
30	"	"	80	yes			Konrad Kurcz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prien, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prien
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, civil city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Flejter	Jakob	34		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in law: Adalbert Ludwig Graf Wagrin Posen Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Marianna	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Antonie	11		S	none	none				"		"	"	"
4	"	Sofia	9		"	"			U S born		"		"	"	"
5	"	Leokadia	5		"	"			U S born		"		"	"	"
6	"	Josef	3		M				U S born		"		"	"	"
7	"	Czeslaw	2								"		"	"	"
8	"	Waclaw	8								"		"	"	"
9	Zenk	Paul	23		M S	tanker	yes	yes	German	German	Austrian	Zastrow	mother: Caroline Zenk Zastrow Germany	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pikulska	Mariana	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borzymicel	father: Johann Pikulski Borzymicel Thelow Germany	"	"
11	Stasewitz	Marie	25		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschenkowen	father: Iwan Stasewitz Tschenkowen Russia	Ia.	Sioux City
12	Bajor	Kazia	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kunahof	Stiefmother: Katharina Barcia Kunahof Galicia	Conn.	Derby
13	Krutz	Rudolf	24		M S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chottschow	mother: Julius Krutz Chottschow Pelcaca Pomera Germany	N.J.	Jacksville
14	Ujasz	Anton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Ujasz Rogie N. 210 Galicia	Ind.	South Bend
15	Valsi	Josef	19		"	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rogie	father: Franz Valsi Chodelow Laodetin Bohemia	Nebr.	Omaha
16	Dolerab	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ledletin	mother: K. Dolerab		
17	Kujatovic	Marko	18		M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Bosnia	Nicolacselo	father: Lazo Kujatovic Xeladuca Bosnia	Ia.	Vaupun
18	Mitesberger	Thomas	47		M	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Niesfack	wife: Antelberga Regina Wies Niesfack Bavaria Germany	W.Va.	Rohr
19	Müller	Adolf	24		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenberg	father: Franz Müller Eisenberg Germany	N.J.	New York
20	Kanecki	Lea	11		F S	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowka	mother: Rebeka Kaneck Alexandrowka Russia	"	"
21	Wolf	Babcie	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bucovina	Radautz	mother: Cele Wolf Radautz Bukowina	Wis.	Omaha
22	Achille	Leni	38		M M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	sister: Rikelle Leni Bartolino Verona Italy	"	West Hoboken
23	"	Regina	20		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Norma	5		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kouski	Antoni	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	mother: Cyneczka Xenska Cyneczyncel Galicia	Pa.	Coaldale
26	Kauf	Isidor	30		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	brother: Bernhard Kauf Berlin	N.Y.	New York
27	Kunak	Sofie	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Alle Schönhausen 39/40 Germany	Pa.	Hokendauqua
28	Römfeldt	Minna	29		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Tyman	brother: Bernhard Kauf Alle Schönhausen 39/40 mutter: Ida Römfeldt Alt Tyman Germany	"	New York
29	Kipp	Adolph	47		M S	farmer	"	"	U.S. born		Oklahoma	Davidson	"	Okla.	Davidson
30	Pötter	Wilhelm	48		"	coachman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Recklingen	brother: Fr. Potter Recklingen Hannover Germany	O.	Cincinnati

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether coming for care or treatment for insanity, epilepsy, tuberculosis, or any dangerous contagious disease; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	740	yes 1908	bro: Anton Freiter 164-54 ave Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Posyein
2	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Uborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Mankitz
8	"	brother	"	"	Broth & law: Julius Baedtke 1629 Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	bl.	"	"	Posyein
9	S	& law	77	no	sister: Hafer Cegiesk 1337 Fisk st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br.	bl.	"	"	Jastor
10	S	sister	10	"	Brother: Hafer Hanerik Hew. ken st. 527-529 Sioux City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl.	bl.	"	"	Tolusa
11	S	brother	90	"	brother: Karen Kair Oko st. 44 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	br.	"	Russia	Slonkowen
12	4	"	10	"	father: Friedrich Kunth Box 13 Grandville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Coy fold									
13	S	father	4	24	father: Filep Klin 3 Facken st. 938 South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7		br.	bl.	"	Germany	Chottehow
14	S	father	25	"	brother & law: Lar Jumann 924 Hagr st. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br.	br.	"	Galicia	Rogu
15	S	brother & law	2	"	— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br.	bl	"	Bohemia	Sobleten
16	4	"	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br.	bl.	"	"	"
17	S	uncle	10	"	uncle: Alex Krjatović Wampum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl.	br.	"	Bosnia	Torvest
18	S	friend	25	yes 1912	friend: Frau Jenzg Rock W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Neu Finagan
19	4	self	60	no	uncle: William Wind Ave 2 # 17 cave 212 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl.	bl.	"	"	Eisenburg
20	4	father	7	"	father: K Hamel 197 Hen. son st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1		bl.	br.	"	Russia	Alexandrowkoje
21	No	uncle	25	"	uncle: A Jenner 82 W. 98 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Rapantz
22	4	father	500	"	father: Leu Josef Aipon ave 618 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl.	bl	"	Italia	Verona
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				jet	bl.	"	"	"
25	No	brother	5	"	brother: Gregors Konicke Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		gr.	bl.	"	Galicia	Stanunce
26	"	sister	125	"	sista: Regina Epstein 2a 89 Loyd first st. Hoboken N.J.	6	1	"	"	"	"	5	6		alk	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
27	"	sister & law	62	"	Brotherlaw: Regina Epstein 2 289 Loyd first st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		alk	br.	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Lueder Reichmann West Bowling 26 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	bl.	"	"	Tyman
29	"	self	25	yes 1910	friend	"	W.	"	"	3602		July 25 - 1910					U. S. A.	Citizen
30	"	"	25	" 1907	friend: William Hinkamp Newhaven 27 Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	Cal 25	1892	5	2		bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Hockingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do
(State whether surgeon of the vessel therewith or employed by owners thereof to examine her.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Masley	Jan	26		M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swiatkowa	father Jan Masley Swiatkowa	Galicia	Pa. Elizabeth
2	— " —	Krystyna	22		F	"	none			— " —				— " —		N.Y. New York
3	Goldenstein	Locke	52		M	M	farmer			U. S. A.	German	Germany	Hoetrop		NY	Pa. Golden
4	"	Tonjes	42		M	"	"									" Carthage
5	"	Amalie	40		F	"	housewife									" "
6	Nachtendorf	Johann	24		M	S.	farm lab.			Germany				mother: Hrette Rust Hoetrop Ostfriesland Germany		
7	Fühling	Heint	25		"	"	"			"				father: Fühling Andreas		" Golden
8	Skenda	Anna	36		F	M	housewife	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesmark	sister: Fabry Maria Lesepeva.		Pa. Jo. Fork
9	"	Maria	11		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	relative in Hungary		" "
10	Gorz	Stanislaus	18		M	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krasnow	father Jan Gorz Krasnow		Ill. Chicago
11	Goldberg	Schmiel	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	bro: Chaim Goldberg Lodz		Pa. Philadelphia
12	Weintraub	Berl	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkau	150 Piotrkowa st Russia		O. Cleveland
13	Becker	Wilhelm	27		M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nrahausen	Brother: Kendel Weintraub Tamanga Podolia — " —		
14	Porter	Gittel	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt: Jacob Becker Nrahausen Reuts Prosse 25 — " —		N.Y. Rochester
15	"	Chaney	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Jacob Ehrlich Glanis- lau Galicia		" New York
16	"	Isey	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	"	Davis	7		"	"	none	"	"	"	"					
18	Braun	Mina	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	Starkowa		grandmother: Gittel Rusel Starkowa Galicia		
19	Gerber	Heinrich	30		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Beczke-hetekegy	wife: Gerber Berena Beczkegy	Hungary	N.Y. New York
20	Labens	Jan	26		"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kosina dolna	mother: Stanisska Finka Kosena Dolna Galicia		Ill. Chicago
21	Borkosky	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Dercyla-nanvar	brother Laszlo Mihaly Dercyla-nanvar Hungary		Pa. Scranton
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 3 , 1909 68

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909	to Elizabeth, Pa	cousin: Pet Petkovsak cousin: Elizabeth sister in law: Zofya Kraton Newyork N. 1296-1 Ave. house	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Galicia	Lwiatkowo
2	"	husband	$25	no	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	yes	36 years		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	Germany	Koltrop
4	"	"	50	28	—	—	Co. Ct. Hancock Co, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Citizen
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	50	no			uncle: Goldstein Tonja Carthage Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	bl.	"	Germany	Koltrop
7	"	husband	8	"			uncle: Goldstein Fachel Golden Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"					husband: Skenda Master Co. Oct 17 Lo. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr	"	Hungary	Felsospatok
9	"	father					father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	$22	no	—	—	sister: Marianna Zok 4509 Dakota St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Krasnow
11	yes	father	25	no			father: Mar Guidacz uncle ch. 333. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Lodz
12	"	"	4	"			mother: Wienhaus Louis 3219 Lorain ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Latvia
13	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Louis Kelling 774 North Judson St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Nordhausen
14	"	husband	5	yes	906 1909	N. Y.	husband: Jacob Porter 1911 2 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Stanislau
15	"	father		no			father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
16	"	"					" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"					" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	br.	"	"	"
18	"	mother	3	"			mother: Rosa Zuna 62 E 2 102 th. New York N.Y. cousin: Gerber Janos 17 a 533 - E. Kingsay	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Markowa
19	"	self	25	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Bicsketeleg
20	"	brother	4	"			brother: Stanislaw Lipski 2719 Pk. 2615 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Moszna dol.
21	"	"	25	"			brother: Lubenka Ludwig Toronto, Ont 156 Manden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Lempolremwa
22							" " " " " "														
23							" " " " " "														
24							" " " " " "														
25							" " " " " "														
26							" " " " " "														
27							" " " " " "														
28							" " " " " "														
29							" " " " " "														
30							" " " " " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Not—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies "private"; show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Nov 10 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1908.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6																
1	Binger	August	55		M	M	dealer in Cards	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kunka Alfeld	no		W. F. New York
2	Henning	Carl	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
3	Rittgerodt	Wilhelm	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Preussen	"		
4	Kölle	Karl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain or alphabetic, or both languages, and can not read (state which language).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	15	yes		N.J.	Relation Carl Rydel New York.	No	No	No	no good		No	5	5	[illegible]			Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	10	"		"	— " — N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"			"	"
3	"	"	10	"		"	C/ Baltic	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"			"	Kreiensen
4	"	"	15	"		"	— 160 Fremont St N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"			"	"
5								"	"	"	"		"							
6								"	"	"	"		"							
7								"	"	"	"		"							
8								"	"	"	"		"							
9								"	"	"	"		"							
10								"	"	"	"		"							
11								"	"	"	"		"							
12								"	"	"	"		"							
13								"	"	"	"		"							
14								"	"	"	"		"							
15								"	"	"	"		"							
16								"	"	"	"		"							
17								"	"	"	"		"							
18								"	"	"	"		"							
19								"	"	"	"		"							
20								"	"	"	"		"							
21								"	"	"	"		"							
22								"	"	"	"		"							
23								"	"	"	"		"							
24								"	"	"	"		"							
25								"	"	"	"		"							
26								"	"	"	"		"							
27								"	"	"	"		"							
28								"	"	"	"		"							
29								"	"	"	"		"							
30								"	"	"	"		"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 6 1910, 190..

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*—i. e., needless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Rev. Cutter Service Frederick Kelcey sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A E Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Tracz	Kasimir	20		M. S.	5 from Poland	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Essen	sister Stefanie Purkos Mitkowice Galicia	N.Y.	Depew
2	Boron	Johann	25										brother Franz Boron Essen Germany	N.J.	Elizabethport
3	Buchar	Rudolf	17			Laborer			Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Mricna	brother Buchar Josef Mricna Bohemia	N.Y.	
4	Messinger	Frieda	19		F.	dress maker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pecs	brother Samuel Messinger Budapest Hungary		
5		Hermann	62		M. Wd.	tanner							son		
6	Baics	Anna	24		F. M.	house wife	no	no	Croatian		Jan Rekas	Jan Rekas	mother Rata Jankulov	Mo.	St Louis
7	Tseh	Erzsebeth	30				yes	yes	Magyar		Paks	Paks	mother Till Terezovne	Conn.	New Haven
8		Maria	32										father Braitner Katyas		
9		Maria	8		S.	none	no	no					Paks Tolna grandf		
10	Prantner	Magdalena	17			maid serv	yes	yes			Hungary	Paks	Father		
11	Andrasi	Istvan	58		M. M.	farm laborer						Forte kethely	wife Rozalia Andrasi Varpsketkely Komarom		Sa Norwalk
12	Lypkovich	Trigyes	25		S.							Klimpa	father Abram Lypkovich Klimpa Sopron		Ill Chicago
13	Pupi	Katharina	35		F. M.	house wife			German			Temes rekas	sister Elisabeth Spork Jan Rekas Temes aunt		Oh Cincinnati
14		Anna	13		S.	none									
15		Georg	10		M.	8-264150-6/23/42									
16		Janos	8												
17		Mathias	6			7-143691-7-12-40 none	no	no							
18	Rigan	Susanna	37		F. Wd.	cook	yes	yes			Modor		father Michael Skodacsek Modor Ozsony	N.Y.	
19	Miller	Klemans	24		M. S.	Laborer 11-4192					Jako		father Clemens Miller Jako v Veszprem		
20	Vizsalovsky	Istvan	30		M.								father Janos Vizsalovsky Laborer Zpl		
21	Lausch	Lajos	42			11-338614			Hungary		Hungary	Bar	wife Pauline Lausch Bar Fres		Ill Chicago
22	Minarovjech	Janos	49			Bee maker					Ill		wife Minarovjech Anna Franzsanbau Fres		
23	Minarik	Albert	35		S.	tailor							father Anton Minarik Bar Fres		
24	Nosaj	Michal	35		M.	farm laborer	no	no			Hungary	Krig	wife Anna Nosaj Krig Szegyes		
25	Kundak	Maria	30		F. S.	maid serv						Bekeg-caba	father Janos Kundak Beregdaroc Zpl		Conn Waterbury
26	Lacko	Paulina	28		M.	house wife					F. Stubnya		mother Lacko Terezia Borosnya Ferrock		Pa Lansford
27		Jan	9		M. S.	none	yes	yes					grandm		Conn Stamford
28		Maria	7		F.		no	no							
29		Matilde	10												
30		Gizella	10												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Conn New Haven
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907 72

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	5	no			uncle Jan Welski Laurel Ave 4 Johns N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	red	br.	none	Galicia	Prinz
2		no	10	"			brother Jan Welski 146 Jno St. Place Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3		yes	34	"			brother Frank Bucker 405 E. 92 pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Hricova
4		"	40	"			b.-l. Elias Stanzar 410 E. 4 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	Hungary	Presyfalu
5		"	40	"			son-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	Galicia	Kapor
6		"	12	"			bro-in-l. Jurko Baics P.O. Box 1327 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Jan Retkas
7		yes	80	1907	yes	New Haven Conn	bro-in-l. Cech Josef 71 536 E 9th St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pako
8		"	120	1905	no		bro-in-l. Cech Agnes 71 536 E 9th St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
9		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10		self	25	no			bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
11		"	40	"			son Andreasy Istvan 71 45 Astoria Ave Jo Francisk bro-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Farkasketely
12		"	25	"			sister Maria Lipkovich 835 North Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Klimpa
13		"	30	"			bro-in-l. Mathias Puppi 1575 Central Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Temes Retkas
14		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
16		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
17		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	bl.	"	"	"
18		self	30	yes	1905	Ny.	(wife) Ludwig Michalek 456 E 88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Abrahor
19		"	30	no			bro-in-l. Michael Kiss 309 E. 91 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Jako
20		—	—	yes	1899	N.Y.	sister Maria Vizcaitzky 46 W 90 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Citizen
21		"	24	no			brother Laurich Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Nagyhely
22		"	23	yes	1907	Chicago	Grand Ave 1430 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Po Bare
23		"	62	1902	Ny		daughter Mabel Marta No 1743 Ada st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Bare
24		"	20	no			niece Janacs Janos No. 17.20 W Erie st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hreg
25		"	55	"			bro-in-l. Stefanyak Johann No 342 Baltimore st. Walbridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bardlabore
26		"	20	yes	1905	Stamford Conn	cousin Zelinska Anastasia Stock 6 a Jno. Lacka No 83 Hawthorne st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Botorova
27		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
29			110					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ehlen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join such a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Brzybowicz	Joanna	16		S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Becina	mother Marya Brzybow		
2	Klarb	Maria	25		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Becina	mother Jan Inza		
3	"	Genowefa	4		S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bielsko	Becina mate		
4	Kupper	Escher	34	6	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle		
5	Bloch	Hanes Abraham	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zamosc	father Koach Kupper		
6	Zaborzinska	Maryanna	24		S	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	Odessa Perbrazniskaya 69	Russia	U.S. Newark
7	"	Idomea	1	2	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Perla Bloch		
8	Kozis	Josef	34	6	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tedecz	Zamosc Lyblin	Penn	Wilkesbarre
9	Falter	Adam	24		S	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tomaszewo	father Jozef Kozis		
10	Babonis	Jonas	30		M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Armenischki	Tedecz Tarnow	Hungary	U.S. Newark
11	Grinberg	Lore	17	5	S	maid serv	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Novo-Alexandrowsk	father Christian Falter		
12	Schraman	Moses	21	6	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszewo Lodz	Russia	Penn Waterbury
13	Kahan	Berl	21		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dorbian	wife Bronislawa Babonis		
14	Sebrzydowski	Adam	19		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lulewo	Armenischki Novno		
15	Bely	Michle	28		S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dorbian	father Moses Grinberg	Mass	Fall River
16	Schobitz	Eire	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novo-Alexandrowsk		
17	Skop	Berle	30		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarabotz Kobrzyn Lulewo		
18	"	Scheine	3½		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Trolki	father Berl Schraman		
19	Kurlanski	Meisches	16		"	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dorbian Novno		
20	Krepchan	Abram	23		"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowra	father Koach Skop		
21	Zuckermann	Moische	39		M	trader	no	no	"	"	"	"	Trolki Wolhynien		
22	Chakrin	Freide	25		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	grandfather "		
23	Schaposchnik	Mojsche	17		M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrowica	Dubrowra Grodno		
24	Raczinowska	Michalina	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sirash	father Heib Krepchan		
25		Valerka	3½		S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bronx Middletown	Dubrowra Grodno		
26		Zenia	2½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rifke Zuckermann		
27		Olga	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow Wolhynien		
28	Adamczik	Jan	20		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zuckerm Scheer		
29	Kendzierski	Victor	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lenkawcy	Wyszocho Wolhynien		
30	Zagielska	Stanislawa	18		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bysliborz	mother Beile Schaposchnik		
													Sirash Sirash		
													aunt Anna Monahowne		
													Krcgle, Grodno		
													grandaunt "		
													Barja Adamczik		
													Lenkawcy Bloch		
													father Ludwig Kendzierski		
													Lenkawcy Bloch		
													father Antoni Zagielski		
													Bysleborzce Bloch		

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3, 1910 74

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Zan Vilans 475 Box Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No good to read or write			5 5	fair	bl. bl.	none	Galicia Russia mass
2														bl. bl.		Kobylanka
3														bl. bl.		
4												5 5		bl. br.		Russia Rusa
5												5 6		blk. br.		Zamose
6												4 1		bl. bl.		Josefowo
7														bl. bl.		"
8												5 6		bl. bl.		Hungary Nosen
9												5 3		bl. br.		Russia Tomoszowa
10												5 2		bl. bl.		Amuciszki
11												4 11		bl. bl.		Alexandrowsk
12												5 3		bl. bl.		Dobian
13												5 4		blk. br.		
14												5 5		bl. bl.		Sulerzo
15												5 1		blk. br.		Dobian
16												5 4		blk. bl.		
17												5 —		blk. br.		Kolki
18														bl. bl.		"
19												5 3		bl. br.		Dubrowa
20												5 6		br. br.		
21												5 6		gr. br.		Ostrov
22												5 2		bl. br.		Zyrocko
23												5 3		blk. br.		Pinsk
24												5 2		bl. bl.		Grabienic
25														bl. bl		U. S. A. Middletown
26														br. bl.		
27												~~5 5~~		~~bl. bl.~~		~~Russia Rudkowzina~~
28												5 7		blu. bl.		Russia Rudkowzina
29												5 4		br. br.		
30												5 2		br. br.		Myslebocze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Brehm, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for its owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on Pg. 3, or such as:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be alive, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join child, or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prins Friedrich Wilhelm sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Dr. D. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1908.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9																
1	Richarski	Felix	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Russia	Brzechowo	mother Josefa Richarski Brzechowo Post Prussia	N.Y.	Bayonne
2	Romanowska	Wladislaw	22		F.		maid servo							father Julian Romanowska Brzechowo Post		
3	Brzezinski	Teofil	47		M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no					wife Josefa Brzezinski Grajewo	N.J.	Bayonne City
4	Waschkewitz	Kasimira	17		F.	S.	maid servo							father Jan Waschkewitz Kulesy		Jersey City
5	Polakowska	Rosalia	18				4/10/40 6-103655	yes	yes					father Josef Polakowski Bogusy		Bayonne City
6	Rypstat	Boleslaw	22		M.		farm laborer							father Antoni Rypstat Grajewo		
7	Brodowski	Wladyslaw	21			M.		no	no					wife Stanislawa Brodowski Lopartowo		N.Y.
8	Lojewska	Stanislawa	20		F.		house wife	yes	yes					father Antoni Lojewski Rajgrod		N.J. Bayonne City
9	Wondolowski	Antoni	27		M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no					father Alexander Lesczynski Trzepki		Pa. Philadelphia
10	Bednarski	Wojciech	18					yes	no					father Stanislaw Bednarski Okragli		O. Cleveland
11	Wyrzykowski	Josef	21				7-9-1242	3/1/38 - 505		4/1/38				mother Franciska Wyrzykowski Tursko		
12	Radziwonka	Anna	18		F.		maid servo	no	no					sister Teofila Radziwonka Grabienice		Conn. Middletown
13	Krysztofolska	Helena	18					yes	yes					father Jan Krystofolska Pokrzywnica		Mass. Chelsea
14	Zaley	Teofila	22					no	no					father Michal Zaley Zgryla		
15	Bagrowicz	Andrzej	42		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Helena Bagrowicz Rymanowice		Wis. Milwaukee
16	Kesniewicz	Joseph	25											wife Josefa Kesniewicz Olesnica		Ill. Evanston
17	Parczik	Stanislaw	24				8-17/1504-9/20/39	no	no					wife Bronislawa Parczik Bogusy		Ind. Anderson
18	Chmurowska	Bronislawa	21		F.	S.	maid servo	yes	yes					mother Paulina Piotrzynska Zawory		Mass. Springfield
19	Stipulkowski	Bronislaw	30		M.	M.	farm laborer							wife Helena Stipulkowski Koty		
20	Lojewski	Konstanti	18			S.								father Kalenty Lojewski Bialy grunt		Pa. Scranton
21	Malachowski	Boleslaw	16											father Piotr Malachowski Tymon		Mass. Springfield
22	Romatowska	Helena	22		F.		maid servo							father Boleslaw Romatowski Zawory		
23	Kuzminski	Thomas	17		M.		farm laborer							father Franc Kuzminski Sowieck		Pa. Frostanter
24	Malisz	Franciszek	22											mother Katarzyna Malisz Szarnystok		Princeton
25	Kaczonis	Antoni	26							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lithuanian Pass Fr. Boston				father Kacej Kaczonis Szymaniuny		N.J. Perth Amboy
26	Paperis	Julian	18								Russia	Mozeri		mother Talia Paperes Mozeri Kovno		Jersey City
27	~~Kwoczonskis~~	Stanislaw	20					no	no					father Wladyslaw Kwaczonski Meczaki		Mass. Boston
28	Matulewicz	Viuras	27					yes	yes					father Konstantin Matulewicz Karwowy		Worcester
29	Petrauskas	Mikolas	27							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pass. Landwirte				mother Agnieszka Petrauskas Pogrady		
30	Kuszinskaty	Walerie	16		F.		maid servo	no	no		Russia	Swirlowicky		uncle Franz Kuszinskas Swirlowicky Wilno		Thompson. Conn. ville

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 3• 1910, 190 76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet:	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no			Brother Stanislaw Jakarski Box 40. Bayshore N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4.	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Cechowo.
2			35				cousin Kazeroski Komkuly Box 41. Bayshore N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3			50				Bro. in Law Wm Komosko Ave. pl. 195. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Grajowo
4			15				cousin Antonio Petronk # 472 Henderson pl. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		bl.	br.	"	"	Kalesy
5			6				uncle Bobelis Michael 21 pl. 1:38 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Bogusy
6			25	yes	1906	Br. Rapids Mich	Bro in Law Wladyslaw Sadowski 8 ave. 212 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Grajewo
7	yes		50	no			Paul Franciszek Swiderski Kent ave 254 Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Lopiatowo
8	no		7½	yes	1907	Bayonne City N.J.	Brother Josef Zawisz 24 pl. 2 174 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Rajgrod
9	yes		9		1905	Wyoming Minn	cousin Alexander Leradynski Elm pl. 532 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Suszka
10			7	no			uncle Walenty Jedrzeski 3445 S. J. 72 pl. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Okragle
11			20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Justko
12			50				brother Radzivon William Parker pl. 4:13, Middletown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.		blk.	bl.	"	"	Grabowiec
13			20				stepbrother Plasonski Alexander 55 Broadway, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.		bl.	br.	"	"	Potrzywnica
14			15				cousin Sadowski Antoni 82 Cherry pl. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		bl.	br.	"	"	Zgrza
15			55	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	uncle Bandej Mt. Tomek Burkart pl. 764 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		br.	bl.	"	"	Szymanowice
16			21	no			cousin Jan Balacki Main pl. No. 7402 Brunton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.		bl.	br.	"	"	Olesnica
17			21	yes	1905	Erie Pa.	Brother Jan Skrzecany 5708 E. Clark pl. Anderson Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.		br.	blk	"	"	Bogusy
18			7	no			uncle Josef Mikelevski Ferry pl. 114. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.		bl.	br.	"	"	Danowo
19			10				Bro in L. Gregor Malachowski Ferry pl. 114 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Koty
20			10				Bro in L. Josef Wolejewski Reynold ave. 1146. Brunton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Bialygrund
21			3				father Gregors Malachowski Ferry pl. 114, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6.		bl.	br.	"	"	Djunowo
22			5				cousin Dominik Kranski Ferry pl. 114 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.		bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23			10				uncle Wiktor Kuczynski Brunton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.		br.	bl.	"	"	Osowiec
24			20				uncle Lukasik Nowogrodzie Box 197 Brunton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.		blk.	br.	"	"	Czarnystok
25	no		4	yes	1907	S. Boston Mass	friend Josef Kaslowski Kalawna Av. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Cymanowo
26			25	no			uncle Josaf Markahas 242 Wm pl. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.		bl.	br.	"	"	Uroczen
27	yes		15				brother Karolis Kadzielskis Canal pl. 11 Fanneville Mass	"	"	"	"	Trachoma										
28			8				Peter Pit Wiszynski Lekum pl. 17½ Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Karwowy
29			10	yes	1907	Passaic Ills	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Pogusy
30			6	no			mother Kuczaguska Wiktorya Bank 568, Passaic Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.		bl.	bl.	"	"	Pawlowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-311.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—NS (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—H15

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kaiserin sailing this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Dr. G. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Hichewicz	Michal	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Amieneschki	wife Josefata Hichewicz		
2	Baltruszaitis	Adam	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizieziuschki	Slowno Russia	Penn Waterbury	
3	Endrukat	Marie	25	F	maid servt	No	No					Warkale	father Sylvester Baltruszaitis		
4	Bortvidas	Benedikt	20	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Galer	Weikale Slowno		
5	Lukacs	Janos	31	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stell	father John Endrukaitis		
6	Chuchma	Josef	33	"	"	glazier	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Savojna	Robin Slowno		
7	Cahel	Jan	17	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cotec	father Benedykt Bortvidas		
8	Hvasnicka	Anna	22	F	"	maid cook	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petrsile	wife Lukacs	Mass Taunton	
9	"	Antonie	17	"	"	maid servt	"	"					Slowno 39		
10	Hral	"	22	"	"	maid cook	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Chuchma	Penn S. Passaic	
11	Bachert	Ana	34	"	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Slavonia	Hiras	Moravia Nicolsburg		
12	Surcek	Franzo	32	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Cahel		
13	"	Catina	29	F	"	housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Slowno 117		
14	"	Margareta	10	"	S	none	"	"					father Vincenc Hvasnicka	Penn Seymour	
													Petrsile, Bohemia	Ill	
													father Hlois Hral		
													Sudejov		
													mother Elisabeth Surcek		
													Hiras, Slavonia	Ills Chicago	
													father Ivan Surcek		
													Hiras,	Mo St Louis	
													father in		
													grandfather		
15	Jochmn	Ilona	26	"	"	maid servt	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar			mother Katka Jochmn		
16	Sall	Antal	18	M	"	tailor	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest		Glegrzasses Temesvar Hung	Ills Chicago	
17	Zsujics	Janos	45	"	M	laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antal Sall	Pt Proctor	
18	Vagk	Zsuzsanna	29	F	wid	cook	"	"			Berecoley		Budapest Lozsatin 12		
19	Lipthay	Barna	26	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	German	"	Szabadfalu		wife Anna Zsujics	Ills Chicago	
20	Horbath	Rosa	24	F	"	maid servt	"	"	Magyar	"	Rimaszombat		Berecoley Lozsatin		
21	Konai	Margit	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boconszentjanos		mother Katka Jochmn		
22	Mohai	Josefine	29	"	M	housewife	"	"			Zelo		Temesvar Silagyut 28		
23	"	Anna	6	"	S	none	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Endorke Lipthay	Penn Scottdale	
											Columbus		Rimaszombat Gomor	Oh Columbus	
													mother Rosa Horbath		
													Boconszentjanos Hesen		
													father Gustav Konai		
													Zelo Barasz u 71	Mich Ishpeming	
													father Istvanne Matany		
24	Kopacsi	Josefine	23	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Lomborasarkely			father Josef Baranyics		
25	"	Josef	2½	"	S	none	No	No					Lomborasarkely Vaspem	Canton	
													grandfather		
26	Bigic	Stjepan	28	"	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Jaskovo		wife Zora Bigic		
27	Bede	Ivan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jaskovo 26	Croatia Pa Blairsville	
28	Jursic	Petar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrioth		wife Anna Bede		
29	Igni	Milan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galovicselo		Ostrioth 13	South Fork	
30	Trifunovic	Rade	20	"	"	miner	"	"	Servian	Montenegro	Montenegro	Germany	wife Mara Jursic		
												Schlichten	Galovicselo	Ind Whiting	
													brother Igin Bretho		
													Tolvadia 32	Ill Hlinois Oh Barberton	
													father Kosto Trifunovic		
													Zagrade Montenegro	W Va Gary	

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	75 00				brother-in-l Francis chek Skrida 161 Washington st Waterbury	No	No	No	No	good	Hurt L By fgr	5	9	bl.	bl.	stout	Russia	Arnimischki
2	"	"	20 "				uncle Thomas Cornejchoin 161 Washington ave Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl.	bl.	"	"	Harkale.
3	"	"	20 "				uncle Stephan Ludwikatis Cohn 785 Bonk str Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lobin
4	"	"	12 "				brother-in-l N Mathews 6 Reed str Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk.	br.	"	"	Zyle
5	No	"	30 Yes	1907	No	Brier Hill O	wife Maria Lukacs 2 Clifton str Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Kovacspa
6	No	"	28 Yes	1907	No	do	cousin Jan Sbacek Budahy Prjc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl.	bl.	"	Moravia	Brnuvo
7	"	"	32 "				uncle Martin Cahely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	br.	"	"	Poke
8	"	"	16 Yes	1905	No	Ill	1000 Boss Seymour Bogn uncle Emil Skazek 1833 - I ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Netvaile
9	"	"	16 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 Yes	1907	No	Ill	cousin Vaclav Kunt 230 E 7th st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ludejov
11	"	"	24 No				uncle Jakob Bachek 1827 Laraby st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Alucas
12	"	"	80 Yes	1907	No	St Louis Mo	friend Peter Sabel Easter Stephan & wife Kratochvil - 2 St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl.	br.	"	"	"
13	husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	self	25 No					brother-in-l Philipp Kafka 1707 Halstead st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk.	br.	"	"	Csatas
16	"	20 "					brother-in-l Anton Lonyer 331 Bode Proctor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl.	bl.	"	"	Algyest
17	"	16 Yes	1907	No	Chicago Ills		cousin Ludwig Pelikan 5019 Wain str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	gr.	bl.	"	"	Kaiavolgy
18	"	28 No					brother-in-l Philipp Kafka 1707 Halstead st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl.	bl.	"	"	Csatas
19	No	"	25 "				brother Andrew Kiptody Delaware Horsebarber Shop Fort Lewis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	bl.	"	"	Almasszombat
20	Yes	"	12 Yes	1905	No	Pa	uncle Istvan Sopok 414-5 str N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hosszuhfalu
21	"	"	21 No				uncle Johann Belanyi Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	"	Jglo
22	"	"	50 Yes	1906	No	Columbus Oh	bro Jozsef Kohai 367 Rev ave Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl.	br.	"	"	Szulovarar
23	father	"	"			Oh	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	bl.	"	"	hely
24	self	28 No					bro Josef Kopacsi Shelly Ville Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
25	mother	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26	self	20 Yes	1906	No	Clairsville O		friend Marko Tukean 235 Boss Clairsville Oa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl.	bl.	"	"	Jaskovo
27	"	16 "	1906	No	Pa		brother Mihol Lukenic South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ostrovh
28	"	23 No					uncle Janko Benic 100 Box J Rhiriang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk.	br.	"	Croatia	Zalovicselo
29	"	45 "					friend Jovan Kazadat 616 Donnellett Barberton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Tolvadia
30	"	20 "					friend Lovro Lazovic 137 Boss Gary Ind Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Lehlichtu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuhrmann, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fuhrmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages he does not operate.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pamenborg

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1910 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Jevrić	Radule	22		M S.	minor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Germany	Schlickten	father Ivorić Jevrić Zagrade Montenegro	Wa	Gary
2	Sekulović	Veljo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Maycheffs	father Boro Sekulović Blatonositz	"	"
3	Adjić	Stanko	23		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Servian			father Boro Adzic Pekin	"	"
4	Tys	Josef	23		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nitkovice	father Andrej Tys Nitkovice Galicia	Ny	Schenectady
5	Javorski	Wojciech	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Chwalowice	father Pavel Javroski Chwalowice	"	"
6	Zuliba	Jacko	34		M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kriwiec	wife Paranka Zuliba Kriwiec		Dunkirk
7	Molnik	Petro	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Jaklorow	wife Marya Molnik Jaklorow		
8	Crescior	Andrej	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunkirk	wife Katrina Crescior Kriwiec		
9	Jaworzek	Magdalena	22		F S.	maid serv	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kejki		father Lukasz Jaworzek Kejki		Burlington
10	Urban	Josef	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Krzyglod		wife Marya Urban Krzyglod		Pa Pittsburg
11	Wieczerzak	Marya	21		F S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Brzkow		father Jan Wieczerzak Brzkow		Ny Burlington
12	Budnik	Stanislaw	16		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bycrzyca p.		father Jan Budnik Bycrzyca		Ill Chicago
13	Zylka	Franciszek	27		M		"	"	"	"	Mammoth		father Franz Zylka Pol Henryka Silesia		Pa Mammoth
14	"	Agnieszka	27		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"		wife " "		
15	"	Leon	7		M S.	none	no	no					grandf " "		
16	Ptak	Stanislaw	18		" "	farm laborer					Galicia	Lisagora	father Jakob Ptak Lisia gora Galicia	Ny	Buffalo
17	Jasiak	Wladyslaw	17		" "		yes	yes				Skrzyszow	father Jakob Jasiak Skrzyszow	Ill	Chicago
18	Szwajka	Ludwik	34		M		no	no				Pilckow	wife Ewa Szwajka Pilckow	Ny	Laurel Hill
19	Ziobrowski	Jan	16		S.		yes	yes				Nagorzanka	brother Josef Ziobrowski Nagorzanka	Ny	
20	Kozowna	Jadwiga	17		F.	dress maker						Nowy Sacz	father Josef Koza Kamina		
21	Lipinski	Ludwik	24		M.	farm laborer						Nagorzanka	sister Lipinska Marya Nagorzanka		
22	Zawislan	Michal	26		" "	stone cutter						Nowy Sacz	father Josef Zawislan Piwnicza polska		
23	Sidorski	Michal	29		" "	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Woloszate	father Janko Sidorsky Woloszate	Conn	Windsor Locks
24	Petryk	Anna	17		F.	maid serv	no	no				Faselka	sister Zeka Petryk Faselka	Nj	Passaic
25	Hepak	Ferka	19		" "								father Joan Hepak Faselka		
26	Radubicc	Julia	17		" "							Tyrawa	father Jacko Radubicc Tyrawa		
27	Steinberg	Eugeniusz	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. Jersey City	wife Ludwika Steinberg Rogielnica		Jersey City
28	Reiner	Karolina	24		F.	house wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Bronya	father Frisar Lindenbaum Kanet Bronya Ft. Hungary	Ill	Ottawa
29	"	Josef	11		M S.	none	no	no					grandf " "		
30	Farkas	György	33		" "	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zirc	father Antal Farkas Zirc Veszpr	Oh	Akron

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	26	no			friend Karovic Tomo Box 37 Gilbert 1:7 Gary W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Schlichtau
2	"	"	20	"			cousin Rade Jovkovic Box 37 Gary W Va friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Montenegro	Bratonoziki
3	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Macedonia	Berane
4	"	"	30	yes	1905	Hegewich Ill	acqu Jan Rybak Jefferson st. No 19, Schenectady N.Y. acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Bittowice
5	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chwalowice
6	"	"	18	"			bro C. Kozdrowicz Josef Robesrot st. 37 Dunkirk N.Y. acqu Jerka Pizarczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	"	Krzywice
7	"	"	30	"			Jaworzyn st. 178 Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Jachtorow
8	"	"	30	"			Brina Jakub Pajerko Robertson st. 77 Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Krzywce
9	"	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Janczarek P.R. str. 37 Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kepke
10	"	"	30	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jakob Kirkan — Charon st. 605 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Skrzyglow
11	"	"	25	no			brother Wiecazak Pakoszek Broad Edge st. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Trochowe
12	"	"	16	"			brother Piotr Budnick # 1344 Division st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Byczyca
13	"	"	30	yes	1902	Hammond Ind.	bro C. Tomasek Tobias Hammond Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Karwino
14	husb	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Konava
15	father	—					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Karwina
16	self	22	no				sister Kuzmika Hak Lowell st. 309 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lisiagora
17	"	"	33	y			brother Stanislaw Tworek Clinton st. # 1140, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krzyszor
18	no	"	20	yes	1905	17 N.Y.	bro C. Stupczy Markowczak Clifton st. 48 Laurel Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Pilchow
19	yes	"	20	no			brother Piotrowski Wojciech c/o Mr. Oliver 67 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nagarzanka
20	"	"	37	y			brother Stanislaw Koza # 548 West 50th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zacka
21	"	"	20	"			cousin Fedorowicz Stefan c/o Mr. Oliver 67 Clinton st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Nagorzanki
22	"	"	24	y			friend George Marcura # 534 West 52nd st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Binisza
23	"	"	25	"			cousin Michal Lenart Box 318, Windsor Locks Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Holczaki
24	"	"	25	"			sister Karolyka Hanin # 48 st. # 149, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Jasetka
25	"	"	15	"			cousin Havrilak Simon # 48 st. 149 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26	no	"	23	"			brother Teodor Radulica Morris st. 33 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tyrawa
27	"	"	24	yes	1905	Jersey City N.J.	bro C. Orlowski Franciszek Col st. 18 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wegrinica
28	yes	"	36	y	1904	Ottawa Ill.	husb Franz Kaliser 518 Silvina st. Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	Hungary	"	Czerwya
29	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	self	40	"	1902	Passaic N.J.	bro C. Josef Ulbrich 175 Mascot st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Lincz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showed, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to ports throughout the United States should be accepted under the head of occupations as "in transit" those coming only to take a vessel bound for ports outside the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, and should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 should be filled in to express the fact as to whether Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies insist strictly upon correctness of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If none, a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show letter or not (Yes—No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

81

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Dekreon	Margit	27		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Zsombolya		father Josef Dekreon	Pa	Ottawa
2	"	Therese	7		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandf Zsombolya	"	Fell "
3	"	Peter	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Johann	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Jurkowski	Piotr	36		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Pa	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Fanna Jurkowski	Pa	Mahanoy Plane
6	"	Hryc	24		S	"	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Turzanka	Przepec mother Maria Jurkowski Turzanka	Galicia	" "
7	Omuszkanyca	Leszko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzarne k.	father Michajlo Omuszkanyca Skrzarne k.	"	" "
X 8	Skrzepanik	Anna	23		F M	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	Bilovice		father Kammner Teratowa Witovice	Galicia	Mass Westfield
X 9	"	Marya	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandf "	"	" "
10	Kuchla	Franciszek	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Ignacska Kuchla	Wash	Chehalis
11	Faros	Katarina	42		F	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kegyeskely	Karta mother Hana Kapecz Kegyeskely	Trcs Hungary	Mo St Louis
12	"	Jan	9		M	S none	1833	23-12/10/3	"	"	"	"	grandm "	"	" "
13	"	Maria	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 14	"	Katarina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Anzloch	Fotran	18		M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kikaszka	father Fotran Anzloch Kikaszka Liptó	Pa	Allegheny
16	Pochiba	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbolto	mother Pochiba Kata Herbolto Liptó	"	"
5 17	Polinai	Jozef	26	X	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slovszkrany	wife Maria Polinai Slovszkrany Trcs	Fl	Arlington Holgate
18	Gärtner	Anton	23		S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kereny	father Anton Gärtner Kereny B. B	N.Y.	Little Falls
X 19	Isner	Franz Ferdinand	17		"	barber	"	"	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Felo Ri-	grandmother Mrs Isner Bremen Vodenczanska	Germany	N.Y.
X 20	Tchirenko	Avdotia	20		F M	house wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	buchanski	mother Anna Tchirenczenka Rybinszki	Saratov Russia	Mich Sebewaing
X 21	"	Tiuzina	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		father "	"	" "
22	Immermann	John	35			farm laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Fora	Reinbeck	cousin Julian Markus Dekinner Verlant	Germany	Fora Reinbeck
23	Lauser	Heinrich	42		M	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gr Kaatsch	wife Anna Lauser Groß Kantsch	"	N.Y.
24	Dziedric	Josef	25		M	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cisniec	father Josef Dziedric Cisniec	Galicia	Wis Sturgeon Bay
25	Ghiorghi	Christo	28	H.	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Papadia	father Georgi Vasili Papadia	Macedonia	Ind Indianapolis
26	Costa	Panagotis	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Kosta Panagiotis Papadia	"	" "
27	Giorgi	Christo	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Tatarnica		father George Karatkan Katarini	"	N.Y.
28	Charkowski	Morris	28		M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Chawe Charkowski Odessa Cherson Russia	"	N.J. Newark
29	Poszkevicz	Petras	20		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Semigallen		father Simonas Poszkevicz Pondrainiai Kaisiu	"	Conn Branford
30	Balczik	Sandor	29		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karecsan	wife Anna Balczik Karecsan Sara Hungary	Pa	Greensburg

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 3rd, 1910 | 82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1907 to	Mrs. Josef Dekerova 518 Sibira str, Ottava Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. bl.	none	Hungary Izombolya
2		mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. bl.		
3			—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. bl.		
4			—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. bl.		
5		self	20	1907 Mahanoy Plane Pa	bro. Julian Mirocka Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl. bl.		Galicia Turzansk.
6			20	ung	bro. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl. bl.		" "
7			21		brother Jenko Onuškanych Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		bl. br.		Szawce
8			25		friend Tomas Skrepanek May str 23. Westfield Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		bl. bl.		Fitowice
9		mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. bl.		
10		self	25 yes	1907 Mahanoy 9 Mos	friend Wojciech Novak Malville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		bl. br.		Karta
11			8	mo	bro. Janos Janos, Box 537 Benton ph. 717, Valley Park Mo father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blk. br.		Hungary Kegyeslely
12		mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. br.		Pluna
13			—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. br.		
14			—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. br.		
15		self	30		nephew Pochiba Fokwa 4:911 Fairmount ph. Allegheny Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		red br.		Budapest
16			30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl. bl.		
17	S		25		uncle Majercsik Istvan Arlington Heights, Ill father Fores Gabriel 26 King str. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Typhoid Cert.	5 2		bl. br.	marked double flat feet	Alsosztoramy
18			15			"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6		bl. bl.		Fenny
19		father	25 yes	1909 to N.Y.	father Ford. Junior Hosp. Hospital 136 str Lenox ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		bl. br.		U.S.A. New York
20	S	self	no	no	bro. Pilipcenko Jacob Box 21. Petersburg Mich father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl. bl.		Russia Pilipchanski
21		mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			bl. bl.		" "
22		self		1892 Rembeck yes 1910 to Pa	father Jacobus Zimmermann Rembeck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl. gr.		Germany Rembeck
23			25	1907 to N.Y.	acqu. Locher Fuchs 5th Ct. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		bl. gr.		" Pohldorf
24			20	no	father Albert Friedrich Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		bl. bl.		Galicia Cisnic
25			25		cousin Theodor Karamitsos 4:116/18 S. West ph. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blk. br.		Macedonia Papana
26			25		cousin Takis K. Tziala 4:116.118 S. West ph. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blk. br.		" "
27			25		father Nikola Bisgo #761. 6 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blk. br.		Katerini
28	no		25		uncle Kanaske Charkowski 132 Warren ph. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blk. br.		Russia Bessa
29	yes		20		uncle Antanas Bingis Box 139, Branford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		bl. bl.		" Ludwacsau
30			24 yes	1877 Yocla 1910 Pa	brother Baltek Juno South West Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		blk. br.		Hungary Kavcsoan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write, No (N) as to the ability to read but not write, or Yes (Y) No (N) as to read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any otherwise appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tkt) or No (no tkt).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to United States before; and if so, the years period (1 yr., 2 yrs., and 1 yr., 2 yrs., etc.).

Columns 17 (Going to join husband, etc.) and 18 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1.5 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 27th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Berres	Janos	23	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kavecsan	wife Anna Berres		
2	Hitra	Alois	17		S	iron founder	"	"	Austria	German	Moravia	Mitkowitz	Kavecsan, Hung. Hanes	Pa	Greensburg
3	Ecker	Johann	45		M	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Tegyetnikos	she father Andreas Eindrnch		
4	"	Katharina	43		F	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Mitkowitz Stack 31	Moravia	Pittsburg
5	"	Elisabeth	14		S	dressmaker	"	"	"		"	"	father Ecker Ecker		
6	Kegle	Alexander	26		M	clerk	"	"	"		"	"	Tegyetnikos 252 Tor Hon		New Castle
7	Rittmann	Sebastian	26		M	farm laborer	23.	7642 (505)	9/5/10				father "		
8	Klejo	Peter	18		S	barber	"	"			Bourga		grandfather "		
9	Biller	Jozsef	18		S	clerk	"	"			Istoanfold		friend "		
10	Onuk	Anna	32		Wd	maid cook	"	"					wife Maria Ostmann		
11	"	Maria	18		S	none	2-85,489; 3/-/41						Bourga Istvan		Wisc Kewaunee
X 12	Andrejka	Borishka	20		S	maid servo	"	"			Istoan	Hungary	father Istvan Andrejka		
13	Petras	Vania	21		"	"	"	"					Istoanfold 295 Tor		Mich Detroit
14	Bach	Zsofi	18		"	"	"	"					father Miklos Biller		
15	Tomordi	Imre	24	M	"	shoemaker	"	"					stiefvater Josef Lorenzfer		
16	Tahacs	Istvan	27		"	"	"	"			Hungary	Vazsonyvar	Istvanfalva, Temesvar		
17	Czinta	Janos	27		M	farmer	"	"					grandfather "		
18	Zaha	Demeter	31		"	"	No	Yes					father Istvan Andrejka		
19	Priester	Janos	42		"	carpenter	yes	yes			Istoan	Hungary	Vazsonyvar		
20	Kinczing	Gyorgy	45		"	mason	"	"					Vazsonyvar Tegyetnikos		
21	Janos	Krostov	19		S	laborer	"	"					father Istvan Andrejka		
22	Ghiorghi Dimaka	Vasili	38		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Cafadia	Cafadija		
23	Ben	Stefan	18		"	"	No	No		Roumanian			brother Georgo Dimaka	Macedonia	Ind Indianapolis
24	Chmil	Wakszym	27		M	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bruno nowe	Cafadija		
25	Sorobel	Kaska	16		S	maid servo	No	No					brother Bonalia Ben		
26	Slowik	Franciszek	27		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Bruno nowe	Bruno nowe	Galicia	N.J. Passaic
27	Brust	Stanislaw	17		S	laborer	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	"	Marcin	45		M	"	"	"			Polish		mother Maria Barsby		
29	Sadowski	Michal	21		S	"	"	"					Bruno nowe		
30	Krawec	Wasyl	25		"	"	No	No					brother Marjabarobel		
									Bech 4/2/9/38				Bruno nowe		
											Austria	Krakow	mother Zofia Slowik		
													Krakow Block 22		
											Polish	Zwierznik	sister Stanislawa Zenkowa		
													Zwierznik		
													wife Anna Brust		
													Zwierznik		
													father Jakob Sadowski		
											Austria	Gora Ropazcha	Gora Ropazcha		
											Ruthenian	Lahodow	brother Petro Krawec		
													Lahodow		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1.5

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 27th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Beres	Janos	23	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaveczan	wife Anna Beres		
2	Kitra	Alois	17		S	iron founder			Austria	German	Moravia	Mitkowitz	Kaveczan Hung Andreas Kindrich	Pa	Greensburg
3	Oeser	Johann	45		M	clock smith			Hungary		Hungary	Segyestvinkos	Mitkowitz Stadt 317 father Oeser Peter	Moravia	Pittsburg
4	"	Katharina	43		F	housewife			"		"	"	Segyestvinkos 252 father	For Hom	New Castle
5	"	Elisabeth	14		S	dress maker			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Heyl	Alexander	26		M	clerk			"		"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	Rittmann	Sebastian	26		M	farm laborer	23	8764/2 (305)	9/5/10		Bosnia		friend		
8	Klajic	Peter	18		S	barber							wife Maria Rittmann		
9	Müller	Jozsef	18		S	clerk					Istvanfold		Bosnia Jolina father Nikolas Klajic	Wisc	Wisconsin
10	Cunk	Anna	32		Wd	maid cook							Istvanfold 215 Sor father Nikolas Müller	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Maria	10		S	none	2-85,489	3/441			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Istvanfold 81 Sor stiefvater Josef Cordhofer		
X 12	Andrejka	Borishka	20		S	maid sero					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sabovcsetna, Tekpreem grandfather		
13	Petras	Vania	21		S	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyelmes		father Istvan Andrejka Tagyelmes Volgom		
14	Bach	Zsofi	18		S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jozsef Petras Deszk Szasvar		
15	Tömördi	Imre	24	6	M	shoemaker	"	"		Hungary	Petanio		father Tivore Bach Nagydobra Templin		
16	Takacs	Istvan	24		S	"	"	"	Magyar	"	6 Sarrod		father Istvan Tömördi Sarrod Sofron	Pa	Bayonne
17	Czinka	Janos	27		M	farm laborer	"	"			Györ		mother Maria Nagy Szarfazo wife Florea Czinka	Ind	South Bend
18	Zaha	Quester	31		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyvadarasz		Nagyvadarasz 52 Satmar wife Sevcaia Zaha	Tom	Torrington
19	Priester	Janos	42		"	carpenter	yes	yes					Nagyvadarasz, Satmar wife Marina Priester	Oh	Cleveland
20	Kinzing	György	45		"	mason	"	"	German		Brasso		Brasso Langasse 189 wife Anna Kinzing	Ills	Aurora
21	Janon	Hroszon	19		S	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Cafadia	Brasso Hotatér Bibliq 36 father Janon Vola Cafadia		
22	Georgi Dimaka	Vasili	38		M	"	"	"		Roumanian			Macedonia brother Georgo Dimaka Cafadja	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Ben	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bruzno nowe	brother Rozalia Ben Bruzno nowe	Galicia	
24	Chmil	Abakezyn	27		M	weaver	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Passaic
25	Sorobel	Kaska	16		S	maid servt	"	"			Cassau		mother wid Maria Sorobel Bruzno nowe		
26	Slowik	Franciszek	17		M	teacher	"	"			Galicia	Bruzno nowe	brother Varya Sorobel Bruzno nowe		
27	Brust	Stanislaw	14		S	laborer farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Krakow	mother Zofia Slowik Krakow Block 22	Pa	Buffalo
28	"	Marcin	45		M	"	"	"				Zwiernik	father Stanislaw Jankowa Zwiernik	Ills	Chicago
29	Sadowski	Michal	21		S	"	"	"					wife Anna Brust Zwiernik		
30	Kravec	Wasyl	25		"	"	"	"	Bech	4/2/3/36		Gora Oprzecha	father Jakob Sadowski Gora Oprzecha	Ohio	Springfield
									Ruthenian			Cahodow	brother Petro Kravec Cahodow	"	"

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 3- 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible] whether or not [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	No			uncle Andras Berecz South West Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Kavecsan
2	"	"	22	"			brother Josef Kytra 328 Bodmer Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Austria	Kl. Kunschitz
3	"	"	60	"			brother in law Georg Kubizer 515½ Forbes st East End Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	N. Lak. Hodkin
4	"	husband	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	father	"				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	self	30				father Andras Kitkun 38647 st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Kmonbach
7	"	"	30				cousin Istvan Klimko 350 Woodbridge st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Monga
8	"	"	20				friend Andras Bibel 152 Clinton st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Johanfalu
9	"	"	25				cousin Mrs Josef Krajcsy 418½ 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	1905 yes	60	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Olaszfalu
11	mother	"	"		60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	self	35	1905	60	yes	acquaintance Karicska Krajcsa 3181 Carson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nagypelmer
13	"	"	30	1905	60	yes	acquaintance Jakob Shivacs 3318 S 48 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lyk
14	"	"	24		50		brother in law Mike Kracsar 230 S 22 st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Lelgurun
15	"	"	25				brother Andrew Kovacsik 430 Harris st Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Hungary	Saros
16	"	"	18				brother Michael Tamas 71 Gainer Bldg Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Gergo
17	"	"	40	1903	60	yes	brother in law Stefan Kovacs 2653 Dalton st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	N. Hasasar
18	"	"	35	1903	6	"	uncle Stefan Kropp 372 North Broadway st Aurora Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	"	25		60		friend Christian Kovacs 810-27 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kolloryu
20	"	"	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Brasso
21	"	"	24				cousin Vasil Karavitz 116 South West st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Macedonia	Papadia
22	"	"	25				cousin Rita Mc Laron 116 South West st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
23	No	"	25				sister Anna Kovacs 42008 97-96. Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Dmuscheo
24	"	"	20	1908 yes	110	Cassaic N.J.	wife Katia Baumi 1173-7 st Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	No	50	"	sister Maria Karovics 1173-7 st Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20				father Michal Kovacs 1425 Bethlehem st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krackos
27	"	"	25				brother Tadeusz Krupt c/o Jozef Wicek 1435 Fry st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zwiernik
28	"	"	25	1902 yes	5	Chicago Ills	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	No	50	"	brother in law Michal Wozniwoda 68 Water st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gora Orszag
30	"	"	10				mother Hasha Kravec 185 Stenton st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lohogor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read) (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to mean read and write), No (No to mean neither read nor write), or Yes, No (Yes to mean read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the passenger.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or county of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. F. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from H ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. F. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Radakovic	Flija	37		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Slavonian	Germany	Elberfeld	mother Radakovic Vasa Croatia	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Streiner	Foze	18		S	miner			Slovenian	Carniola	Austria	Vapce	father Streiner Matevz Vapce		Elizabeth
3	Smolic	Franz	20										father Smolic Franc Vapce		
4	Streiner	Fanor	20			.6-8.2678-1/IV/10							father Streiner Matevz Vapce		
5	Barle	Anton	26									Austria	father Barle Anton Shajna		
6	Kohlmeyer	Heinrich	17			workman			Germany	Germany	Germany	Huddersdorf	father Heinr Kohlmeyer Huddersdorf Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Kleinbaum	Elke	17			tailor			Austria	Galicia	Russia	Mariampol	mother Golde Kleinbaum Mariampol Suwalki Russia	N.Y.	
8	Moszkevitz	Sore	40	F	M	house wife						Kapuly	father Meer Kantorovics Kapuly Minsk		
9	"	Leib	17	M	S	workman	2-506666	3/10/07					uncle		
10	"	Itzik	11			none									
11	"	Schael	10												
12	"	Chaschel	9			2-136-57									
13	"	Leiser	4			2-158092									
14	Kinel	Janos	17			farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Horvat	Hungary	Horsa	mother Maria Kinel Horsa Zpl Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Kurcanik	Janos	18				no	no				Tirsany	mother Maria Kurcanik Tirsany Saros	Pa	Barnesboro
16	Kandrsak	Ferenc	27	M			yes	yes				Saca	wife Erzsebet Kandrsak Skora Hany		Donora
17	Röhnke	Christoph	23		S	sailor			Germany	German	Germany	Br. Barde	father Gustav Röhnke Br. Barde Germany	S.Dak	Tripp Hughes Canning
18	Tutaryuk	Jozsef	26			farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Majorlak	mother Kutuyak Zofia Pec Majorlak Zala Hungary	N.Y.	Jervis
19	Toll	Anna	24	F	M	wife	8-10[illegible]	yes		Roumanian		Tautoka	father Jorka Parson Tautoka Arad	Ill	Bloomington
20	"	Maria	5		S	none							granddt		
21	Tesic	Janos	24	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Rakovica	father Simin Georg Rakovica Kraben	Pa	Honesdale
22	Tiolan	Franc	17									Poracsd	father Tiolan Joan Poracsd Skeben		Fora Sioux City
23	Potroca	Maria	40	F	M	house wife	no	no					mother Potroca Tona Poracsd Szeben		Neb South Omaha
24	Traciun	Maria	25		S	maid servant							father Traciun Joan Poracsd Szeben		Ch Chicago Junct.
25	Mesiarkin	Mihaly	18	M		farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Garamszecs	father Janos Mesiarkin Garamszecs Bonis		Youngstown
26	Bucala	Josef	26	M									wife Maria Bucala Garamszecs Bonis		
27	Kaufman	Sandor	19		S	iron founder				Magyar		Rozalegy	father Ignacz Kaufman Rozalegy-fon Lipto		Ill Chicago
28	Konik	Chaskol	34	M		tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sendrigrov	br-in-l Josef Secht Tambica Galicia	N.Y.	
29	"	Regina	28	F		house wife									
30	Romanofsky	Josef	27	M	S	tailor						Brzozack	father Jakob Romanofsky Brzozack		

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 3 - 1910, 190 ; 86

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family should answer this question for all in group.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	42 yes				friend Kaunorova Karla Kaunoron gh. 112, Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bl. bl.	Mark	Croatia	Sramia
2	"		20 no				Skiff Maria West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	Krain	Tapee
3	"	"	20 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"		Psoriasis	5	6	"	bl. br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	20 "				bro C " "	"	"	"	"		no	5	9	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 "				cousin " "	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Krapee
6	no	"	20 "				uncle August Hedemann 141 Bridge Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	bl. bl.	"	Germany	Hudestorf
7	yes	"	20 "				uncle M Levitt 10 & Suffolk Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	bl. br.	"	Russia	Mariampol
8	"	"	100 "				husb Feivel Horschenbaum 10 L. Kantorowicz, Jas 111 149 6. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	bl. br.	"	"	Kapuly
9	mother	—	—				father " "	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	bl. br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"			4	7	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
11	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"			4	4	"	bl. br.	"	"	"
12	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"			4	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"					"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
14	"	self	20 "				brothers Kunisch Andras No 23 Sojan St Breslau P	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	Hungary	Kocsa
15	"	"	25 "				uncle Bujdoo John Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	blk. br.	"	"	Tiszeny
16	"	"	14 yes	1907	7	Omaha Neb	uncle Bradtya Albert Omaha	"	"	"	"			6	—	"	blk. br.	"	"	Facs
17	"	"	25 no				uncle John Brandt Corning, Steuben Co N York	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	Germany	Gr. Garde
18	no	"	30 "				bro C Majava Forest Forks, Pa 23 Jones Co	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	Hungary	Meyerlak
19	yes	"	25 "				husb Rasz Coll Jones Morrison pk No 1 Cornwall on	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	bl. br.	"	"	Sankota
20	mother	—	—				father " "	"	"	"	"					"	bl. br.	"	"	"
21	self	25	yes				bro C Tomoka Borge Box No 238, Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"		Trachoma							
22	"	"	25 "				father Kiclan Nicola Box 965 Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"		no	5	1	"	bl. bl.	"	Hungary	Taresep
23	"	"	25 "				husb Petroca Theodor Box 97, South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"			4	—	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 "				bro C Fratila Nicola Box 386, Chicago Junction O	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "				uncle Kohut Pasek Box 724, East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Jaranitzon
26	"	"	15 yes	1907	7	Chicago Ill.	cousin " "	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"
27	"	"	22 no				father Kaufman Mano No 2118 N Fairview Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	blk. br.	"	"	Rosabegy
28	"	"	16 yes	1905	5	N.Y.	sister Frimet Beck Clinton pk 14 N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	blk. br.	"	Galicia	Simokidzow
29	husb	—	—				bro C " "	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	bl. br.	"	"	"
30	self	25	no				cousin " "	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Buczacz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prinn Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not destined to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, e. g., 1894, N. Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hereof (state whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT. 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1135

1 87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Kracun	Caraschiva	33.		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Torcsed	father Torgai Csorvo Csorcsed 347 grandfather	Ohio	Milwaukee
2	"	Zayos	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomaszewski	Franciszek	42		M Married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bydlenice	wife Barbara Tomaszewska Bydlenice	Galicia	U. S.
4	Winter	Josef	26		M S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father Leo Winter Tyszkiewicz	Lunacherskaya nr Russia	Chicago
5	Rerc	Stefan	24		" "	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zgrave	father Johann Rerc Sladnich	Croatia	Ills Chicago
6	Chrobak	Josef	26		" "	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tasicnice	aqu Jakob Setla Tasicnica	Galicia	Pennsylvania
7	Bochanek	"	24		" "	textil laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maximenbochenek Tasicnica	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 3, 1910 88

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible] or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	No			bro. Nicolae Kracinec 1156 St and Ave Milwaukee father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl. gl	none	Hungary Austria	Sabolcz Jasienica
2	"	mother	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
3	"	self	15	"			cousin Ludwik Olatek 26 Mathias Street Lafayette Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. gr.	"	Galicia	Sopkowice
4	yes	"	5	No	1906	Chicago	mother Che Lwyzan 710 Lombard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. br.	"	Russia	Kirchnun
5	"	"	"	"	1905	Chicago	brother Ludwig Herlock 1739 Market St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	Austria	Agram
6	"	"	15	No			Ellabrother Jan Chrobak 1218 Main St Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. br.	"	Galicia	Jasienica
7	"	"	15	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Jasienka
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 3 1910, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. F. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilh. sailing from Bremen September 24th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17.															
1	Gruadt	John Heinrich	52		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	U. S.	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Karl Gruadt	S. D.	Siere
2	Virga	Jan	24		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bellus	friend Andr. Zurovec		
3	Poblacoil	Václav	17		" "	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chotusice	Bellus, Hung. m. King. father, Franc. Poblacoil	Ill.	Chicago
4	Rádela	Alois	38		M M	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chotusice, Čáslav Boh. wife: Anna Rádela	"	"
5	Lebeda	Josefa	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Močovice	father: Václ. Lebeda Močovice, Čáslav Boh.	N.Y.	New York
6	Bičáková	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glejšov	mother: Anna Bičáková Glejšov Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kárný	Karla	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Močovice	brother: Václav Jaroslav Močovice Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
8	Zavadilový	Anna	27		M M	farmer-wife	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Jan Krejčí Močovice Bohemia	"	"
9	"	Josef	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bárta	Anna	29		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Bárta Močovice Bohemia	"	"
11	Šťastná	Marie	17		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Šťastná Močovice Bohemia;	"	"
12	Mühlsorf	Franz	35		M M	Master-tailor	"	"	15-20563-4/8/43	"	Austria	Svina	wife: Marie Mühlsorf Svina, Chrudim Boh.	"	"
13	Veselý	Otto	26		M S	grocery-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Zruč	father: Jos. Veselý Zruč Bohemia	"	"
14	Novotná	Franz	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalubice	mother: Anti Novotná Dvítež Bohemia	"	"
15	Ptáčeka	Julie	40		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Štěpanic	husband: Fr. Ptáček Štěpanic Bohemia	"	Brooklyn
16	Bezoušek	Václav	22		M S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Brozce	father: Jan Bezoušek Brozce Bohemia	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Mikeruť	Jan	25		M M	"	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Kobylanka	wife: Marya Mikeruť Kobylanka Gal.	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 18	Kuča	Stanislaw	7		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Jata Wiktam Kobylanka Gal.	"	"
19	Opielasa	Ludwika	26		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Opielasa Kobylanka Gal.	"	"
20	~~Matijow~~	Fedor	30		~~M M~~	~~farm-labor~~	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Stratyn	sister: Katarina Matijów Stratyn Galicia	N.Y.	New York
21	Hlobala	Filip	31		M M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlinna	wife: Agnes Hlobala Hlinna, Trenč. m. King.	Pa.	Baileyville
22	Plochan	Juraj	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ann Plochan Hlinna Trenč. m. King.	"	"
23	Ptáčník	Jaroslav	24		M S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Úreba	brother: Marc. Krawc Úreba Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
24	Šťastný	Teodor	25		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Klotyera	father: Jos. Šťastný Klotyera, Zborowsko Gal.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	Gregorczuk	Karol	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Polawa	father: Sylwester Gregorczuk Polawa, Stratyn Gal.	N.Y.	New York
26	Šťastná	Anna	27		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Straźnic	parent: Anna Šťastná Straźnic Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
27	~~Rodert~~	Ida	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karl.	husband: F. Šťastná Karl. Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Marie	11		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Václav	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anton	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, Feb. ____, 1907

90

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	16	No	1882	Europe	wife: Johanna Gmadl Fiere S.D. Pick Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rowe
2	3	"	15	no			cousin: Andrej Zdunowski Chicago Ill. 1149 Str. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Bellus.
3	"	"	30	"			uncle: Vaclav Rasl 2147 W. 19 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Bohemia	Chotusice
4	"	"	30	yes	1904 1910	Ill. Chicago	friend: F. Filipec 1931. Al port Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	no			uncle: Vaclav Roda 302 E. 73 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Mcovice
6	8	"	15	"			cousin: Vaclav Kucera 1906 10 Atromis Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chwalowice
7	"	"	16	"			brother: Vaclav Novotny 1440 E. ave A. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Libicce
8	"	"	15	No	1899 1910	N.Y. Newyork	husband: Jos. Kocinecka 1366 Ave A. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hawrice
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	self	15	"	"	"	husband: Josef Walla 343 E. 74 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	Bohemia	Hawrice
11	"	"	10	no			cousin: Emilie Stolat 1366 Ave A. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"			sister: Betty Topinkova 1374 First Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rankov
13	"	"	30	"			friend: Ignat. Borsky 1167 First ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Luze
14	"	"	30	"			uncle: Josef Steinmann 1994 E. 92 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dritice
15	"	"	50	"			friend: Josef Hejtmanek 1372 N. 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Strezmir
16	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Frouc
17	no	"	25	"			husband: Jan Kuba Kutlow Hgo. Nowitzky 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Kobylanko
18	"	parents	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"			bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	Emj. fell.								
20	yes	"	25	"			bil: Juan Gerzez West Orange N.J. Lige Str. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	no								
21	"	"	25	"			bil: Josef Mikolan Belleville Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Olesna
22	"	"	25	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Jan Liberda Caterong Str. 54 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Trcba
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Emil Stolata Wallacestreet Str. 2 Grimsmith 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Plotyeza
25	"	"	25	"			friend: Mato Satogula Newyork, Enold Str. 12 A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Palowa
26	"	"	25	"			husband: Tom Tunata Centre ave 1709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Krasnec
27	"	"	200	"			husband: John Kratky 4917 Penitentiary Chicago	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prenn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prenn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18. S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen September 21th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18.															
1	Sivácela	Alžbeta	36		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mrava	husband: Samuel Sivácela Mrava 57 Nyitra m. Hung.	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Paraclav	Kristina	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Zuzanna Valášková Mrava 57 Nyitra m. Hung.	"	Guttenberg
3	Dubrava	Zuzanna	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Paláč Mrava 390 Nyitra m. Hung.	"	Pittsburg Pa.
4	Širvin	Katerina	40		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Daniel Širvin Mrava 390 Nyitra m. Hung.	"	Utica N.Y.
5		Anna	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
6	Ficela	Maria	48		F M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mrava	daughter: Zuzanna Mrava Nyitra m. Hung.	Pa.	Tamaqua
7	Malíková	Josef	57		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Karl. Kuč.	brother: Karl. Kuč, Bohemia	"	Cleveland O.
8	"	Františka	42		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
9	"	Bobrolaut	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
10	"	Bobroslaw	11		" "	5-70550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gaeněla	13		" "	7-147404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Josef	8		" "	5-70539 - 11/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Šťalond	Josef	22		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Fridlus	father: Jan Šťalond Kopidlno	Bohemia	N.Y. New York
14	Gjukić	Stevan	31		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovje	wife: Maria Gjukić Drenovje	Croatia	Minn. Minneapolis
15	Ferbas	Vasyl	38		M M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Poszmia	wife: Maria Ferbasz Poszmia dolna Gal.	Pa.	Plymouth
16	Holdan	Chrystyna	31		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mateo Opresz Poszmia dolna Gal.	"	Scranton
17	"	Karuma	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
18	Roderewicz	Fedyr	34		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turochow	wife: Marya Roderewicz Turochow Gal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	sister Elisabeth Sivacska 416 E. 70 St. Ave A. Hungaria	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none.	Hungary	Skiava
2	no	friend	25				bro. Julius Sztoka Guttenberg N.Y. 115 St. 251		"	"			"	4	9	.	bl.	bl	.	.	"
3	"	"	25				brother Stefan Dubrava Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St. 29		"	"			"	5	2	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	.
4	yes	self	25				cousin Steve Swirin Chicago Ill. 1798 Jefferson St.		"	"			"	5	1	.	bl.	br.	.	.	.
5	"	mother	"				brother		"	"			"	4	10	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	.
6	"	self	25				brother John Rosa Mosarope Ca.		"	"			"	5	1	.	bl.	bl	.	.	France
7	"	"	$100				Lilly Adolf Hedan 25 23 E. 10th St. Cleveland O.		"	"			"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	.	Bohemia	Karlbut
8	"	"	"	yes	1897 1904	Cleveland			"	"			"	5	3	.	bl.	bl.	.	.	Humany
9	"	cousin	"	no			uncle		"	"			"	5	4	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Socapli
10	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	5	2	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Karlbut
11	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	4	11	.	bl.	br	"	"	.
12	"	"	"	"					"	"			"	4	4	.	bl.	br.	.	.	.
13	"	self	25	"			uncle Joseph Valla 343 E. 74 St. Hungarian		"	"			"	5	7	.	blk.	br.	"	.	Kopidlen
14	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Milos Stadnic Minna Julia Minna		"	"			"	5	7	.	bl.	br.	"	Croatia	Dvopolje
15	"	"	25	"			friend Dimitrio Kruder Plymouth Pa. Penn St. 42.		"	"			"	5	2	.	blo.	bl.	"	Galicia	Bastina
16	"	"	25	"			husband Wenzel Kucian Scranton Pa. Washington Ave. 407.		"	"			"	5	1	.	blk.	br.	.	.	.
17	"	mother	"	"			father "		"	"			"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	.
18	"	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Ft. Wayne Ind.	friend Jan Sopielenda 119-1191-20 St. Brooklyn		"	"			"	5	3	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Turochow
19									"	"											
20									"	"											
21									"	"											
22									"	"											
23									"	"											
24									"	"											
25									"	"											
26									"	"											
27									"	"											
28									"	"											
29									"	"											
30									"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should by records on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Add Crew

Prus 3

1

1

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred Wilhelm L. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

Arr. Oct 31/10

11—3118

Oct 10/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rŭssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Commander of the steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Bremerhaven, 24th Sept, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schuster	Martin F.	30		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wife Frau M. Schuster	N.J.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *October 3rd*, 1910. 1 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate or practicer or believer in the practice of polygamy; and every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			30	12		Bro in Law Jorge [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	pair	right		Germany	Prussia
2							"	"	"	"	"	"							
3							"	"	"	"	"	"							
4							"	"	"	"	"	"							
5							"	"	"	"	"	"							
6							"	"	"	"	"	"							
7							"	"	"	"	"	"							
8							"	"	"	"	"	"							
9							"	"	"	"	"	"							
10							"	"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	"	"	"	"	"							
12							"	"	"	"	"	"							
13							"	"	"	"	"	"							
14							"	"	"	"	"	"							
15							"	"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Brig Ida F. Fisher, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ahrens

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Paumenborg, Surgeon of the "Prinz Fr. Wilhelm," visiting thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Paumenborg

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifesters for the record

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walters	Franz X	31		m m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian			Johann Schmidt früher Spitalgasse 8 Gottschee Krain	N.Y.	New York
2	Kurtz	Rudolf	11		m m	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
3	Stimetz	Otto Karl	21	5	m m	"	"	"	Germany	German			Carl Wenzel Jagenetz früher Gottschee Krain jetzt Fleischhauer Lake View	N.Y.	New York
4	Hermann	Heinrich	24	8	m s	Steward	"	"	"	"			Emma Hermann früher Gottschee jetzt	N.Y.	New York
5	Schreiber	Fred	22	5	m s	waiter	"	"	"	"					
6	Leuschhardt	Otto	20		m s	"	"	"	Germany	German			Leuschhardt Gottschee	N.Y.	New York
7	Lemmerder	Heinrich	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"			Lemmerder früher Gottschee		
8	Thon	Rudolf	33		m m	Captain	"	"	"	"			Hermann Thon früher Gottschee	N.Y.	New York
9	Gottfried	Alexander jr.	8		m s	waiter	no	no	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Emma Gottfried früher Gottschee jetzt Lake Hopatcong	Md	Baltimore
10	Engelhardt	Carl	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Graz	Engelhardt Graz	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	Fink		12												
16	Schneckenburger		20			Kellner			Germany	German			Schneckenburger Gottschee		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1911

25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Forme (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Ed Wilh, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Forme
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 04

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZ FRED. W. N.G.L. arrived Oct 3d 1910., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST, Group	MANIFEST, Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS, One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS, Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED, By Inspector	DISCHARGED, Date	DISCHARGED, Time	MEALS, Breakfast	MEALS, Dinner	MEALS, Supper
1	Skop	Beile & ch	8	17/18		2	To husband	Bro. & fath. Gabriel 17 Rutgers Pl. NY	B.	Oct 4	11	2	2	2
2	Stockmann	Anna (2cab)	8	28		1	" bruther	Bro Henry 101 E 105 st NY	"	"	11 27	1	1	1
3	Tomaszewski	Fran.	15	3		1	" tel $	Prussian St. J. Bro i-l. Ludwig Piatek 26 Wash'n pl-	"	"	10 30	1	1	1
4	Paczkowska	Martha	1	13		1	" tel $	Spanish J. Bro i-l. Frank Pryzkowski 18 Washington pl-	"	"	10 10	1	1	1
5	Kadubiec	Julia	11	25		1	" cousin	J. City 83 Cous Marie Nestor Kaubalg 38 Morris pl-	"	"	9 20	1	1	1
6	Grinberg	Sore	8	11		1	" uncle	Bridgeport Conn RR to Bro Louis 184 Bluebus st-	J.	4	1 45	—	1	—
7	Krewitzki	Chaje	1	27		1	" tel $	1113 Blue Island Ave Chic RR to Bro Morris Liebman	J.	4	3 45	1	2	1
8	Puczynski	Czeslaw	1	6		1	" tel $,	Bkyn Hse Abram 13 st Hamburg st-	OP	"	0 32	3	3	3
9	Chakrin	Freide	8	22		1	" husband	Sis Mina Bickel 318 E 82 st- Bro Wladislaus 530 Morris Ave	J.	"	12 35	1	2	1
10	Weinstein	Chane	1	17		1	" tel $		B	"	11 55	1	2	1
11	Treger	Dobe & 2 ch	1	22/25		3	" husband	Yaleyfo Cal. (st- RR to Bro Henry Wessel 435 Bayonne	"	4	3	1	2	1
12	Petron	Paula	13	12		1	" friend	Bro Michal Bielski 38 E 21 st- Bayonne N. J.	J.	"	11	1	1	1
13	Mebrzydawsky	Adam	8	14		1	" brother	Springfield Mass RR to Bro Dominick Wisnicki 164 Hall st	"	"	3 45	1	2	1
14	Ergin	Orl	1	26		1	" brother							
15	Feilner	Lina	3	29		1	" tel $							
16	Polokowska	Rosalia	9	5		1	" uncle							
17	Romatowska	Helena	9	22		1	" cousin							
18	Jagrelska	Stan'a	8	30		1	" brother							
19	Hulak	Jan	2	28		1	" tel $.							
20	Dobzal	Anna	3	6		1	" brother	Rock Island RR to Bro Frankel 2512 W. 12th Ave	J.	4	3 45	1	2	1
21	Arscht	Ellie	1	22		1	" tel $							
22	Rohnke	Christopf	14	17		1	" tel $							
23	Kruts	Rudolf	4	12		1	" tel $							
24	Shirenko	Awdotia & ch	12	20/21		2	" tel $							
25	Lewin	Issak	1	18		1	" tel $							
26	Vobruda	Marie	17	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Emilia Bickel 366 Ave A	B	4	9 50	1	—	1
27	Buczniskinet	Ewa	1	28		1	" sister	Sis Mary King 22 Grand st-	J.	"	9 24	1		1
28	Romanowska	Wlad'a	9	2		1	" cousin							
29	Skanda	Anna & ch	5	8/9		2	" tel $							
30	Szczepanik	Anna & ch	12	8/9		2	" tel $							

PRINZ FRED WNI. OCT. 3

60

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZ Fred Wilhelm # 2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mrowka	Aron	3	19	1		To father	York, Pennsylvania 396		Det	5	1	1	2
32	Krawek	Wasyl	13	30	1		" mother	[illegible]			6	10	1	
33	Lustig	Rosa	3	23	1		" brother	[illegible]			3	10		
34	Tlumak	Sofie	4	27	1		" cousin	Bro Sam 156 Ridge st			4	19	1	1
35	Manech	Lena	4	20	1		" father	[illegible]				23		
36	Jaros	Katerina & 3 ch	12	11,18	4		" tel $	[illegible]				11	1	1
37	Laksem	Klara & 3 ch	9	17/20	4		" husband	[illegible]			5	11		
38	Kuthan	Antonina	2	24	1		" tel $	See "Lapland" 186 Worcester Mass 5 RR & to Land-Seeker Rest 132 Lafayette st			4	4	1	1
39	Wolf	Babaie	4	21	1		"m uncle	[illegible]			6	10		
40	Kozowna	Jadwiga	11	20	1		" brother	[illegible]				15		
41	Konski	Antoni	4	25	1		" brother	[illegible]			4	9	1	1
42	Stein	Helena	2	1	1		" sister	See Annie Pl Union Pl - Bkyn				30	1	1
43	Schonfeld	Maria	2	2	1		" brother	302 Division ave - Bkyn See in law Rhoda Schonfeld						
44	Osmer	Frana	12	19	1		" father	[illegible]						
45	Moroschewitz	Sore & 5 ch	14	8/13	6		" husbad	[illegible]				17		
46	Grinburg	Zachoid & ch	1	19/20	3		" husband	[illegible] Rubin 82 Vincent st - Brown Bkyn			6	10	3	3
47	Ronnfeldt	Minna	4	28	1		" uncle	[illegible]				30		
48								[illegible]				11	1	1
49								[illegible]						
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. PRINZ FREDERICH WILHELM NGL arrived October 8, 1910. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 99.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1	Rethjen, Maria	12	12	1	1pc cabin with No.2	1.15	Tutt																			
11f	2	Meyer, Kristine & bro	11	9	2	1pc cabin with No. 1	1.15	Tutt																			
8m		Friedrich																									
18m	3	Fantz, Karl	7	15	1	1pc cabin	1.15	Conv																			
22m	4	Swallow, Junior cis-2on	6	15	4	1 pc cabin	1.15	Conv																			
25f		Mosorinsky, Bets																									
2m		Lacman																									
6.12f		Lizebeth																									
34f	5	Silver, Klara	6	15	1	1pc cabin	1.15	Conv																			
11f	6	Bergman, Hannah	12	8	1	1pc cabin no. 7 8	1.10	Brew																			
35f	7	Buccola, Elzbeta	13	1	1	1pc cabin no. 6-8	1.15	Conv																			
14f	8	Petrick, Fridrika	12	2	1	1pc cabin no. 6-7	1.15	Brew																			
40f	9	Gurin, Katerina & son	1	6	2	1pc	1.15	Conv																			
14f		Anne																									
45f	10	Jarosco, Ida	6	15	1	1	1.15	Pro																			
1m	11	Bernstein, Karl				1pc	1.15	Conv																			
7m	11	Gris[illegible], Jos	1	1	1	1	1.15	Pro																			
4m	13	Cohn, Karl Emil	12	11	4	1pc	1.15	Conv																			
12f		Sara, Augusta																									
10m		Sol																									
12		[illegible]																									
21f	14	[illegible]																									
14f		Theresa, Emil																									
15f		[illegible]																									
8m	15	Hansen, Emil			2	1pc	2.00	Conv																			
6m	16	Weiss, Jos			1	1pc	1.15	Conv																			
21f	17	[illegible]			2	1pc	2.	Conv																			
16m		[illegible]			1	1pc	2.	Conv																			

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PJG S. S. PRINZ FRED...ICH WILHELM NGL (2) *arrived* October 3, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	19	Drozd ~~Drost~~, Marcin & nep	13	27	2	lpc	2.	Schl	10/					10/11	33	Cd	35								6 6
14m		Stanislaw																							
28m	20	Mikrut, Jan	17	17	2	lpc	2.	Imo	10/	4	11	Clk	10/	11	85	Cd	10/	11	145	Clerk	11 30				16 4 6
7m		Kuk, Stanisl																							
19m	21	Valse, Josef & cousin	4	15	2	lpc	2.	Lowe						10/	14	3	B	10/							
18m		Dolezal, Josef	4																						
58m	22	Andrasi, Istvan	7	17	1	lpc	2.10	Conn	10/	4	7			10/	5	35	Lord	1							7 2 2
17m	23	Kleinman, Elke	14	7	1	lpc	2.10	Ilex	10/	4	7			10/	6	36	Gold	11 35							3 2 3
24m	24	Bero, Stefan	15	5	1	lpc	2.	Flex						10/	6	15	Clerk	11 5							6 6 6
19f	25	Messinger, Frieda father	7	4	2	lpc cert	2.25	Conn	10/	4	7			10/	5	37	Lord	11 5							4 2 4
62m		Herman																							
15f	26	Bicalo, Anna	17	6	1	lpc	2.15	Imo																	
14f	27	Kolodzeij, Josefina bro & sis	1	6	3	lpc bro in hosp	2.10	Irow	10/	4	10	Cd		10/	4	32	5	3							12 12 12
13m		Antoni																							
8f		Marya																							
48f	28	Bicalo, Maria	17	6	1	lpc cert	2.15	Irow																	2 2 2
26m	29	Bolinci, Jozsef	12	17	1	lpc cert	2.25	Hung																	2 2 2
22f	30	Draskovics, Julianna	6	21	1	lpc [illegible] in hospital		Croat																	
24m	31	Wolscher, [illegible]	12	4	1	lpc cert in hospital		Swit																	
10m	32	Kolodzej, Franciszek	10	43		under 16 [illegible]		Russ	10/	4	10	Cd		10/	4	32	5	3							3 4 3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abley Sloper, Surgeon of the Sailing Leicester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Alien 1/6 Ed and not Exp.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept ..., 190

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	William	27		M	Mill Hand			British Subject	England	England		Wife		
2	do	Lilian	20		F								Husband		
3	Brown														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	[illegible]				Belgium			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Belgium			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]				Ireland	Belfast		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Belgium	Belgium		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29															
30	do	[illegible]													

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 OCT 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether a member of the family of any such person now in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				No										None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"																
3	"	"	No																
4	"	"	"																
5	No	Self	Yes																
6	Yes	"	"																
7	"	Husband	"															England	London
8	No	Self	Money Orders																
9	Yes	"	"											5	6	Fair Dk			
10	"	Self	"																
11	"	"	"				No Friends 50 Cents							5	5	Gray Dk			
12	"	Self	Yes													Blue		Germany	Hamburg
13	"	"	"				Intends to stay in this country							5	11			Sweden	
14	"	"	"											5	10				
15	"	"	Yes																
16	"	"	"				Steamship Barcelona												Ballymena
17	"	"	"																Liverpool
18	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"											5	7	Dk Brown			Colorado Mount
20	"	Husband	"				Swanson Gadsby & Johnson & Co												Bridgeport
21	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"																
26	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"																
28	Yes	"	"				Friend P Armitage 250 Broadway N.Y.												
29																			
30							New York Pub. Lib. R.C. Astor.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, teacher and laborer."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and dealt with as passengers "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 to 14 (Personal description).—Column 8 subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be. Yes or No can be read or written, or Y or N can be used for both words.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or native.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—188

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bennell	Ellen M														
2	Mc Cas kill	Letitia														
3	do	Lena														
4	Mc Cormick	Alexander														
5	do	Joseph														
6	do															
7	Davis															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

71

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

II—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Ellen M	40		F										
2	McCausland	Letitia	21		F										
3	do	Sarah	23		F										
4	Hornes	Alexander	42		M								M. P. C. Henriques		
5	do	Josephine	21		F								70 Oxford St		
6	do		21		F										
7	Elvins		18		F										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70 71

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1910, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				England												
2	Yes	"	"				"												
3	"	"	"				"												
4	"	Self	"				Sister Panama												
5	"	Husband	"				"												
6	"	Self	"				do												
7	"	"	"				"												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Humbert Master, of the S. S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]

A [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

Column 15 [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible]

Column 18 [illegible]

Column 19 [illegible]

Column 20 [illegible]

Column 21 [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stoppard, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Sept _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brock		4		M										
2	"		3												
3	Brock		3		M								Father		
4	Glendenning		17		M								Mr Glendenning		
5	Scott		21		M								Mr Hyde		
6	Page				M								Col R A Page		
7	Small												Helena Park		
8	"	Kenneth C	1/3		M	Child	No	No					Mrs S Fork	Westport	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] BOOT 1910 , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]															
3				[illegible]															
4				[illegible]															
5	[illegible]																		
6		[illegible]																	
7																			
8				do			do												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Hamblett, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 6 (*Sex*).—[illegible]

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—[illegible] should be entered M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] upon admission of each [illegible] as to [illegible] Clerk, engineer, [illegible] should be entered [illegible] dealer, [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible]

Column 9 (*Can read*).—[illegible] the amount of money shown [illegible]

A *beggar* is one who [illegible]

A *vagrant* is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry [illegible] examination of alien arrives.

Column 10 (*Can write*).—[illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States, [illegible] [illegible] should be entered as "Yes" or "No."

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person from whom immigrant last came*).—[illegible] should be either Yes or No, [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going*).—[illegible] should be recorded to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 13 (*Ethnology*).—The entry in column 13 should denote the race or people as given in list on [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as shown [illegible] For instance, "Scotch" appearing [illegible] "French" by race [illegible] "Belgian" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] race [illegible] properly [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] indigenous [illegible] of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Italian cantons who there residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Regions). The [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of [illegible] temporary residence, sojourn, or stay.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of [illegible] If no such relative has [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the locality of both of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Who whose passage paid*).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family (in exact amount) of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Seeking to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the Sarling Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 25, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] alter	49												
2		Mrs [illegible]	36												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]		[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	Mrs John Carter	60												
8	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10		Margaretta	44												
11	"	Margaretta	19												
12	"	"	17												
13	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]													
15	"	"													
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]			50											
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20															
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	"	"													
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	"	"													
29	[illegible]														
30															

Shemanus Y. Y. British Canadian U.S. Indianapolis — Father, Rev. Bernard Bryan, 150 Dowling Ave, Toronto, Canada — Ind. Indianapolis

H & C

30
2
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	Yes	24 Yrs 1910	Indianapolis	Columbia Club Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hamilton (Master), of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 2007 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single or married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, clerk, or other specific occupation, and not simply "laborer," "dressmaker," or "housekeeper," which mean nothing as to occupation.

A child or other person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

A *laborer* is one who performs work requiring no special skill, as distinguished from a mechanic, servant, clerk, or professional man.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *servant* is one who renders service for compensation, usually as a domestic servant.

A *clerk* is one employed in a store, office, or counting room.

All persons engaged in any mechanical occupation should be returned by the special trade they follow, as bricklayer, mason, painter, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, etc., and not merely as mechanics.

All persons having no occupation, or living on their means, should be returned as such.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated therefor at the time of application for transportation by reason of old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity, should be returned according to their former occupation, with a notation added showing the cause of incapacity.

Persons having no occupation, but seeking employment, should be returned according to the occupation at which they expect to obtain employment.

Where a person has followed two occupations, as a farmer and laborer, or a merchant and peddler, the principal occupation should be returned.

Where a person has followed different occupations at different times, as a laborer, miner, and farmer, each occupation followed should be returned.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year preceding his application for transportation, the occupation at which he was principally employed during that time should be returned.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year preceding his application for transportation, the occupation at which he was principally employed during that time should be returned.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Persons able to read any language, whether reading in that or some other language, should be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Able to write).—Persons able to write any language, whether writing in that or some other language, should be returned as able to write.

Column 9 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 9 should be the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, as far as known, whether to a place in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14 (Whether under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Height).—Persons 6 feet or more in height should be returned as 6 feet; persons under 6 feet and over 5 feet 11 inches should be returned as 5 feet 11 inches; persons 5 feet or more and under 5 feet 1 inch should be returned as 5 feet; persons under 5 feet and over 4 feet 11 inches should be returned as 4 feet 11 inches; persons under 4 feet 1 inch should be returned as 4 feet.

Column 18 (Complexion).—The entry in column 18 should be "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 19 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 19 should be the color of hair and eyes, as "brown hair, blue eyes," "black hair, black eyes," "gray hair, gray eyes," "bald, blue eyes," etc.

Column 20 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 20 should show any visible scars, marks, or deformities.

Column 21 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 21 should show the place of birth of each alien, as far as known, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 22 (Race or people).—The entry in column 22 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "French," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Finnish," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Scandinavian," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," or "other races."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should in no case be returned by inspectors, as it is entirely misleading. For instance, "France" appearing as a man's race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly "French" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under any of these heads if born in Russia or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Latin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect or dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 23 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 23 should show the general locality of the last previous residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as complete information as practicable be given showing the last permanent residence independent of any temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will hereafter be recorded on manifests of United States (or citizens') last permanent residence.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of relative living there to whom country where from came).—Entry in column 24 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the city, town, or village from which the alien came should be stated.

Column 25 (Ticket—Whether through to destination).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the ticket (city ticket) is for final destination in the United States, country of origin, or outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (Whether prepaid passage).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the passage was paid by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, home, institution, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 28 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Changes to be made.—The answers given to questions are subject to revision by any inspector who examines the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 1913 Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. && CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 7, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogard	Mrs Catherine	7												
2	Battenfield	John	47												
3	do	Jeremiah	7												
4	Cole	Mary	36												
5	Cassidy	Patt	35												
6	Cusack	Mary	29												
7	Cahill	Ellen	32												
8	Corbett	Agnes	2												
9	Cashman	Mary	56												
10	do	Marie B	35												
11	do	Mary A	13	2											
12	do	Marion	9												
13	Cahill	Catherine	21												
14	Cahill	Mary	18												
15	Cahill	Patrick	2												
16	Cassidy	Mary	27												
17	do	Miss	45												
18	Macdonell	Mary	43		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Laredo Texas	Home Laredo	Texas	Texas Laredo
19	do	Aurelie	10												
20	Cahill														
21	aug														
22															
23	do														
24	do														
25	do														
26															
27	Cannel														
28	Cushmore														
29	do														
30															

1	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mrs Hartley Watson,							
								46 Clinton Terrace Wimbledon, London							
2	Water	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Herr Th. Engquist	Drottningatan, Stockholm				N.Y.C.		

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 OCT 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home, Laredo Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6						
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1910	N	C.	Home 174 East 45th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5						
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.C.		125 West 76th St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Hamfeldt (Master), of the S.S. CELTIC (State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] should describe the occupation [illegible] arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] painter, [illegible] and [illegible] as engineer, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the [illegible] other [illegible] others.

[illegible] such a fact in the mind which operates it [illegible] upon the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] and [illegible] during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States should be recorded [illegible] temporary sojourn in [illegible] through to the coast, should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] is intended to mean the country of [illegible]

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

It is useful to indicate the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by numerous and [illegible] in this regard. [illegible] appearance on a manifest does not [illegible] easily [illegible] who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom [illegible] any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any term which appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 4 should show the *country, city, or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as nearly as possible a correctly drawn inquiry of last permanent residence independent of passing visit of temporary sojourn be made, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 5 (Name and complete address of person [entitled to admission] to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 5 should give name and address of such relative. If the person [illegible] by his given name and address [illegible]

Column 6 (Final destination).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 7 (If holding a railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No (no [illegible]).

Column 8 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, if self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 9 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show (1) that or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (2) the year or period, if years, and place, as, 1898 at Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 34.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "CELTIC" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 1902. B. 7/10, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20 OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. && CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. Sep 2d, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Mary E	50												
2	Es. person														
3	do	Nellie	25												
4	Lovell		40												
5	Faulkner		47												
6	Jaques		68			Missionary			Liberian		Liberia	Monrovia			
7	Clement	Gustav	16												
8	do	Clement	35												
9	do														
10	do														
11	Grant														
12	Griggs	Matilda	16												
13	do	Nellie	9												
14	do	Adolph	11												
15	do	Matilda													
16															
17	Lordeman	Antonette													
18															
19															
20	Gregory														
21	do														
22	Gregory														
23	do														
24	Gregory	Augusta	10												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak: List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 OCT 1919 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Head of family or group.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. J. Hunter Gen. Master, of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the ... [illegible] ... whether M married, S single, Wd widowed or D divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible what ... [illegible] ... as for example, laborer, tailor, tailoress, servant, clerk, etc. ... [illegible] ... number of persons, but every person must have some occupation stated.

A laborer is one who performs labor, other than mental or professional, for himself or others.

A servant, laborer, is one who works for a master, or employer, who operates it.

Strict ... [illegible] ... should make the distinction on the manifest. And corrections should be made at the seaport by the master and inspector examining the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded [illegible] ... the United States ... [illegible] ... for a temporary sojourn in the United States ... [illegible] ... should be passed as "tourist" under proper exemption.

Column 7 (Can read?).—Column 7 should show whether the alien can read or not. If he can read in any language, write Yes; if he cannot read in any language, write No.

Column 8 (Can write?).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the ability of the alien to write a letter home in his own language.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The object of this column is to record clearly the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific races or peoples should be used in the description, and not nationality and general terms. For example, a Scotch [illegible] by race or people, and similarly a French [illegible] does not necessarily mean a French [illegible] nationality. So, also, a Jew, whether from Germany or Holland by race or people, should be put down as such, and not as a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH OR CUBAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien in whose appearance indications of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca and those of the islands, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. It is important for statistical purposes that a correct answer to this inquiry should be given. Only real permanent residence, independent of ownership of property, residence, nationality, or race, should be considered.

Aliens who have permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining or [illegible] country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by alien passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in every case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sterling Leverich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY St. Bd. Ex. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... Sept 24th ....., 1907

II—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scallon														
2															
3	Scallon														
4	Scally														
5		Kate	50		F										
6	do		15												
7			12												
8	Hamilton	Clarke													
9	do														
10	do														
11															
12															
13		Adelaide	15												
14	do	Gayonb	22												
15	do		25												
16			1												
17	do														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		Ida													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Hamilton	Mrs Alice	7												
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 OCT 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—Under Male should be entered M, and under Female, F.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as shown by answer to question 15, as a laborer, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, clerk, merchant, [illegible] and not simply as the alien may [illegible] to be.

Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. The terms *laborer* and *farm laborer* are to be understood as applying to persons working for others for wages, and not to persons working on their own account, whether on their own farms or those of others.

Special attention is directed to the fact that a farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not, and whether he does the manual labor on the farm or not. Persons having various occupations in the manufacture and operation of railroads, such as foremen, engineers, conductors, and switchmen, should be described as such, and not as laborers. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives and children, should be returned as having none.

Column 8. Can read?—Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as able to read.

Column 9. Can write?—Every alien who can write a letter to convey a thought in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 10. Country of which citizen or subject.—The country to which each alien owes allegiance should be indicated. If he has resided for any length of time in a country other than that of his allegiance, the name of such country should not be returned unless he has become a citizen or subject thereof.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following races or peoples should be returned:

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian (Czech).
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Any other race or people should be entered by its proper name. Distinctions of race and people should be carefully observed. Thus, Scotch should not be returned as English, nor Welsh as English, nor Irish as English, nor Corsican as Italian, nor Cuban as Spanish, nor Canadian as English, nor Canadian-French as French, nor Flemish as Belgian, nor Polish as Russian, nor Bohemian as German, nor Moravian as Austrian, nor Hungarian as Austrian, nor Croatian as Austrian, nor Dalmatian as Austrian, nor Bosnian as Austrian, nor Herzegovinian as Austrian, nor Slovak as Austrian, nor Slovenian as Austrian, nor Ruthenian as Austrian, nor Roumanian as Austrian, nor Montenegrin as Austrian, nor Albanian as Austrian, nor Turkish as Asiatic, nor Armenian as Asiatic, nor Syrian as Asiatic, nor Arabian as Asiatic, nor Persian as Asiatic, nor Hindu as Asiatic, nor Chinese as Asiatic, nor Japanese as Asiatic, nor Hebrew as any of the above races or peoples. Special attention is directed to the following:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable quantity indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or Italians descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Must be classified as Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). And their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last previous residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate and definite information be given showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in pursuit of wealth in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—(Name and complete address of immigrant according to ultimate destination.) The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of each alien. If such destination be in the United States, give State, county, city, or town.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should accurately exhibit the individual or family funds in the actual possession of the alien. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of visit, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. 7.0 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of 2 OCT 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. && CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 20, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M										
2	[illegible]	Elizabeth	20		F										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M										
5	[illegible]	Josiah	52												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7															
8															
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	do														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21															
22															
23															
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
27	do	[illegible]													
28	do	[illegible]													
29	do	[illegible]													
30															

5 Merchant Yrs Yrs England Eng U.S. New York

No 5 2 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 OCT 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical, mental, or moral defects enumerated in the immigration act of February 20, 1907	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes Sely	Yes the										No		5	10						
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Children's Ages.—The entries of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4, 5, and 6. [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Columns 7, 8, and 9. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 10 and 11. The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] and the entry in column 11 should show, for example, [illegible] mason, brass polisher, steel worker, engraver, weaver, [illegible] laborer, tailor, tinner, [illegible] dressmaker, etc. The terms *laborer* and *farmer* simply as such do not imply a trade or profession, whether unskilled or skilled.

A description should be given [illegible] *servant* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money they [illegible].

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, or rents a farm and operates it himself or by others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should a person have [illegible] trade, or profession, the fact should be stated, and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and examiners [illegible] during the personal examination of such aliens.

[illegible] persons [illegible] and sent to the United States should be recorded [illegible] the entry in column 12 [illegible] Persons coming only for temporary visits in the United States, and intending to depart therefrom, should be classed as "Temporary visit [illegible]."

Columns 13 and 14. Columns 13 and 14 should be filled [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Write out the words, and do not abbreviate or use figures.

Column 15. Country to be designated should be the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 16 and 17. The entry in column 16 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examiners with regard to this matter. For instance, [illegible] are citizens or subjects of various countries, but belong to the Latin race or people and are classed as [illegible]. The word "Hebrew" does not properly indicate a people. An Arabian who is born, domiciled, or [illegible] may properly be classed as a native of Turkey [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 18. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 18 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens from permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 19. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 19 should give the name and address of such relatives. It should be [illegible] given name and address at length.

Column 20. Final destination.—The entry in column 20 should show distinctly the place, city, or town of final destination, if with in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 21. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 22 should show whether already by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 23 should give in each case as directed, full or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 25. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, full name and address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Children under 5 yrs do not exist

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro (of Africa).
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sep. 24th, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rapp			16											
2	"														
3	"														
4	Peaty														
5	Lewis														
6	Rudolf		32		Md	None	Y.	Y.	British American	England	Birkenhead	340 Bowery Bldg	Exchange, Secretary	Co.	New Orleans
7	Lyttle														
8	Shedmore	Ellsworth													
9	"														
10	"	Alice													
11	"														
12	Shelley														
13	Shelley														
14	"														
15	"														
16	Jones														
17	"														
18															
19															
20															
21				50											
22		Margaret		11											
23				0											
24															
25															
26															
27	Smith	Edward		30											
28		Nicholas		10											
29				6											
30															

U.S.C.

53

* Instead of classing companions of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	New Orleans	Brother-in-law, New Orleans.	a Dago,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Green	None	U. S. A.	Mississippi	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Hamilton Clark, of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Hamilton Clark
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, laborer, engineer, tailor, weaver, dressmaker, domestic servant, housekeeper, stockherder, painter, baker, printer, bricklayer, plasterer, molder, farmer, or other particular class of worker.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property he owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and leave the United States should be reported under the head of emigrants, as "in transit." Those arriving at a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to go to Canada or Mexico, or to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and so on.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (yes) or N (no). Nos. 8 and 9 must be filled in, and either Y or N entered in each.

Column 8 (Native language).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given for the head of the family.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Thus, for instance, France appears on a list as the country from which "French" by race or people and Scandinavia, "Finns," appear as a separate people, not to be classified under "Russia" or "Sweden." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so classified, and not under the heading of "United Kingdom" or "Germany" by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or, consequently, of the former Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and the independent States, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., consequently, of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the alien must give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no blocks).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Ch. Act, '96, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21—2110

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mrs	6											
2	[illegible]	Miss A.	G											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		Emma Graham	58		Wd	Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland H.S.C.	Scotch	England	London	Daughter, Hampton-on-Thames,	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		Mary S.												
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12		[illegible]												
13		[illegible]												
14														
15	[illegible]													
16														
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21														
22														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 10 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 190	Philadelphia	20/31	Philadelphia.		No no no	Good	no	no				5	5	florid	blue	dark	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Saunders, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of [illegible] 190 , Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, machinist, tailor, engineer, farmer, laborer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, dressmaker, servant, seamstress, etc. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," and "child" should not be used, but instead the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, should be given. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, farmers, etc., according to the occupation at which they usually worked. Wives should be returned according to their own occupations, if any, and not according to those of their husbands. Children should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported in their daily reports during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Every person born in the United States should be returned as a citizen of the United States, but persons born in foreign countries of parents who were citizens of the United States at the time of such birth should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Column 6 (Race or people).—Column 6 is subdivided into the races or peoples which should be given. Any race or people not specifically mentioned should be written in the blank spaces at the end of the column. Note.—No race or people should be returned as "white," "colored," or "black."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Final destination).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien intends to become a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, as far as this is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and reported to their chiefs in regard to persons appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race or people may be a subject of Great Britain or Ireland, and must properly be returned as a native of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents indicate clearly in each case the country of last permanent residence, and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit to adjacent foreign countries through the United States and who visit the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ [illegible] and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lic. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 2, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		52												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	60												
3		Kathern	53												
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]		12												
6															
7	do														
8	[illegible]		28												
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]		10												
11	[illegible]		6												
12	[illegible]	16 August	30			S Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	U.S.	Washington	Home with mrs [illegible] 1734 N St, Washington D.C.	White	D.C.	Washington
13	[illegible]		35												
14	[illegible]		35												
15	[illegible]		45												
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	Warren		8												
19	[illegible]														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

148

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	No	Mrs J J White	$250	Yes	2 yrs	NYC.	1734 N St														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

White
Washington D.C. No no no no good no 5 ft. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other too indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens including citizens of the United States, coming in transit through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only to Canada, Mexico, or from the United States, but not intending to pass through to Europe, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No to read, but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or peoples as given in Part II of the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in U. S., give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for onward final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hobley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. None

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dyer	C	34		M	Valet	Y	Y					Sir	1/10	
2	Shepherd	Mary B	51		M	W			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edward Shepherd, Symbester, Brother, Alex Stuart, 1140 E Broad St, Richmond, VA.	New York	C.
3	Stewart	William	32		M	Valet			Ireland	Irish					
4	Theilheimer	Sophie													
5	Rudolf	Emily	7		S	Child			British			Birkenhead	Miracle, 440 Brown's Bldg, Jos P. Rudolf, Exchange, Jr.	La	New Orleans
6	↓	Edith	5		↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	do	↓	↓
7	Nilson	Semmy	23		↓	Maid	↓	↓	Sweden	Scand			Father, Gustav Nilson, Appelbet, Hartola, Sweden		
8	Seymour	Sarah	28		↓	Governess	↓	↓	Ireland	Irish	↓	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Ryo, 5438 N. Ashland Av, Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
9	Louis	Marie	49		↓	Maid	↓	↓	France	French	U.S.	Staatsburgh	Mother, Chas Mills, Rugby, England		Staatsburgh
10	Miller	Kate F	27		↓	Governess			England	English	England	Rugby			
11	Brillard	Clement	30		M				France				Friend, Gustave Cardenach, 3 Rue Margot, Paris, France		
12	Dorean	Julina	34		W	Maid					France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Dorean, Cayenne, French Guiana		
13	Ryan	Emily	25		↓	↓	↓	↓	British	Canada			Mother, Mrs A Ryan, [illegible]		
14	Ellis	Mabel A	25		↓	↓	↓	↓	England	English	England	Norwich	Mother, Father, Benj. Ellis, 55 Yelverton Rd, Norwich, England		
15	Barnes	Edward D	61		M	M	Rancher	↓	↓	British	↓	U.S.A.	Brother, H. R. Barnes, Care of Bridgeport, Texas	Texas	Fort Worth
16	Brown	John V	32		↓	↓	Physician	↓	↓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brother, Baird Brown, Ont. Canada	Canada	Ontario
17	Boston	Josephine	28				Nurse	↓	↓	England	English	England	Husband, Chas F Boston, Clapham Park, Clapham, London, England	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	Young	James	26		M		Engineer	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
19	Davidson	Mary A	12	11	S		None	↓	↓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Styrenstrom	Elsa	44				Maid	↓	↓	Sweden	Scand			R.I.	Pesa Dale
21	Brown	Frank	31		M	S	Commerce	↓	↓	England	English	England	Manchester		Mexico, Chihuahua
22	Winans	Rosemary	20				Independent	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	London		New York Journal
23	↓	Paul	24					↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
24	↓	Julian	26			M		↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	do	↓
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 2/21 51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 1 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	no	no	no	Good	no					
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes Frequently travelling	Ladenburg Thalmann & Co Bankers New York							5 6	fair	fair blue		Scotland Edinburgh
3												5 7				Indiana Fort Wayne
4																Kansas Hutchinson
5	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 3 trips	New Orleans Uncle, a Jeweler New Orleans											Mississippi
6				2 trips	do											
7	No	Mrs Skidmore		6								5 5	fair	fair blue		Sweden Stockholm
8	Yes	Mrs Valentine	10000	10 trips	Chicago							5 6	fresh	fair		Ireland Nenagh
9		Mrs Blum										5 6	fair	grey brown		Russia Riga
10		Mrs Cohen		Yes 1904	N.Y.							5				England London
11	Yes	Self										5 8	fresh	grey brown		Pa.
12	No	Mrs Jesse Brooks	Yes													Iowa Des Moines
13	Yes	Child			Mrs Schiff.							5 5	fair	dark blue		Canada Montreal
14	Yes	Mrs Hooper	$25	No												England Bristol
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Minnesota Texas Grandma Bell Fort Worth, Texas							6 2				Indiana Kirkwood
16				Yes 1908. N.Y.C. - Buffalo. 1909. Chicago - St Paul.	Sister Orillia Ont. Canada							5 5	dark	Brown Blue		Canada
17	Yes			1909 NY C.	Father, Joseph Bender Manufacturer Hotel, N.Y.C.							5 3				England Staffordshire
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes 1905-6-7-8	Y.C. Belmont Hotel, N.Y.C. aunt, Mrs Hopson 1440 Hospitality St, Los Angeles, Cal.							6				England London
19		Aunt	No													Illinois Chicago
20			$150	2								5 7				Sweden Stockholm
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	NY C Chihuahua, Mexico	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	blue	Mole	Canada Toronto
22	No			No	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.C.							5 9	fresh	grey		England London
23					do							5 10	sallow	dark		
24					do							5 1				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Armitage Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Officers.

Sworn to before me this - 2 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unmarried women are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If going to a relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. If outside the United States,

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be "No" in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I have read the foregoing instructions, and understand the questions to be asked of aliens and the answers required thereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing forward, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. 70.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCT 190

at

Immigration Officer

Oct 3/1910

24
120

24 - 72 3 12 21 —
120 26 2 38 2 11 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hooper	Horace	50		M				U.S.A.						
2	✓	Harriet. M	41		F				✓						
3	Munn	Margaret	25		✓				✓						
4	McLean	Robert	50		M				✓						
5	Meyer	Aubrey. E	41		✓				✓						
6	Lane	Rollin. B	60		✓				✓						
7	✓	Olive. P	58		F				✓						
8	McKee	Oliver	49		M				✓						
9	✓	Mrs	49		F				✓						
10	Thompson	Walter	37		M				✓						
11	Jackson	Philip. R	50		✓				✓						
12	✓	Mrs [illegible]	47		F				✓						
13	✓	Margaret. A	19		✓				✓						
14	✓	Philip	17		M				✓						
15	✓	Schuyler. B	10		✓				✓						
16	Paton	William Agnew	67		✓				✓						
17	Rhinelander	Mrs. J. J. Oakley			F				✓						
18	Joseph	Frederic	59		M				✓						
19	✓	Fannie	51		F				✓						
20	✓	Beatrice	15		✓				✓						
21	Roeper	Lottie	40		✓				✓						
22	Keane	Bridgit	34		✓				✓						
23	Stone	[illegible]													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. J. Hamilton (Master) of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column (Sex).—The entry in this column should be [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be [illegible] S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should be made as definitely as possible, the exact occupation being given in all cases. [illegible] "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Student," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Gentleman," "Lady," or other general terms should not be used. [illegible] "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Student," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Gentleman," "Lady," or other general terms should not be used.

A child born on the ocean is a native citizen of the country to which the vessel belongs.

A foreigner who has resided a year in the United States and has declared his intention to become a citizen is a resident alien.

A foreigner who has resided in the United States for more than a year and has not declared his intention to become a citizen is a resident alien.

Steerage passengers should pass the inspection [illegible] and their names should be entered in the manifest in the same order as they appear on the ship's list of passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit through the United States."

Persons [illegible] should be entered as "citizens of the United States" under head of occupation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & U.K. & Ire. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cole	George	70	1m	M M	Tin Plate Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs. Hannah Cole	Mass	Hanson
2	Simon	Alfred G.	26	7m	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Manchester	Father J. S. Simon The College Didsbury	Manchester	Eng
3	Paull	Margaret C.	24	5m	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Cheddar	Father Rev. Jas. Paull The Barrows Cheddar Somt	do	do
4	Wilson	Andrew McK.	42	4m	M M	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Canada	Ontario	Wife 8 Blackfriars St. Aberdeen	Oregon	Ontario
5	Donald	Stewart	38	6m	M M	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife St Clair Cottage West Cults	do	do
6	Kidd	Thomas	64	7m	M M	do	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Stevenston	Brother David Kidd Ballyhaise Co Cavan Ire	Stevenston	
7	Wersching	John	27	2m	M M	do	do	do	German	German	do	Toronto	Mrs. L. Wersching 195 Oberfrauen St. Hamburg	Germany	Toronto
8	do	Mrs	27	7m	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Helling	Martha	27	7m	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Preston	Ont	Canada	do	do	Reston
10	do	Henry	4	2m	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

1678 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been within two years next preceding the time of his last embarkation a member of any of the classes excepted by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	A. Knott	Yes	No			Wesleyan Missionary Society Hartford China	do	do	do	do	do	do							
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk	Bro			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Oregon	Father Spring	Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dk			
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Uve Gordon	Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do							
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Visit		Home	Steveston	B.C.	do	do	do	do	do							
7	No	do	Yes	No			Home	Toronto	Ont	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Lt Blue	Brown	Brantford	Ont
8	No	do	"	"				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	"	Grey			
9	No	Self	Yes					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	Brown	Ont	Canada Waterdown
10	"	do	"					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	Ont	Waterdown
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hambleton (Master), of the SS CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT. 10 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Citizens, 5, 6 & 7 & 19 Did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	Jennie	29	5	S				USA	American					
2	Georgiadi	Eurtratias	56		M M				do	Greek					
3	Eaton	Minnie E	43		S				do						
4	Rees	[illegible]	2		M				do	do					
5	Walsh	Catherine	35		M				do	Irish					
6	do	Catholina	10		S				do	American					
7	do	William	7		M				do	do					
8	Jenkins	Thomas	42		M				do	English					
9	do	Emma	40		M				do	do					
10	Bennetts	Elizabeth	25		S	Serv	X		British	do	England	Cannock	Sister Mrs J Robert Mill St Cannock Mother Mary Hopkins 2 Marlow Av Nuneaton		
11	Hughes	Thos Wm	24	9	M	S			British	Welsh					
12	Reese	Mabel G	31		S				Brit	American					
13	Wilcox	Herman W	54		M	S			do	do					
14	Berry	Lilian L	35		M				do	do					
15	Swift	John T	39		M				do	English					
16	do	Mary E	10	5	S				do	American					
17	Richards	Homer E	38		M				do	do					
18	do	Frank H	35		M				do	do					
19	do	Edward H	6		M				do	do					
20	Cadman	William	70		M				do	English					
21	Johnson	Ada J	45	9	W				do	do					
22	Broan	Phillipa M	50		M				do	American					
23	do	Phyllis	12		S				do	do					
24	Mc Laughlin	Henry	66		M				do	do					
25	Holmes	Ernest	37		M				do	English					
26	do	Bertha	30		M				do	do					
27	do	Walter	2	1	M	S			do	do					
28	Steinbach	William	37		M	S			do	American					
29	Smith	Margaret E	50	3	M				do	English					
30	do	Mary M	9	7	S				do	do					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

See 1 V
See 4 1 V

V 5 9 6

63 A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Carroll Nebraska												
2							121 Waverley Rd. New York												
3							1358 Palm St. Los Angeles.												
4																			
5							Brooklyn N.Y.												
6							do												
7							do												
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	No		46 Rabuston Jersey City	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dk		Eng	London
11	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1	N.J.	New York							5	5	Dk		Eng	London
12							40 West Market St. Wells, Bar												
13							North Bangor N.Y.												
14							do												
15							Iona Island New York												
16							do												
17							Columbus Ohio												
18							do												
19							do												
20							Elmira Cal.												
21							3300 Longshore St. Tacoma												
22							Winona Minn.												
23							do												
24							21 Tompkins Place Brooklyn												
25							South Bethlehem Pa												
26							do												
27							do												
28							do												
29							Bishop Cal												
30							do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. S. Hamilton (Master) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. S. Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1910 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Lascrist, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B. Tas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizen, No 29, 30 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stockman	Katie R	34	4	m				Eng	Eng					
2	do	Gracie E	7	4	s				do	do					
3	do	Edna W	5	4	s				do	do					
4	Brown	Frances	67	4	m				do	Brit					
5	Williamson	Marion B	15	4	s				do	Amer					
6	Bibby	Nancy	57	4	m				Eng	Eng					
7	Ralph	Mary C	24	4	s				do	do					
8	Harte	Mary Ellen	55	4	m				do	do					
9	do	Catherine	16	4	s				do	do					
10	Michaels	David	55	4	m				do	do					
11	do	do	23	4	s				do	do					
12	do	Mary Mrs	60	4	m				do	do					
13	Leyshon	Daniel E	35	4	m				do	do					
14	do	Gwendoline	30	4	m				do	do					
15	do	do	10	4	s				do	do					
16	do	Florence	5	4	s				do	do					
17	Keough	Wilson	23	3	m				do	English					
18	do	Jennie M	20	4	m				do	do					
19	Mackin	Sarah E	27	4	s				Irish	Irish					
20	Lee	Thomas	52	4	m				do	English					
21	Calvert	Elizabeth M	26	4	m				do	do					
22	Stanfield	Richard S	35	4	m				do	do					
23	do	Laura	25	4	m				do	American					
24	Musselman	John F	32	8	m				do	do					
25	O'Grady	Stephen J	28	4	m				do	Irish					
26	Reed	Mary	27	4	s				do	English					
27	Hammond	Thad Jun	23	4	s				do	do					
28	Jones	Ralph H	22	4	m				do	do					
29	[illegible]	John	54	4	m				do	English					
30	do	Esther	58	4	m				do	do					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28/26/2

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage Hospital

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							2118 Flagler Place nw Washington D.C.												
2							do												
3							do												
4							211 York Ave. New Brighton N.Y.												
5							Hamilton Park do												
6							311 Reynolds St. Charleston W.Va												
7	No self						3628 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland Ohio												
8							221 W. 21st St New York												
9							do												
10							Dupreim W.Va												
11							do												
12							do												
13							Keeon W.Va												
14							do												
15							do												
16							do												
17							Glen Jean W.Va												
18							do												
19	self						New York												
20							Sioux City Iowa												
21							807 Belmont Ave S. Nashville												
22							319 E Front St New Philadelphia Ohio												
23							do												
24							131 Waverley Ave. Brooklyn												
25							69 Vine St New Bedford Mass												
26							Rainier Beach Seattle Wash												
27							348 E 5 St Salt Lake City Utah												
28							280 S 1st East Provo City Utah												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G.V. Hamberton (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Lenarik (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. & S.B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizens No 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1909, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Charles D	42	6	m m				[illegible]	English					
2	do	Mrs A	42	7	m				do	do					
3	Hill	Henry G	40	7	m s				do	do					
4	morgan	Wm J	52		m m				do	Welsh					
5	do	Emma	53	7	m				do	do					
6	Keel	Percy	36	4	m m				do	English					
7	do	Catherine	34	7	m				do	do					
8	McVeake	Mary	29	7	s				do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Kepton	Thos			m				do						
10	do	Mrs		7	m				do						
11	do	Thos			m s				do						
12	do	Lyland		10					do						
13	Keane	Mary		7	s				do						
14	Brannigan	Emmie	3	7	s				do	English					
15	Kennie	John W	42		m m				do	do					
16	do	Margaret	39	7	m				do	do					
17	Harrison	Thos E	14		m s				do	do					
18	do	Lizzie M	43	7	s				do	do					
19	Durkee	Edwin	41		m m				do	do					
20	Brown	R S	27	7	m				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Holland	Fred K	25		m s				do	do					
22	Lee	Enoch	22		m m				do	do					
23	do	Mary J	36	7	m				do	do					
24	Worrall	Jones	60		m m				do	English					
25	do	Ada	46	7	m				do	do					
26	do	Catherine	18	7	s				do	do					
27	Bogle	James	41		m m				do	Scotch					
28	Green	Henry G	43	5	m m				do	English					
29	do	Anna K	35	6	7 m				do	do					
30	Storm	Stevens C	34	4	m s				do	Scotch					

See 4
5 & 8.
See 1/57

See 1/57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1							Washington D.C.													
2							do													
3							5503 Washington Boulevard Austin Ill.													
4							Carbondale Pa													
5							do													
6							44 West 125th St New York													
7							do													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17							West Winfield N.Y.													
18							do													
19																				
20							Pine St Orlando Florida													
21							793 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.													
22							65 Delmore St Utica N.Y.													
23							do													
24							2124 N 20th St Philadelphia													
25																				
26																				
27							Home 317 Hamilton St Albany N.Y.													
28							Lowes River N.Y.													
29							do													
30							758 Columbia Ave Albany N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Hambleton, Mast., of the S.S. CELTIC, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1910 *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Surgeon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizen A-10 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at PORT.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	Anna	27		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother & Father Dundalk Ire	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fox	Mary	29		S										
3	Granden	John	[illegible]		m										
4	do	Louise	28		m										
5	Halling	Berta	25		S										
6	do	Ida	35		S										
7	Svenson	Julia	27		S										
8	Wahlstrom	Ruth	33		m										
9	Larsen	Andrew	64		m										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	Lacey	Henry	29		S										
12	Harrison	William	45		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Shooters R. Panama		
13	Vinci	Harry	28		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Washington D.C.	Home 3219 Mount Pleasant St. Washington D.C.	D.C.	Washington
14	Thompson	Thomas B	39												
15	Olsen	Norma L	31												
16	Shew	"													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-10273 No 4A 305 11-10-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 10 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1119.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid transportation, premium, or agency funds, or otherwise supplied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No	No			Lives with Father 330 Bradford St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	3	Dark	Dk Blue			
2							Washington Pa Charleston W Va													
3							1601 E 4th St Duluth Minn													
4							do													
5							203 E 51st St New York													
6							do													
7							Hoehan Park Madison N.Y.													
8							238 E 36 St New York													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5					Slovak	
13	✓	✓	50	1907 1910	Washington		Home 329 Mount Pleasant St Washington D.C.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Slovak
14																				
15							Home [illegible]													
16							Reno 1733 N. [illegible]													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Hambleton (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from [illegible] POO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 2007 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Jessie	16	11	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Eastchurch	Mother. Hannah Long. Eastchurch	D.C.	Washington
2	Hutchinson	Sabina	61	5	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Peterboro	Husband Queen St Peterboro	Cal	Los Angeles
3	do	Son Edgar C.	21	10	M	S	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do
4	do	Son Herbert J.	20	4	M	S	Motor Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do Evelene M.	16	4	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cooper	Annie	52	11	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Horwich	Brother Mr Featherbarrows Willows Lane	Bolton	Mich	Flint
7	do	Elizabeth	18	7	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do	do	do
8	Lord	Clara	20	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Herbert	23	4	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do	do	do
10	Lang	Prudence	50	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Stoke	Brother Albert Rowe 50 Hope St	Crowtree Lane	Horwich	do	do
11	do	Alfred K.	15	11	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Hanley	do	N.J.	Trenton
12	do	Arthur W.	14	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Walker	Alfred	24	11	M	M	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	Workington	Father John Walker 68 Peter St	Workington	Town	Derby	
14	do	Elizabeth	23	9	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law	do	do	do	do
15	do	Son	2	mos		Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'Father	do	do	do	do
16	Broughton	Sarah A.	33	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kirby Lonsdale	Friend Mrs J Shuttleworth Fenwick Lane	Burrow	Cal	Sacramento	
17	do	Wm W.	3	8	yrs	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Harry	2	4	mos	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Robson	Harry	32	6	M	M	Bradesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brother Andrew Robson 78 Taylor Lane	Denton	Ia	Decorah	
20	do	Eliza	31	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashton u Lyne	Brother-in-law	do	do	do	do
21	do	Ernest H.	4	7	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do
22	Ross	William	27	8	M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mother-in-law Mrs Barlow Warrington	Bolton	Ill	Chicago	
23	do	Nellie	27	6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do
24	do	Miriam	2	6	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	G'Mother	do	do	do	do
25	Roper	Joseph	39	2	M	M	Turner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Denton	Friend J E Whitworth Heyfield Terr.	Denton	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	do	Eliza A.	34	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Fisher	Florence	31	6	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Mother 385 Edge Lane G'Mother	Droylsden	N.J.	do	Toledo
28	do	Edith	13	7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Wilkinson	Janet	26	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father & Pitchforth Friend & Top	Bridhouse	N.H.	Utica	
30	do	Fred	8	5	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	G'Father	do	do	do	do

8-55280

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person's procuring, promise, or offer to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr C.D. Long Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Eastchurch
2	No	Son	Yes	No			Son Harold E. Hutchinson 3815 Vermont Ave. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Grey	Grey	do	do	Buckhall
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Peterboro
4	No	do	Yes	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	do
5	No	Brother	Yes	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Cooper 108 Helen St. Flint	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	do	Bolton
7	No	do	Yes	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Light	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Father in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Horwich
10	No	do	Yes	No			Husband Mr. St Arthur Laing Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Ruddy	Light	Blue	do	do	Hanley
11							Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
12							do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Ruddy			do	do	do
13	No	Mother-in-law	Yes	No			Sister-in-law Mrs A. Duffield 37 Birch Ave. Derby	Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Workington
14		Mother		No			Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black	do	do	do	do
15				No			Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Asst. Dairy Office Sacramento	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Ealgate
17	S			No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Herrons
18	S			No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law E. Fisk Dunlo Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Denton
20	No			No			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	do	do	do	do	Ealton
21				No			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs. Barton 3174 Elgood St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bolton
23	S						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	do
24							do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Neal 2023 W. 87th St. Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Denton
26	Yes		No	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Gorton
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband 179 East Broadway Toledo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Manchester
28							Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	Brown	do	do	do
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Boy 2½ Clarke Mrs. Utica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Brad ford
30							Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Hambleton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes ,No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stoppelee, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Ch.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aliens No. 10, 11 & 20 did not enter.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 SEP 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackwell	Thomas E.	25		m	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	English			Mother 14 Peplen Rd.	London S.E	New York	
2	Bates	Elizabeth	43		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Young 17 Orchard Rd.	Dennos	New York	1a Homestead
3	do	Nancy	3	4	f	S	Child					do	Homestead	G. Mother			
4	Williams	Charles T.	27		m	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do	do	do
5	Wedge	William	24		m	S	Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	18 Carter Rd. New Worthy Leeds		U.S.	Brooklyn
6	Daniel	Gordon	23		m	S	Designer	do	do	do	do	do	Braddock	Father 51 Wrekin Rd Wellington		Pa	Braddock
7	Herbert	Maud	28		f	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	E. Orange	Aunt E. Dar 50 Wigham Rd	Scarwood. Barn	U.S.	E. Orange
8	Taylor	Dora	50		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Father Laddymoor Seaton-on-Tees		U.S.	New York
9	do	Edith S.	22		f	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Brother E. J. Westray 100 Beech Rd.	Seacombe	Pa	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle do	do	do	do
11	West	Joseph Wm	30		m	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Father J. Rowson 66 Enfield Rd.	Blackpool	New York	
12	Caldwell	Leslie	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit	Mother Hereford Rd,	Leominster	Detroit	
13	Bason	Thomas	53		m	M	Coachman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	Father 3H St College St	London N.W.	New York	
14	Townsend	Lillie (Mrs)	35	6	f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bennington	Sister 2 Devonport Heathfield House	Heathfield Wampton	Vermont	Bennington
15	Phelps	Rose	21	3	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Mother 176 Vanbrugh Rd	Charlton	U.S.	Rochester
16	Bosie	James C.	33		m	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Brooklyn	Mother 2 Exeter Villas		do	do
17	Walker	Herbert G.	29		m	M	Estate Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Ford Wm	Father Melrose	Scotland	U.S.	Brooklyn
18	do	Lola E.	29		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father 27 Kensington Court	Mansions London	Texas	Fort Worth
19	Russell	Jessie	30	8	f	S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	do	Wayne	Father 66 Ashmead	Lightgate	Rees	Pa Wayne
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	N. York	[illegible]			New York
21	Johnston	Margaret H.	33		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law	W. R. Johnston		
22	Bryce	Rowland	18		m	S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Passaic	Father	Belford	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Roper	Charles	24		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Augustine	Father 9 Harwood	Terr	Henry St.	Geo. Atlanta
24	Lore	Peter	31		m	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	England	Father Beckam 14 Park	Terr	Florida	Sunderland do do
25	do	Lena L.	31		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ellington	Father W. M. Lore 7 in Law Lane	Coffnell	Dud	Terra Haute
26	Nicholas	Sarah L.	33	7	f	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Albert Wm	6	4	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Cullompton	Mother Ivy House	Cullompton	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Skeet	Mary L.	64	3	f	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do	do
29	Penfold	Rose	27		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	60 Welford Rd	Leicester	N.Y.	Utica
30	do	Florence	4	7	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackwell	Thomas E.	25		m s	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother 14 Poplen Rd.	London S.E.	New York.
2	Bates	Elizabeth	43		m w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Mother 17 Orchard Rd.	Barnes	Va Homestead
3	do	Harry	3		m s	Child	Under School Age				do		Mother		
4	Williams	Charles J.	27		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do	do do
5	Wedge	William	24		m s	Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father 10 Carter Rd.	New Worthy Leeds	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Daniel	Gordon	23		m s	Designer	do	do	do	do	do	Braddock	Father 51 Wrexham Rd.	Wellington Park & Dan	Pa. Braddock
7	Herbert	Maud	28		m s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Orange	Father 50 Wigham Rd.	Barnwood Glam	N.J. E. Orange
8	Taylor	Dora J.	50		m w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Father Saddlemoor	Eston-on-Tees	N.Y. Newburgh
9	do	Edith S.	22		m s	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Brother E. J. Westray	100 Beech Rd. Seacombe	Pa. Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	do	do do
11	West	Joseph Wm	30		m s	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Father J. Rowson	66 Enfield Rd. Brooklyn	New York
12	Caldwell	Leslie	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Hereford Rd. Leamington	Detroit
13	Bason	Thomas	53		m s	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Father 34 St. College Rd.	London N.W.	New York
14	Townsend	Lillie Wm	35		m s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bennington	Sister 2 Devonport House Heath Farm	Heath Hanmer Wrexham	Vermont Bennington
15	Phelps	Rose C.	21	3	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Mother 176 Vanview Rd.	Cheltenham	N.Y. Rochester
16	Davie	James C.	33		m s	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Brooklyn	Mother 2 Exeter Villas	do	do do
17	Walker	Herbert Geo	29		m m	Estate Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Fort Worth	Father Melrose	Scotland	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	do	Lola E.	29		m w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father 27 Kensington Court	Mansion House London	Texas Fort Worth
19	Russell	Jessie	30		m s	Nurse	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		7 in Land	do	do do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	Chauffeur	do	do	do	English	do	N. York	Father Mother	Kew Eyfgate	Rees Va Wayne
21	Johnston	Margaret W.	33		m w	Wife	do	do	do	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law	W. R. Johnston	Belford N.J. Jersey City
22	Bryce	Rowland	25		m s	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Jersey City	Father		
23	Roper	Charles	24		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Augustine	Father 9 Fairwood Terr.	Very Rd. Geo.	Atlanta
24	Lore	Peter	31		m m	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	England	Father-in-law 4 Park Terr.	Horden Sunderland	do do
25	do	Sarah A.	31		m w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ellington	Father-in-law 4 Park Terr.	Horden Sunderland	do do
26	Kerslake	Sarah A.	33	7	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cullompton	Mother Ivy House	High St. Cullompton	N.Y. Rochester
27	do	Albert Wm	6		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do do
28	Skeat	Mary A.	64		m w	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	60 Welford Rd.	Leicester	N.Y. Utica
29	Penfold	Rose	27		m w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30	do	Florence	4		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Remarks (where an alien shows, on final examination for admission, mental defect or physical infirmity, or suspected by examining officer of being such).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Senator C. W. Depew 27 E 54 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	5	Homestead	Home P.O. Homestead Pa	do	Bride	do	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Dark	do	do	do	Bristol
3			Yes	Return	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	America	Homestead
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Home 154 Russell St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	England	Leeds
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	12	Braddock	Uncle Mr. J. Salisbury 20 12th & Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Wellington
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	10	Orange	Home 55 N 18th St. East Orange	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Brown	Brown	do	do	do	Bristol
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	Brother J. Hanbant Care Wm. J. 3rd St. Newburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Stockton
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	17	Philadelphia	Home 1 Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	11		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Plymouth
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Home New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	Bolton
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	20	Detroit	Home 888 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Doncaster
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	Friend C. H. Butcher 109 Lexington Ave. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Australia	Melbourne
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	14	Kennington	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Grey	Grey	do	do	England	Bobbington
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Home Nr Riverside Dr. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Cheltenham
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	13	Rochester	Home 295 Lake Ave. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	do	Brown	do	do	Cheltenham
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Friend W. E. A. Gibbs 26 City Hall Place N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Melrose
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	Fort Worth	Home Fort Worth Texas	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Blonde	do	Blue	do	England	London
18	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	America	Hillsboro
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Wayne	Friend Mrs. M. Lallens 176 Beech Tree Ave. Wayne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	England	Oldham
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906		Husband W. Morris 168 W 75th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Wales	
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.C.	Husband 32 Astor Pl. Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Lurgan
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	15	Signature	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	England	Littleburn
23	No	do	No	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Darkham
24	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin R. Lee 12 Montallo Av. W. Terre Haute	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Shevington
25	No	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Auburn	do	do	do	Standish
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband 19 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	do	do	do	Callompton
27							Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
28	No	S-in-law	Yes	No			S in Law Mr. Penfold Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Lancaster
29	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband 5 Albert St. Utica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
30	No	Father	Yes	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Hamblett (Master), of the SS CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master.
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL., 24 SEP 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greenwood	Arthur	34	6	m	m	Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bingley	Mr Thos Bottomley 89 Devonshire St W.	Keighley	Pa Philadelphia ✓
2	do See 6247 70-20	Sarah A	32	7	m	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Creddon	Jane	26	5m	m	Barker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Mary	24	7m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father 45 Edward St	Stockport	Mass Fall River ✓
5	Kynaston	Jane E	39	7m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law Thos Winstanley	do	do do
6	do	Prudence	20	7	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Father Albert St	Newton	Ohio Cleveland ✓
7	Hornby	Nehemiah	75	2	m	m	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Grandfather do	do	do do
8	do	Ellen	74	8	m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son C. E. Hornby 2 & 4 Bank House Lodge	Broad Green	Liverpool New York ✓
9	Allday	Elizabeth	39	7	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Sister do	Heywood	do do ✓
10	Buttery	Emma	35	7	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	81 Langton Rd	Davenham	Eng do ✓
11	Oxford	Emily	38	7	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother 65 Derby St	Sheffield	Minn St Paul ✓
12	Mitchell	Ernest H	22	m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hildenboro	Father 78 Park Lane	Stourbridge	New York ✓
13	do	Mrs Edith	24	7m	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	None		do ✓
14	Farnworth	Betsy Ann	42	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bury	Mr Thomas Whalley 17 Wood St	Bury	do R. I. Pawtucket ✓
15	do	Clara	17	7	s	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Edward	19	m	s	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	69289 - 31 2/31 James	Lizzie	24	7	s	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loughboro	Mrs Bateman 28 Clapham St	Loughboro	Eng do ✓
18	Vestey	Mary E	36	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selaby	John Bowen	Lancaster	Cal Fresno ✓
19	do	Emma	21	7	s	Shop Asst	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selaby	do	do do
20	do	Mabel	19	7	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Vestey	Kate	37	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loughboro	Sister Mrs Bowley	do	do do
22	do	Frank Jr	11	m	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do do
23	Staton	Peter	35	3	m	m	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Wife 11 Moorside Grove	Bolton	New York ✓
24	Cooper	James	26	4	s	s	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Bishop Auckland	None		Wa Harvey ✓
25	Froggart	Joseph	43	6	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heckington	Brother J. Froggart Wakefield		do Harvey ✓
26	Shorlock	John	33	6	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eldon Lane	Brother in law Shorlock Eldon Lane	B. Auckland	do Harvey ✓
27	Escourt	Walter	21	4	s	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eldon	Parents Double how	Eldon	do Harvey ✓
28	Shaw	Elizabeth J.	23	7	s	Winder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darwen	Mother Nancy St	Darwen	Utah Provo ✓
29	Park	Stanley	21	7	m	Theatrical Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Father J. Stanley	Wigan	Ohio Cleveland ✓
30	Battersby	Annie	23	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulverston	Father J. Hart	Barrow	New York ✓

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 [illegible] 191[illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Uncle Mr E Greenwood 3x4x3 Westminster and Rehoboth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England Hartlebury
2							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do do
3	No	Self	Yes No				Relative J Bowen 475 Belmont St Fall River	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do Stourport
4			Yes Fall River				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Light	Fair	Grey	do	do do
5	Yes	Self	Yes No				Husband J. Kynaston Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do Haydock
6							Mother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	"	Brown	do	do do
7	Yes	Self	Yes No				Son 368 E 36th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	do Liverpool
8	Yes		Yes No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	do	do do
9	Yes	Self	Yes No				Sister Mrs Maynard 146 Sycamore St Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do do
10	No	do	Yes Yes 10 Years				Friend Mrs Duncan 585 Mississippi St St Paul	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Med	do	Grey	do	do Sheffield
11	Yes	do	Yes Yes 1909 N.Y.				Friend 57 E 66th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do Stourbridge
12	Yes	do	Yes No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do Burnley
13							No	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do do
14	No	Self	Yes No				Husband 110 Cleveland St Newcastle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do Chatterton
15							Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Light	Light	do	do	do do
16							do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do do
17	Yes	Mrs Foster	Yes No				Brother R.D.R. No 1 (E. James) Alexandra Fresno	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do Loughboro
18	Yes	Self	Yes No				S in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	do	do	do Woodlouse Eaves
19	Yes	Mother	Yes No				B in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do do
20	Yes	do	Yes No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	do	Brown	do	do do
21	Yes	Self	Yes No				Husband John Vesty RDR No 1 Alexandra Fresno	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Med	do	Grey	do	do Rothley
22	Yes	Mother	Yes No				Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	do	do	N Wales Llandudno
23	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother W. Staton Van Nest Ave Van Nest N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	England Bolton
24	Yes	do	$25 No				No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do Scalby Yorkshire
25	Yes	do	$25 No				No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do Chesterfield
26	Yes	do	Yes No				No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	do	do Barry
27	Yes	do	No No				Brother Carlisle W. Va Uncle John Wilson Park Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	do	do Brotton
28	No	do	$25 No				Cousin Wm Park Peoria 36/37 Cortlandt St N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	Med	do	do	do Dalton
29	No	do	Yes Yes 3 Years				Husband 507 W 140th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do Bolton
30	Yes	do	Yes Yes 3 Yrs					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do Worcester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haussler (Master) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.B. Tic.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 5, 7 & 29 did not contract

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hudson	Sarah A.	37		F S	Maiden	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	sister 79 Willoughby Place	Leeds	Wis Shell Lake
2	Ratcliffe	Wm Hy	24		M S	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	Southport	Parents 50 King St	Southport	Wy Schenectady
3	Higginbotham	Emma	22		F S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Lpool	Mother 16 Acklom St Dingle	Lpool	do Brooklyn
4	Burton	Alfred H	44		M S	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Leominster	Mother Talbot Hotel	Leominster	Fallowfield
5	Stanley	Harry A.	27		M S	Surveyor	do	do	do	do	do	Leominster	Father 67 Stanley St	Leominster	Fallowfield
6	Mannion	Sarah	43		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Coventry	Brother W. Costello 14 St Peters St	Coventry	NJ Brooklyn
7	Costello	Elizabeth	14		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Costello	Alice	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
9	Habeshaw	Elizabeth	53		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport	Home 6 Walton St	Stockport	Col Walsenburg
10	Nicholson	Jane	53		F W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Keswick	Sister Mrs Jackson Albert St	Keswick	Ind Hammond
11	do	John	29		M S	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do do
12	do	Ellen	18		F S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Gilbert	Mary	60		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow	Husband 10 Greengate St	Barrow	New York
14	Kay	Edward	25		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Horburn	Sister Mrs S. Smith 20 Gamble Rd	Mountain City Ala	W Va Thurmond
15	Butler	Joseph	27		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Bro Butler 27 Massey St	Burt	do Macdonald
16	Jones	Mary E.	26		F S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	St Helens	Mrs A Jones 12 Warwick St	St Helens	Pa Philadelphia
17	Scragg	Sarah	46		F S	Winder	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Mother 8 Keadley Rd	Burnley	Kt Cantucket
18	Edge	Jno	29		M M	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father 41 Montrose Ave	Cleveland	New York
19	do	Lizzie	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
20	Wainwright	Alice	23		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Madeley	Father	Madeley	Shropshire Col Elmira
21	Longstaff	Wm E	25		M S	Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	Sheldon	Mother Married Place	Sheldon	Wa Macdonald
22	Dixon	John E	32	6	M M	Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Rugby	Father St James's Terr:	Lincoln	Va Philadelphia
23	do	Constance	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Birkam	Father-in-law do	do	do do
24	Armstrong	Lucy E M	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Lpool	Father 1 Kinross Rd	Waterloo Lpool	New York
25	Quiggin	Wm R	55		M M	Seafaring	do	do	do	Manx	do	Southport	J. R Quiggin B.A. 14 Haldane Ave.	Birkenhead	N Mex Roswell
26	do	Mary A	50		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
27	do	Alice D.	30		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	Kelly	Harriet	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Ire	Lapey	Mother King Street	Lapey	Co Ohio Cleveland
29	Kelly	George	6		M S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Douglas	Father 15 Castle St	Douglas	do do
30	Ridge	Mary E.	50		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband 1 Somerset Rd	Douglas	Cal Bishop

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr H. Bastow Sheet Lake Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leeds
2	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin Mr Townley 11 Seneca St Schenectady	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do	Southport
3	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Mrs Carlton 478 Bedford Av Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	do	do	do	Macclesfield
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	Grey	do	Wales	Cardiff
5	No	do	Yes	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	England	Leominster
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother John Cotter 1080 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Bingham
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs F. M. Williamson Walsenburg Colo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Pale	Grey	Hazel	do	do	Macclesfield
10	No	do	Yes	No			Son J. Nicholson 130 Roberts Ave. Hammond	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Langworthy
11	No	do	Yes	No			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Everton
12	No	Brother	Yes	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
13	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son H. Weibert 2041 Chatterton Ave. Bronx.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Bishops Lydeard
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	Auburn	Hazel	do	do	Bury
15	Yes	do	$25	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	16	Philadelphia	Home 130 North St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	St Helens
17	Yes	do	Yes				Sister Mrs. Horton 85 Beaumont St Pittsfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	41	Friend J. Powell 1176 52nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Croyden
19	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Worcester
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin E. Cadman Elmira Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	Madeley
21	Yes	do	$25	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Sheldon
22	No	do	Yes	No			Uncle Sidney Clark Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	do	do	do	Brant Brompton
23	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Selly Oak
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	11	Brother Captain Armstrong S/S Silvania New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
25	No	do	Yes	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Isle of Man	Peel
26	do	do	do	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Douglas
27	do	do	do	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	England	Stockport
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Lily Abraham Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Black	Grey	do	Isle of Man	Lapley
29	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Ben Caley 1396 E. 71st St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Douglas
30	No	do	Yes	No			Brother George Watterson Bishop Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Hambleton (Master), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. Ch.B. 710, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Harry	46		M	M	Turrion	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Daughter 23 Beaconsfield Manchester	New York	
2	Hill	Marie D.	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	West Indian	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs M. Bellot Korean Dominica B.W.I.	do	
3	Quinlan	Mary A.	40		F	S	Cotton Operative	do	do	do	Irish	England	Bolton	brother T. Quinlan 7 Bar Lane Astley Bridge Bolton	N.J. Newark	✓
4	do	Bridget	70		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	son do	do	do
5	Dunnun	Rose	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Cullyhanna	mother Cullyhanna	Ireland	New York
6	Gernon	Reginald H.	27	9	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Dulcek	mother 2 Kearney Castle	Dulcek	Minn Minneapolis
7	Patterson	Samuel	25		M	S	Motorman	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	mother Willowmount	Malone Rd. Belfast	Iowa Cedar Rapids
8	Wallace	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Crawfordsburn	friend Mrs Kennedy	Crawfordsburn Co Down	Iowa Cedar Rapids
9	Maxwell	Mary	26	6	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Rossfad	father	Rossfad Co Fermanagh	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Collins	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	mother 175 Springfield Rd	Belfast	N.J. Long Branch
11	Patton	Alfred	26		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Fitzroy Ave	Belfast	N.Y. Flushing
12	Malcolm	Emily	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend 19 Victoria St	do	Iowa Iowa City
13	Ireton	Georgina	29		F	S	Cashier	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother 27 Ashley Ave	do	N.J. Camden
14	Brown	Anna	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother 260 Palmerston Rd	Budgeton	Ohio Cleveland
15	Mc Glynn	Hannah	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Balnegrieken	wife Mrs Fraser Balnegrieken	Swansea	New York
16	Fleuchen V2 357/158	Alexander	24		M	S	Patternmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Leith	Parents 4 Auchfield	Leith	Mich Detroit
17	Kleid	Jessie	33		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen	mother wife Kleid 1 Burnett Place	Aberdeen	Wis Redgranite
18	Goodwin	Anna	27		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	father 573 Main St	Shattuck	Ohio Cleveland
19	Finnie	Thomas	50	3	M	M	Cashier	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	wife 73 Worcester Rd	Bootle	Tenn Memphis
20	Griffiths	Walter M.	27	8	M	S	Draper	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Bandilo	cousin D. T. Griffiths	Council Schools	Bute Aymma Ill Chicago
21	Edwards	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	B'Head	father 1 Park Rd.	Lewisham Road	Mo Carroll
22	Donville	Emily F.	31	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	Lancashire	Penwork	mother Mrs Millington	Dudley	Port Tipton Pa Married
23	do	Willie K.	1	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandmother		
24	Kirchhamer	Ignatz	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Nurnberg	wife I Kirchhamer	Nurnberg	New York
25	Toren	Hilma	33		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Scandn	Swedish	Sweden	Eskelstuna	father Ostra Tradgardsgatan 11c	Nurnberg	
26	Dahlin	Hildegard	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Kristed	Hasna	do
27	Petterson	Anna	30		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Hasna		do
28	do	Gertrude	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Eskelstuna	father Ogdstuga	Vesta	do
29	Nordin	Marta	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do		do
30	Petterson	Adolf	24		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Hilg Valsko		do
															Tallstaya	Vesta do

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, a brother paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity; and if not, whether any of the expenses of the journey are defrayed by charity; and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Russia	Ecor
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Brother P. L. L. Ballof Jacobel NY New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair Brown do	do	Dominica	Roseau
3	No	do	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Quindau 34 Highland Ave Harvey Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	·	Dark Dark Blue	do	England	Bolton
4	No	do	Yes	No		Daughter do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair Grey Dark	do	Ireland	Kunnilty
5	Yes	do	Self	No		Sister Mrs Cath O'Neill Self Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do Brown Blue	do	do	Cullykanna
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 N.Y.City	Friend 913 Bladolaw Minneapolis Co.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh do Brown	Tattoo Left arm	do	Dunleek
7	Yes	do	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Lea Ker 928 S. 8th St. Cedar Rapids	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	None	do	Belfast
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1 Cedar Rapids	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do do	do	do	Cranfordstown
9	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	6 N.Y.	Friend Geo Humphreys 20 x Warren St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair Fair do	do	do	Rosford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brunette Black do	do	do	Pettigo
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	4 N.Y.	Home 466 State St Flushing L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	·	Fair Fair do	do	do	Belfast
12	No	do	Yes	Yes	3 Sioux City	Home Sioux City Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do Brown do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	$10	Yes	3 Philadelphia	Cousin Mrs Piper 1909 Fillmore St Camden N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh do do	do	do	Rathowen
14	Yes	do	$25	No	3 Cleveland	Friend Mrs Higgins 1634 E. 70th St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark do Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	do	$25	No		Husband 544 W 177th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair do Blue	do	do	Inverness
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9 10 Detroit	Home 1059 Concord Ave Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	·	Fresh Black Grey	do	do	Leith
17	No	do	Yes	No		Wm Bannerman Redgranite Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark Dark Blue	do	do	Aberdeen
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mrs Higgins 1634 E. 70th St. Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair do do	do	England	Carnforth
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 10 Evan Station	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	·	Dark do Grey	do	Scotland	Crieff
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Wilkes Barre	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair Brown do	do	Wales	Llandilo
21	No	do	$5	No		Brother Griffith Edward Carbon Co. Neb	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do Brown	do	do	Newhyndwick
22	No	Husband	$10	Yes	7 Berwick	Husband 213 W 2nd St Berwick	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	·	Fair do Grey	do	England	Tipton
23						Father do	do	do	do							do	Russia	Berwick
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Herman Huelton 55th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med Brown Brown	do	Germany	Moricum
25	No	do	Yes	No	$16 N.Y.	Brother C C Toney 378 Bergen St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light do Blue	do	Sweden	Hoena
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7 N.Y.	Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do Grey	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5 N.Y.	Friend Carl Lindin 915 E 56th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do Light do	do	do	Edberga
28	No	do	Yes	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do do	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do Brown Blue	do	do	Kingsbarns
30	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do Light do	do	do	Edberga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamberton (Mark) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hamberton (Mark)
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS. CELTIC, Sailing Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Ch. of. No. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Nellie	23	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	N York	mother Bridget Hughes Silver Bridge Carnagh Tatton Nr Manch	New York	
2	Jackson	Mary	36	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		63 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	do	
3	do	Nina	11	7	F	Infant	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do		Father do	do	
4	Teare	Lilian	27	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Castletown	Father Bexell Road Castletown	Cal	Bishop
5	Anderson	Anna	29	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	Scandn	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Mother Trodeviga	Ill	Chicago
6	do	Olga	33	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Father P. Anderson	Ill	Chicago
7	do	Maria	21	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. York	Klostergad 23. Linkoping	New York	
8	Johanson	Elin	16	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	Clara C.	30	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Gustafvers Sand Soffia	do	
10	Johnson	Sofia	32	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Olson	Edna	24	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Dals Kostock	do	
12	Westergren	Tora	27	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Stasthagen Vansthamna	do	
13	Bengston	Carl	31		M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Vadstena	do	
14	Hanson	Oscar	18		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	Swedish	Karlstad	mother Kil Persater	Ill	Chicago
15	Anderberg	Sven A.	39		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	mother Ostra Nerlaga 141 Karlstad	do	do
16	Carlson	Johanna	35	7	F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother A. V. Anderberg Konstrand Stockholm	do	do
17	Vestman	Alice	30	7	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Wolby Ensta	do	do
18	Gustafson	Julia	21	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vesterås	father Vesterås Sweden	New York	
19	Carlson	Elin	17	7	F	S	8-189458-6-20-40 do	do	do	do	do	do	Vadstena	father Spatehead Vadstena	do	
20	Lidquist	Maria	25	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gotland	father Vas Hokata	do	
21	Woodcock	Thomas	21		M	M	Fitter	do	do	British	English	England	Nottingham	father [illegible]	do	
22	Ferguson	Susan	27	7	W	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 159 Edward Rd. Nottingham	N J	W Barrington
23	Schneider	Gottfried	18	10	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Moravian	Moravian	England	Skerningham	sister Mrs Sloan 35 Susan St. Belfast	N.Y.	Staten Island
24	Eriksen	Maggie	24	7	F	Maid	do	do	do	Scandn	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	friend Philip Britting Grand Hotel Skerningham	Ill	Chicago
25	Kylmanen	Anna E.	19	7	F	S	do	do	do	Finnish	Finnish	America	New York	father Haakongd 6 Hamar	Minn	Starbuck
26	Lapola	Emelia	22	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kuopio	sister Rovetaka 21 Cuba	New York	
27	Ahlquist	Anna	46	7	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	Scandn	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	father Myrby Kla Hamra	do	
28	Sandberg	Elizabeth	25	7	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	brother Engelholm	do	
29	Brown	Reid Harrison	19		M	S	Clerk	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Raasland Sweden	do	
30	Barron	Janet Clark	19	2	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen	mother 1 Mrs Brown, 191 Bayview St, Brighton Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 4	Sister Mary Hughes 174 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Silver Bridge
2	Yes	Husband	Yes 6	N.Y.	Husband 834 Union ave Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	do	England Manchester
3			Yes Born	do	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	America N. York
4	No	Self	Yes No		Brother Arthur Tearle Bishop Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Black Gray	do	N.M. Castletown
5	No	do	$40	Yes 16 Chicago	Father Wm. 3137 Princeton Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Light	Light Blue	do	Sweden Varmeland
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes 16 N.Y.	Mrs. O. Kyth 1783 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Brown do	do	do Linkoping
7	Yes	do	$25	Yes 6 N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do Brown	do	do do
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 5 N.Y.	Friend E. Carl Berg 166 E 51st New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Black Blue	do	do Hyggenas
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do do	do	do do
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 6 N.Y.	Friend E. Nelson 112/114 17 St. E. N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do do	do	do Linnaryd
11	Yes	do	$25	Yes 4 N.Y.	Mrs Carrigan 420 W 124th St. N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown do	do	do Tjula
12	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1 N.Y.	Mr Erickson 138 E 48 St. N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do do	do	do Vadstena
13	Yes	do	$25	No yr Chicago	Wife 5148 Evanston Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	light Blue	do	do Kil
14	Yes	do	$25	No	Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown do	do	do Karlstad
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 4 Chicago	Friend Mrs Bloom 1 Story Frame House Chicago	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	do Malmo
16	Yes	do	$25	No	Mrs Christensen 6619 S Marshfield Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do Nedinge
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	Cousin Ed Lof Schenectady N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do Vestanas
18	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister 7 E 70th St New York	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do do
19	Yes	do	$25	No	Mrs Carrigan 420 W 124th St New York	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	Blue	do	do Hammarsby
20	Yes	do	$25	Yes 7 N.Y.	Bachelor 64 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do Gotland
21	No	Husband	$35	No	Wife	do	do	do	do	5 10	Hair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Nottingham
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 20 Staten Island	Home 247 Prospect Av Staten Island	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle 617 Washington St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Austria	Wastaby
24	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin Mr Christensen Stanhard Minn	do	do	do	do	5 3	Med	Brown	do	do	Norway	Hamar
25	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes 4 N.Y.	Sister Maria Kylmanen 10 x 106 Lexington Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	Blond	Blond	do	do	Finland	Oulujok
26	Yes	do	$40	Yes 2 do	Sister M. Lapola 1040 Lexington Ave. N York	do	do	do	do	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	Hamina
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 30 N.Y.	Wife 23 W 57 St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med	do	do	do	Sweden	Engelholm
28	Yes	do	$25	Yes 10 do	Cousin Mrs Jorgenson 237 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Dark	Blue	do		
29	✓	✓	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Smith 1634 East 71st St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Light	Dark Brown	do	Scotland Glasgow
30	✓	Aunty	Mrs Gustafson	$100 No	Cousin Mrs E. L. Roth 1810 Hilgard St. Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. S. Hambleton (Master) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, Sailing hereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No. 7, 12, 13, 23 & 24 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	James	21		M S	Farmer			British	Scotch	Scotland	Hyndland	Father, John Brown, Hyndland		
2	do	Harriet	37		F M	Wife			do	do	do	do			
3	Calder	Jessie	35		F S	Manufacturer			British	Scotch	do	Glasgow	Uncle, H Campbell		
4	do	Cecil	29		M	Wife			British	Scotch	do	do			
5	Carney	Catherine	20		F M	Wife			British	Irish	England	Rochdale	Father, Thomas Kelly, 10 Regent St Rochdale		
6	do	Joseph	1	6	M	Infant			do	do	do	do			
7															
8	Cunningham	Eric	32		M M	Accountant			British				Balaya		
9	Barnshaw	Agnes	25		F S		Yes	Yes	British	England	Came to Katherine		Friends		
10	Seat	Jane	19		F				British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends		
11	Sink	Robert	45		M				British				Great Yeldham Essex		
12															
13															
14	Cooper	Isaac Lord	1		M	Infant			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
15	Long	Mary	17		F	Nurse			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends		
16	Hall	Ellen	18		F	Clerk			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends		
17	Nunns	Ethel Mary	19		F S				do	English			Wife, Emma Nunns, Mother		
18	do	Edward	17		M				do	do			Husband		
19															
20						Cashier			British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other prescription, contract, or agreement, parole, or special privilege, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Fla	Home							6	Fair	It Blue			Sodus	Wayne
2	do	do												5	7	DK	DK	Gray	Home	do
3	do	do	Yes	Yes	Two	Fla	Home, Orlando Fla							5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Blue		do
4	do	Husband		No																
5	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907		Husband 69 [illegible]							5	3	Red	Lt	Blue		Eastern Prov.
6																				
7																				
8							Home Belgium													
9	do	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]									5	5	Red			Eastern Prov.	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19									5	8	Red	DK	Blue	Eastern Prov.	
11							Home 116 E 9th N.Y.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Two		Cousin							5	6	Red	DK	Blue	Ireland	
16	Yes	Self	No	Yes	[illegible]									5	10	Red	DK	Blue	Prussia	Pomerania
17	Yes	do	125	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]				England	
18																			do	
19																				
20	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Wife	Married							5	0	DK	Gray	Blue	Hungary	Pesth
21							Home													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamilton (Master), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 10 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harley Stopper, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. & C.B. Vic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 5 & 5 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 25*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kelly	Patrick	32	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Mrs P Kelly Farmhea.	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Winifred Ellen	32	F		M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Ordan	Anna	23	F		S		"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Brindley	Ethel M	28	F		M	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Mother Mrs Brindley Earthenware	Ill	Chicago
5	~~Woodcock~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Potter~~							~~Mother Mrs Woodcock~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Attiah	Assaad	24	M		S	Journalist	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Brother Mr Attiah		
7	Walters	Elizabeth	36	F		M	Stenographer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Walters		
8	~~Jones~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~Servant~~ School								~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	Naughton	Michael	28	M		M	Cigar Dealer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Father Mr Naughton		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Penrose

7/6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $8	Yes	1912	Bridgeport	Home, 34 Randall Ave, Bridgeport Ct	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	Mark on forhead	Ireland	Enniscorthy
2	"	Self	Yes	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Tuy Co Ly
3	"	"	do																	
4	Yes	Friend	13				Brother [illegible]							5	9	Dark	Brown		England	Newcastle
5																				
6	Yes	Self	None				Friend [illegible]							5	7	Dk	Brown		Ireland	Athlone
7	Yes	do	$12	Yes	1910	No	Brother [illegible]							5	11	Med	Dk Blue		Ireland	Roscommon
8	Yes	Self	$																	
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1910	No								5	4	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Roscommon
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. L. Hambleton (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CELTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. L. Hambleton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M. Act 13. 7 & 8 Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23 [illegible] not [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, September 25th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26601	Henry	Maria	50		F. M.	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Congan Mrs O. Flynn Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Pa	Pittsburg
21981 2	Doyle	Anne	6		F. S.	Child	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Mrs O. Flynn Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Pa	Pittsburg
21982 3	McNamara	Nellie	21		F. S.	Servt	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Uncle Ed McNamara	Cleveredy Athenry Co Galway	"	"
21984 4	Byrne	Margaret	21		F. S.	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Elizabeth	"	"	"	"
21985 5	Johnson	Kathleen	21		F. S.	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mrs Johnson 55 Castle St Clonmel Co Tipp	Pa	Pittsburg
8606 6	Robinson	Agnes	23		F. S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	John Robinson Pearse Terrace Ballina Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
24947 7	McCaughey	Margaret A	24		F. S.	Lady Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Arva	Father Thos McCaughey Arva Co Cavan	"	"
" 8	McDonald	Francis A	30		M. S.	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk McDonald Arva Co Cavan	RI	Woonsocket
29569 9	Browne	Mary (	20		F. S.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Tourmakeady	Father Patk Browne Tourmakeady Co Mayo	"	"
" 10	Browne	Ann	22		F. S.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Browne Tourmakeady Co Mayo	NY	Rochester
29591 11	Kelly	Mary	56		F. W.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen	Cousin Patk Kelly Leagreen Co Cork	"	"
12	Reilly	Patrick											Father Matt Reilly Tourmakeady Co Mayo	"	Boston
13		Mary Ellen										Tourmakeady		Conn	Bridgeport
14		Agnes												"	"
15864 15	O'Neill	George	19		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ragnalstown	Father Thos O'Neill Kilgramin Ragnalstown Co Carlow	"	"
15863 16	O'Neill	Alice Maud	23		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos O'Neill	Pa	Kellyton
17		Annie				Lady							do		Kansas
21925 18		Bridget				Hkeepr						Lavan	Father Patk Mahon Mill St Lavan	Pa	Philadelphia
4666 19	Boland	Margaret	22		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Father Tenence Corr Drumlease Ballinagh Co Cavan	"	"
31278 20	Gallagher	Joseph	35		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kreen	Father P. J. Boland Kreen Co Tipp	"	"
21	Devitt	Kate	32		F. S.	Hkeepr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromod	Father Jas Gallagher Clonmeen Johnstown Bridge Co Tipp	"	"
7532 22	Moraghan	Michael	31		M. S.	Loco. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcommon	Mother Mrs Devitt Corrig Kilcommon Co Tipp	"	"
14199 23	Wallace	Bridget	34		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shannon	Father John Carrig Wallace Shannon Co Clare	"	"
" 24	Walsh	Annie	22									Portlaoise	Father John Portlaoise Co Leix	Pa	Pittsburg
21981 25	Egan	Winifred	28		F. S.							Portumna	do		do
21925 26	Healy	Katie	28		F. S.								Father Patk Egan Portumna		
64927	Maun	Annie M	45		F. S.	Domestic							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Brother Patk Maun	Ireland Ballinalee		N. Y. C.
5935 28	Deegan	Mary	37		F. S.	Seamstress							Sister Mrs Kate Rosenallis Queen's Co		Ballinalee Co Longford
" 29	Doherty	Kate	36		F. S.	"							Washington 12 Crescent, Queenstown		Ny. Ny. York
30	Lahane	Mary	29		F. S.	Nurse							Waterford		S.C. Washington
													Sister Mrs Longhlin,		Ny Ny York
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Auburn	Cousin Thomas Coolrain, Moyntbralth Castle P.O. Westport.	" "
															" Auburn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes 32 Newyork	Home 122 East 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
2	"	"	$50 Yes	Yes 10 "	Husband Mrs Clara Macdonald 167 Riverside Drive Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Portumna
3	"	"	$35 Yes	2 Newyork	Home 4 58 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cahir
4	"	"	$50 Yes	15 Elizabeth	Brother Michael John 35 Hanover Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ireland
5	"	"	$30 No	1910 do	Brother John Johnson 1119 Brotla Moore St Philadelphia	"	White	# 3	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clonmel
6	"	"	$25 Yes	9 Philadelphia	Agent Illico Italy 142 York 48 St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballina
7	No	"	$50 Yes	5 Philadelphia	Brother Angelo St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blond Grey	"	"	Arva
8	yes	"	$50 Yes	16 Woonsocket	Brotla John Browne 28 Atlantic Ave Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Beltenbeb
9	"	"	$25 Yes	6 Rochester	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tonowoler
10	"	"	$25 Yes	4 Rochester	Pat Park Kelly 1036 1st Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	$25 No		Home 34 Landall St Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen
12	No	"	$30 Yes	8 Bridgeport	do do Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	Mansion forehead	"	Lancaster
13	"	"	$		do do														
14	"	"	$																
15	yes	father	$50 No		Uncle Sarah O'neill 227 E. 49th St Newyork Father John O'neill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Baquaboteen
16		Self	$50		Uncle Inagron 106 Montpelier Pl Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	"
17	"	"	$50 Yes	8 Jersey City	Mrs Dalton Foley 342 E 48th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carran
18	"	"	$50 No		Uncle John Boland 986 E 149th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballinagal
19	"	"	$20 "		Joseph Talleyle 136 W 40th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clare "
20	"	"	$30 Yes	4 Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
21	"	"	$40 Yes	16 1910 Newyork	Cousin Pat Mullany 504 W. 46 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kleenmon
22	"	"	$50 Yes	6 1910 Sweden	Sister Mrs Scanlon 17 Monroe St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cappeck-on Shannon
23	No	"	$15 Yes	17 Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Powellsboro
24	"	"	$									5	5	Fair	Red	Blue			
25		"	$50 Yes	7 1910 "	Brother John Egan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Portumna
26	Yes	"	$100 Yes	9 Newyork	Home 426 East 66th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinlibe
27	No	"	Saved	" 25 Darlington	Home, 230. C. Street, Washington, DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh			"	"	Stonerille
28	Yes	"	$20	" 21 Newyork	Home, 345 E 66th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Rosmallio
29	"	"	$	" 1910 "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	"	"	Mountrath
30	No	"	$	1910	Cousin Jane Long 5 Cadwell St Auburn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Westport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. S. Humbellin (Master), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing Steerage (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M. Ch. B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Aliens No 3 to 25 did not embark

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 10 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ellen	43		V/W	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Sister Mrs L. Lyons 32, Earl St, Mullingar.	Cal	Oakland.
2	"	Joseph T.	33		M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Collins	Lizzie	26		S	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father William Ennis Co Clare	[illegible]	New York
5	Connor	Hannah	30		W	Lady	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromagh	Sister Mrs Bissett, Dromagh, Skibbereen	My	Stapleton
6	Lloyd	Elizabeth	27		W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Rochester	Father Michl Lloyd, Kathmaylin, Kilfenny	"	Wash.
7	Sullivan	Hannah	25		W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromagh	Father Jerry Sullivan Dromagh, Co Cork	Mass	Newark
8	Lee	Delia	46		W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newport	Brother John Lee, Newport Co Tipperary	My	Newyork
" 9	" niece	Winifred	21		S	Sewer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newport	Do	Do	"
10	Donnannon	Nany	24		S	Maid	"	"	"	"		Grenhall	Father Pat Donnannon Grenhall, Longford.	Ill	Chicago
11	Cagney	Lizzie	31		S		"	"	"	"		Newcastlewest	Mother Mary Newcastlewest, Askinerick Father John Murphy	"	Newyork
12	O'Donnell.	Nora.	40		W		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Delaney	Nancy	39		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Orange	Father John Delaney Mountrath Queens Co.	Mass	Orange
14	McGarry	Margaret	38		W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coothill	Brother John Mandebawn, Coothill Co Cavan	My	Newyork
" 15	"	Lizzie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Do	Do	"
16	Logan	Katie	28		W	Do	"	"	"	"		Drumconragh	Drumconragh, Granduncle Mr Duffy	Mass	Glenridge
17	Byrne	Mary E.	21		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Elgin	Father Elgin Roscommon	"	Newark
" 18	Cummings	Margaret	44		"	"	"	"	"	"		Newark	Sister Elgin Roscommon	"	"
19	Mc Govan	Nora	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Louis	Sister James Elgin Newport	Mass	Jamaica Plain
20	Sheridan	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	Father John Edgeworthstown Co Longford	My	New York
" 21	Kelly	Bridget	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas do	do	"
" 22	Mc Carty	Nellie	29		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John do	do	"
" 23	Kelly	Peter	26		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Mother Bridget do	do	"
24	Flannery	Maria	45		M	Cook	"	"	"	"		Elk Point	Ballyvallican Longford Brother John	Dakota	Elk Point
25	Byrnes	Nellie	30		S	Do	"	"	"	"		Ballinstown	Ballinstown, Westmeath Mother Janee,	My	Newark
26	Drury	Annie	21		"	Don	"	"	British	"		Ballinstown	Ballinstown Westmeath Father Thomas,	"	"
27	Fox	Bridget	25		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Athboy	Athboy Convent Friends	Ill	Chicago
28	Mahon	Mary	35		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				New York
29	Walsh	Katherine	35		"	Milliner	"	"	"	"					[illegible]
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or physically capable, or otherwise excluded by law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	$22	No	1910 Spr. San Francisco	Home, 76 Jefferson St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dk	Brn	No	Ireland	Knockdrin
2	"	"	$8	No		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brn	"	Blue	"
3																		
4																		
5	No	"	$45	6 1910	Frisco	Home, 234 E 58th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	No	Ireland	Ballymore
6	No	"	$50	1910	Rochester	Sister Mrs D Sullivan Plattsburg, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	Dromagh
7	No	"	$60	24 1910	Newark	Home 128 Sec. St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dk	"	"	Ratmoyle	Dromagh
8	Yes	"	$40	28 1910	New York	Brother mch. Lee 107 West 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	"	"	Dromagh	
9	"	"	$22	5 1910		Do	Do						5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Newport
10	No	"	$100	26 1910	Chica	Uncle Thos Donnelly 4027 Jncennes Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Newport
11	Yes	"	$50	23 1910	New York	Cousin Mrs Dan Ford 63 E. 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Brn	"	"	Greenhall
12	"	"	$30	15 1910	"	Sister Mary Burke 107 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Newcastlewest
13	No	"	$100	12 1910	Orange	Home, Llewellyn Park Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	$16	1910	New York	Home, 140 E. 123 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	"	"	Mountrath	
15	"	"	$40	10 1910	"	Do	Do						5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	"	Castlehill
16	"	"	$20	5 1910	Elgeridge	Home, 350 Ridgewood Ave, Elgeridge, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40	13 1910	Newark	Sister Mrs Scott 4 St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	"	Shanandrath
18	"	"	$30	5 1910	"	Brother John Scott 4 St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Elphin
19	No	"	$20	16 1910	St Louis	Cousin Mrs P Hughes 14 Chestnut Ave Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	11 1910	New York	Home 183 West 90 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuguathfey
21	"	"	$40	6 1910	"	Home 135 West 138th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Edgworthstown
22	"	"	$45	9 1910	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$40	1909	Elk Point	Do	Do						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	26 1910	Elk Point	Home Elk Point, Sth Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Ballywilliam
25	"	"	$80	20 1910		Cousin Annie Brady 363 W. 32 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castletown
26	"	"	$20	14 1910	New York	Sister Jane Byrne 363 W. 55 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	"	$40	26 1910		Sister Mary Fox 4127 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ireland
28	No	"	$50	1910		Friend Mrs T Smith 205 E 67 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ireland
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. S. Hambleton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppin, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. Ire.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Citizens Nos 5, 10, 11, 13 & 14 died en route

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

03

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd Septr 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1023 1	Collins	Timothy							United States						
" 2	Collins	Daniel							U S Citizen						
" 3	Collins	Timothy							U S Citizen						
" 4	Collins	Charles							U S Citizen						
7502 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
21589 6	Cox	[illegible]							U S Citizen				England		
25797 7	Egan	Michael							U S Citizen				Co Mayo Ire		
30164 8	[illegible]	[illegible]							U S Citizen				Ireland		
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
35622 10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
8638 12	O'neill	Elizabeth	23			Sister			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York		
7043 13	Connerton	Thomas	68			Genl			U S Citizen				Chicago		
4770 14	Donerly	Patrick F	56			Supt Hotel Kaiserhof			U S Citizen				Dallas		
21129 15	Brennan	Thomas	55			Retired			U S Citizen				Brooklyn		
" 16	" wife	Mary	44			Wife			U S Citizen				"		
1827 17	Smallen	Mary A	55			Wife			U S Citizen				newyork		
" 18	" Dau	Marietta	32			Lpk			U S Citizen				"		
" 19	" Dau	Melaville	33			"			U S Citizen				"		
20	Keirne	Mary A	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St. Cincinnati		
21	do wife	Theresa	8			Child			U S Citizen				"		
22	Shannon	Martin	72			Genl			U S Citizen				"		
23	Brennan	Thomas	56			[illegible]			[illegible]		Brooklyn			See 03 15 16	
24	do	Mary	44			Wife			[illegible]		do				
25	Callahan	Callahan	46			Manager Savings Bank			U S Citizen		Brooklyn				
26	do wife	Lillian	29			Lady			U S Citizen				"		
27	do ch	Helena	9			Child			U S Born				"		
28			45			Merch			U S Citizen		Chicago			U S Chicago	
29	Son		16			Genl			U S Citizen				"		
30															

Servant

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List No. 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1916 JUN 2 ....., 19

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (giving age and sex) an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether supported by charity; whether a pauper; whether coming under the head of vagrants.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U E J Hamblin Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopler, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 10 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Walsh	Kathleen	9	✓	F	S	Child	✓		U.S.A. Citizen	Irish					
2	✓	William	7	✓	M.	✓										
3	Dunleary	Mrs. E.	40	✓	F	M	Married									
4	Mahon	Michael	26	✓	M		Butcher									
5	Raftery	Mr. Thomas	37	✓	M		Liquor Business									
6	✓	Mrs. ?	29	✓	F	M	wife									
7	✓	Thomas	1	✓	M	S	child									
8	✓	Emily	-	6	F	S	Infant									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Penwalt

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1907 , 19

21—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29	30
1							Home, [illegible] Walk Worth, Q2 19																
2							do																
3							Home, [illegible] do [illegible]																
4																							
5							[illegible]																
6							— do —																
7							— do —																
8							— do —																
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hamilton Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the && CELTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hamilton Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Cunard Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 4, 12, 15 & 30 did not embark. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8414 1 ✓	Hegarty	Catherine	31		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	mother Mary Hegarty Skibbereen	NY	Owego
" 2 ✓	"	Nora	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"
" 3 ✓	"	Delia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8635 4 ✓	Reilly	John	21			Workman							Father Peter,		
8708 5 ✓	Creagh	Delia Nina	15		F	Servt				Irish			Father Michael Gowla, Mayo		NYork
" 6 ✓	O'Donnell	Mary	7		"	"				"		Kilmallock	Father Kilmallock Co. Father Peter,		Brooklyn
8735 7 ✓	Gilhawley	Annie	27		"	"				"		Carbally	Ex-Bally, Bruff. Father Peter,		NYork
" 8 ✓	"	Georgina	19		"	"				"		IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Brooklyn	Templeboy, Colligo Father John		Brooklyn
" 9 ✓	Gorman	Maggie	21	✓	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Cornakoy	Cornakoy, Colongford Father Michael,		Long Island
886 10 ✓	Nixon	Theresa	20	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		Newport	Newport, Co Mayo Father Michael		Youngstown O
8777 11 ✓	Foley	Annie	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"		Clonmoyle	Clonmoyle Co Cork mother Mrs H. Foley,		NYork
" 12 ✓	Kelleher	Nellie	2	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		Lemnard	Fahilla P.O. Lemnard, Kerry Father John,		NYork
8809 13 ✓	Hogan	Margaret	17	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		Caherciveen	Quay Father Richard		Con Manchester
12 14	Fitzgerald	Winifred		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lucia	Lisgriffin, Sulla, Co Clare Father Joseph,		NY Newburgh
" 15	[illegible]		28	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Gaskel	Cookstown, Co Tyrone Brother Thomas		NY NYork
" 16 ✓	[illegible]		20	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Aldruff	Aldruff, Co [illegible] Father John,		Ill Chicago
" 17 ✓	"	Patrick P.	6	M	"	Kid	"	"	"	"		Crossmolina	Crossmolina Co Mayo		Cal San Francisco
885 18 ✓	Burke	Catherine	47	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"		Ballycarne	Ballycarne, Co Westmeath mother Catherine,		NY Albany
" 19 ✓	Lane	Mary Ann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Roos Key	Rabeggan, Co Westmeath Father Joseph, Roos Key, Co Ros Common		NYork
" 20 ✓	Tonry	Eleanor	19	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Strokestown	Strokestown, Co Ros Common Mother Bridget,		"
" 21 ✓	Maguire	Mary	25	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"		Glangarlin	Glangarlin, Co Cavan Father William,		"
8867 22 ✓	Smullen	Denis	45	M		Farmer						Elmderry	Elmderry, Ki g's Co		Con Stamford
" 23 ✓	Leitmain	Anne	21	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"		Kilmickel	Shyan, Kilmickel, Co Clare mother Margaret,		NJ Jersey City
" 24 ✓	Sheehy	Margaret	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballyfinane	Ballyfinane, Co Kerry		NY Newyork
" 25 ✓	Farrell	Martha	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Elphin	Father Michael, Elphin, Co Ros Common mother Bridget,		"
" 26 ✓	Sheehan	Katie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gurlagowan	Gurlagowan, Sneem, Kerry Father James,		"
" 27 ✓	Boland	David	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Mallory	Mullon, Mallory, Co Clare Father John,		Troy
40 28 ✓	Cloonan	Mary	23	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"		Cuddaff	Cuddaff, Co [illegible] mother Mrs Sheil,		Syracuse
5 29 ✓	Sheil	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Woodford	Rose, Woodford, Co Galway Brother Thomas R.		NYork
8833 30	Corrigan	Patrick	26	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Dowra	Kildiff Dowra, Co Cavan		Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 5 1904 , 190

1182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn	(Home) 9th East 52nd St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Red	No	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Castelre
3	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$ 20				Grandmother new P.							5	6	" Hazel	"	"	Meteill.
5	"	"	$ 20	"			95 Lykens St, Brooklyn NY (Aunt new address)							4	10	" Auburn Blue	"	"	Kilmallock
6	yes	Aunt	$ 25	"			21 [illegible] New York							5		Rosy Dk Hazel	"	"	Druff
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn	Home, 52 Downing St, Brooklyn NY							5	4	Sandy Brn	"	"	Lonard.
8	"	Brother	$ 40	yes			Brother Richard, 54 & 56 Throckmorton Jail NY							5	5	" " Blue	"	"	Coverkley.
9	"	"	$ 25	"			Brother Frank, 209 Oak St Young & Lewis							5	6	Dk Blk Brn	"	"	Newport.
10	"	Aunt	$ 20	"			Aunt Mary Sullivan 25 Hicks Place, Brooklyn NY Sister Ciel Tolan,							5	2	Dk "	"	"	Kilkenny
11	yes	Self	$ 30	yes	6 yrs	New York	98 [illegible] Ave, New York Brother Pat Kelly here							5	5½	" Blk Hazel	"	"	Kinnane.
12	no	Brother	$ 25	no			4 Westland Ave S.J. Manchester, Conn. Sister Annie Horgan,							5	6	Dk Blue Brn Grey	"	"	Policarlow
13	"	Sister	$ 0	"			Bellevue Av, Hempstead, N.J. Aunt Ann [illegible]							5	2	Sandy Grey	"	"	Lula
14	yes	Aunt	$ 25	"			215, 25th St. New York Brother michael							5	5	" "	"	"	"
15	no	Brother	$ 25	"			Brother Thomas, 17 Lynn St Saint Thomas, Ont							5	10	" Blk Brn	"	"	Downa.
16	"	"	$ 15	"			Sister Nancy Burke, 4 Ten Broeck Place, Albany NY Cousin Thos. Hanley							5	5	Dk Brn Grey	"	"	Rosmolina
17	"	Brother	$ 15	"										5	8	Brn Sandy "	"	"	"
18	"	Sister	$	"										5		Dk Blk Brn	"	"	Kilteegan
19	yes	Cousin	$ 25	"			405 E 15th St, New York Aunt Margt Mc [illegible]							5	7	Med Brn Blue	"	"	Rooskey.
20	"	"	$ 20	yes	9 yrs	New York	317 W. 54th St, New York Sister Teresa Maguire,							5	5	Sandy "	"	America	New York
21	"	Self	$ over	"	7 yrs	"	634 West 2nd. St. New York Sister Mary Smallen							5	7½	" "	"	"	Glangarlin
22	no	Sister	$ 10	no			41 Elm St, Flushing L.I. Sister Mrs J. Clarke,							5	9	Dk Dk	"	"	Rathenyan
23	"	Self	$ 50	"			172 12th St, Jersey City, NJ Sister Mrs Frances,							5	6	Sandy Brn	"	"	Kilmichel
24	yes	"	$ 25	yes	8 yrs	New York	726 Columbus Av, New York Sister Katie Farrell,							5	7	" Dk Grey	"	"	Ballyfinane
25	"	Sister	$ 10	no			111 West 60th St, New York Mother David							5	11	" Brn Blue	"	"	Elphin
26	"	Brother	$ 25	"			210 E. 49th St. New York Aunt Mrs Ryan,							5	6	" Fair "	"	"	Sneem
27	no	Aunt	$ 15	"			2809 6th Av. Troy, New York Sister Bridget Cloonan,							6		" Brn "	"	"	Mullourn Malay.
28	"	Sister	$ 15	"			409 S Warren St, Syracuse, NY Mother Mrs J Hunt							5	5	" " "	"	"	Cloddaff
29	yes	"	$ 20	"			550 W. 21st St, New York Brother Michael,							5		Dk Dk Brn	"	"	Boola
30	no	"	$ 25	"			3140 S. Park Av. Chicago, Ill							5	10	Sandy Blk	"	"	Downa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppin, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vic. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alien A-24 did not embark. Ashley Hoppin

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, September 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8891 1	O'Connell	Lyra	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokerstown	Father Michael Stokerstown	NJ	Patterson
" 2	Rourke	Hora	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danagher	Father John "	"	"
" 3	Corcoran	Mary	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Ballyragget	Ky	New York
8900 4	Deacy	Anne	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Martin "	"	"
8922 5	Dunlavy	Maggie	55		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John "	Ky	Newark
" 6	Walsh	James	22		M "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyragget	Father Michael Ballyragget	"	Brooklyn
" 7	Lynch	Mary	25		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Lynch "	"	New York
8940 8	Logan	Catherine	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardaga	Father Michael Ardaga	"	"
" 9	Sullivan	Mary Ann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croghera	Brother Patk Croghera	"	"
" 10	Donoghue	Joseph	27		M "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Mrs Sullivan "	"	"
8952 11	Glennon	Mary	16	7	F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Sister Hannah Donoghue Bagnalstown	Ct	Oakdale
8961 12	O'Hara	Lizzie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmullen	Father James "	"	Brooklyn
8959 13	O'Gorman	Delia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungulph	Mother Mrs Dungulph	"	Englewood
" 14	Carroll	Julia	24		Wid	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay	Brother Michael Milltown Malbay	Ky	Albany
" 15	Shea	Julia Catherine	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Jeremiah Cattle Lane Cork	"	Brooklyn
8963 16	Laughlan	Bridget	14		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Croom	do do Enoch Grace Laughlin	"	"
" 17	Twomey	Agnes	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilteggan	Mother Mary Twomey Kilteggan	Ct	Orange
" 18	Crosby	Maggie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Colquerheathcom	"	New Haven
" 19	Gibbons	John	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kilteggan	"	"
" 20	Fitzgerald	Bridget	21	7	F "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyrobe	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald Ballinrobe	Ky	New York
" 21	Dowd	Ellen	19		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Interlington	Father Patrick Interlington	"	"
8971 22	Carmody	Mary	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilashee	Mother Mary Kilashee	"	Longford
" 23	Keller	1098508-6/13/36	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Father James Ballylongford	"	Maybrook
24	Mc Carthy	John	29		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Spanlea	Father Patrick Spanlea	"	New York
8983 25	Lyskin	Thomas	21		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Armoy	Wife Mrs Lyskin Armoy	Connecticut	
" 26	Dreen	Hannah	26		F "	Kitchen Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeran	Mother Mrs Dreen Kilkeran	Ky	New York
" 27	Cummins	Denis	24		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother Mrs Cummins Rathmore	"	New York
" 28	O'Keefe	Celia	19		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Meenlough	Father Patrick Ballinamona Meenlough	"	East Orange
" 29	O'Hara	Patrick	24		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Michael Kiltimagh	"	Newark
" 30	Flannery	Mary	23		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Kiltimagh	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1 OCT 1910, 190

164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if this has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O E S Frandsen Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing Lieut. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. 1910. 165

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens 1st 15 & 30 do not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, September 25th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8989	Culligan	Catherine	21		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Mother	Mrs Culligan Ennis	N.J.	Jersey City
" 90	Dering	Jennie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	John Cloonean Tullyvarraga Ennis	N.Y.	New York
" 91	Burton	Michael	21		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Michael Burton Tullyvarraga Ennis	Ohio	Cleveland
8984	Wallace	Annie	30		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cullaghboy	Mother	Mrs Wallace Cullaghboy Lurgan	N.Y.	Newyork
8968	Beale	John	22		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmore	Mother	Mrs Beale Ardmore Lismore	N.Y.	Yonkers
8983	Reid	Margaret	32		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclough	Brother	James Murtagh Ballyclough	"	Brooklyn
32	Dinnin	Mary	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Mother	Mrs Dinnin Kilmallock	"	New York
" 5	Connors	Mary Ann	14		"		"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Father	John Connors Tallow	"	
" 9	Fleming	Mary	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Father	Patrick Fleming Tallow	"	
" 10	Cullick	Koletta	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Mountmagnet	Father	Stephen Cullick Mountmagnet	N.J.	Englewood
" 11	Kizg	Patrick	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Brother	Michael Kizg Clifden	Cal	San Francisco
" 12	Ryan	Mary Kate	18		F "		"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father	Patrick Ryan Castlebar	N.Y.	New York
32	Keary	Nellie	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Castlelambert	Father	Patrick Keary Castlelambert	"	"
32	Carey	Patrick	26		M "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father	Michael Carey Tuam	Conn	Jersey City
118	Cahillane	Lizzie	22		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Aunt	Mrs Cahillane Cork	N.Y.	New York
32	Cunningham	Delia	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mother	Mrs Cunningham Tullamore	"	Brooklyn
" 17	Holloran	Agnes	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father	Patrick Holloran Clonbur	"	New York
32	Lynn	Patrick	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Father	Patrick Lynn Athy	Pa	Altoona
" 19	Sullivan	Mary	22		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clydaus	Father	Patrick Sullivan Clydaus	N.Y.	New York
" 20	Moore	Alice	20		"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacow	Father	James Keogh Kilmacow	"	Setauketady
32	Keogh	Sarah	17		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father	James Keogh Gradestown St Thurles	"	Newyork
32	Cashman	Hannah	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycotton	Brother	Patrick Cashman Ballycotton Co Cork	Mass	Summerville
32	Cashman	Anne	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycotton	do	do	"	"
32	O'Kelly	Ellen	16		"	with Mother	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Brother	James Burton Tipperarytown Dungarvan East	Ky	Brooklyn
35	Conway	Bridget	50		"	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Father	Patrick Conway Tipperarytown Dungarvan East	Ky	Brooklyn
" 26	"	Lizzie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Patrick do	"	"
32	Kelly	Lizzie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilfinane	Brother	Patrick Kelly Kilfinane	"	New York
32	Fitzpatrick	Miles	28		M "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Pittsburg	Brother	Michael Fitzpatrick Tuam Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
114	Lyons	Jessie	5		F "	Child to be	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tarrantore	Uncle	John Healy Tarrantore	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Kilby	Norah	19		"	Domestic	Ireland		"				Brother	Edward Kilby Boherlahan Co Tipperary		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1910, *19* 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ag	Courey	$50	No			Cowgrin Mrs C J Sullivan city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	Lit	Ireland	Ennis
2	Yes	Sister	$10	"			Box 13 9th St Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Dark Dark	"	"	Tallymount
3	"	"	$25	"			Sister Celia 2347 1st ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Blue	"	"	Kilgorman Longford
4	"	"	$15	"			Superior Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" Fair Grey	"	"	Portport
5	"	Self	$30	"			Curley & Co 100 West 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow Dark Brown	"	"	Glenbarrow
6	"	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Curley Patty 950 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Muckanagh
7	"	Aunt	$100	"			33 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn Lynch Bridget 3179 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Fair " "	"	"	Tullycallock
8	"	"	$10	"			Curley Mary Walter 76 Crystal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " Blue	"	"	Tullow
9	"	Sister	$20	"			Curley Celia 140 Court St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark "	"	"	Tyanard
10	"	"	$10	"			Curley Nancy 53 Gristmill Sq Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Fair	"	"	Mountmagent
11	Yes	"	$25	"			Curley Mary 5th St Fair cargo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	" Brown Grey	"	"	Cliffden
12	"	Brother	$5	"			[illegible] for [illegible] 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair Blue	"	"	Courtney
13	"	Sister	$5	"			[illegible] Fairfield [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark Brown	"	"	Carrigtwohill
14	"	Brother	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Fair Blue	"	"	Hunter
15	"	Cousin	$20	Yes			[illegible] 53 [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Grey	"	"	-
16	"	Sister	$25	Yes	6	Brooklyn	[illegible] 365 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown "	"	"	Attyflin
17	"	Uncle	$10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" Fair "	"	"	Clontuskert
18	"	Sister	$10	"			Curley Mary 109 Woolsey St Astoria L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fresh "	"	"	Lough Allen
19	"	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Earl [illegible] 328 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Fair "	"	"	Clonbur
20	Yes	Sister	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible] Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair Brown	"	"	Kilmeen
21	"	"	$10	Yes			Curley Margie Keogh 324 1st Ave 34 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Black Blue	"	"	Thomastown
22	Yes	Sister	$10	"			Peter Quinn & Carthy 6 Concord Ave Dunmanway Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair "	"	"	Ballyvourney
23	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	8	Boston	Foster Minnie Carthy 6 Concord Ave Dunmanway Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh Fair Dark	"	"	Inchigeela
24							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Grey Brown	"	"	Lispole
25	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	Brooklyn	[illegible] 138 Duffield St Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Ruddy "	"	"	Fiddle
26	"	"	$10	"	06	"	Uncle [illegible] Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown "	"	"	"
27	"	Uncle	$5	Yes			334 West 18 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Grey	"	"	Dungarvan
28	"	Self	$10	Yes	6	Pittsburg	Brother James 5932 Nelson Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Fair Blue	"	"	Kinsale
29	"	Mother	$10	"			Mother Patty 213 Washington St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							111 Montgomery St Jersey City												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hamberton (Master) of the "Cretic"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 6 & 7 Vic. 167

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 7, 10 & 29 did not enter.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 25th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
151 1															
812 2															
" 3															
2131 4															
3009 5															
3506 6															
" 7															
" 8															
8758 9															
9375 10															
4854 11															
6404 12															
6608 13															
6609 14															
6411 15															
" 3 16															
" 4 17															
7268 18															
7973 19															
8370 20															
8427 21															
8448 22															
8353 23															
8336 24															
8625 25															
26															
8662 27															
8663 28															
9017 29															
9018 30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-488718 - 515 - 12/15/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 3- 1910 to 2 OCT 191 , *19* 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	do						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. L. Hamblett Master, of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 *day of* , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or fief* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. Me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alien No 3 did not sign.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, September 25th, 1900

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9987 1	Regan	Rose Anne	22		F.	S.	Servt.	yes	yes	United	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Father Patrick Regan	Pa	Philadelphia
10115 2	Kelly	Bridget	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir Portumna Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
10768 3	O'Connor	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael O'Connor	Pa	Philadelphia
" 5	Shanahan	Sarah	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Shanahan	Pa	Philadelphia
10811 6	Brady	Lizzie	30		"	"	Corset Maker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinsloe	Brother Patrick Brady	Pa	Mauch Chunk
" 7	Brady	Kate	24		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Brother Patrick Brady	Conn	New Haven
" 8	Brady	Jennifred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown Co Roscommon	"	"
10816 9	Travers	Veronica	18		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Mantua	do	"	"
" 10	McGuire	Katie	20		F.	S.	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Mantua	Father James Travers Kilmeena Co Mayo	"	"
" 11	Keigher	Margaret	22		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father James McGuire Strokestown Co Roscommon	"	"
10944 12	Curtain	Nora L.	24		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tulsk	Father James Keigher Strokestown Co Roscommon	Ky	Brooklyn
" 13	Mooney	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkishen	Sandfork Tulsk Co Roscommon	Pa	Mount Clair
" 14	Mooney	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkishen	Father Martin Curtain Kilkishen	Ky	Brooklyn
" 15	Curtain	Martin	19		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernard Mooney Kilkishen	"	"
11558 16	Donovan	Thomas	28		M.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Mooney Kilkishen	Ky	Jersey City
11908 17	Hogan	Mary	22		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballincollig	Father Martin Curtain Kilkishen	Ky	Brooklyn
" 18	Hogan	Patrick	25		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Shanballymore Co Clare	Mother Margt Donovan Shanballymore Co Cork	Mass	Charlestown
12154 19	Hurd	Mary	28		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bridget Hogan Bridgetown Shanballymore Co Clare	Ky	Brooklyn
12208 20	Mooney	Mary	24		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Thompsonville	do	"	"
" 21	Mooney	Athenia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Thompsonville	Father Thos Mooney Thompsonville	"	"
12231 22	Sweeney	Anna	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Millbay	Father Michael Sweeney Millbay Co Clare	Ky	Albany
" 23	Sweeney	Temple	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12259 24	Hartnett	Patrick	16		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cargo	Sister Mrs Sweeney Bridge Bridge Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
12414 25	Crane	James	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	do	"	"
" 26	"	Andrew	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Patk Hartnett Abbeyfeale Co Kerry	Al	Aleppo
12511 27	Reilly	Ida	21		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	Mountcollins	Mount Collins	Father John Crane Mount Collins Co Limerick	Ky	Newyork
" 28	O'Rourke	Catherine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12511 29	do	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas O'Rourke Tarmonbarry Co Roscommon	Ia	Carroll
" 30	Lunlan	Mary	24		F.	S.	Farmgirl	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cargo	Mother Mrs Lunlan Lucan St. Charles	"	"

21 93

(Liberal)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1910, *190* L 170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$50	No.				Uncle Winfred Logan. 6 Brookwood. Bro					to	to	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		Ireland Fortumna.
2	yes	"	$30				Cousin John M Logan. 109 Charlton St. New York					"	"	5	5	fair	Red	Hazel		Ennis
3																				
4	"	"	$10	yes	6	Philadelphia	Mrs McCormack 1225 North 53rd St. Philadelphia					"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		Belleek
5	"	"	$10	No			friend John madden 1.1.					"	"	5	5	sallow	Brown	Blue		do
6	No	"	$30	yes	10	New Haven	Sister Sarah Bradley 364 Hamilton St. New Haven					"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Strokestown
7	do	"	$30	yes	6	"	do					do	do	5	4	florid	fair	Blue		"
8	do	"	$30	No			do					do	do	5	4	"	Black	Brown		"
9	do	"	$15	"			cousin Lizzie Brady.					do	do	5	10	fair	fair	Blue		Ballina
10	"	"	$15	"			Distangria Mc naine 400 Oxford St. Brooklyn. ny					"	"	5	6	florid	Black	Brown		Strokestown
11	No	"	$20	"			sister Ellen Murray 9 Hilton Place mont Clair. nj					"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		Tulsk
12	"	"	$25	yes	6	New York	Home Clare Brooklyn. ny					"	"	5		Dark	Black	Brown		Kilkishen
13	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Brooklyn. ny					"	"	5		fair	Brown	Grey		"
14	"	"	$25	"			Dorothy Pitts Clare Brooklyn. ny					"	"	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		"
15	"	"	$25	"			Cousin John K Egan 1 Hanley St Charlestown mass					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
16	No	"	$100	No			mrs Conway 238					"	"	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	dress on Check	"
17	"	"	$10	yes	6	Brooklyn	Warren St. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	tone	Ballinrobe Queens Bridge
18	"	"	$10	No			do					do	do	5	10	fair	fair	"		"
19	"	"	$50	yes	10	Pompanville	John gs and Pompanville Son					"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey		"
20	No	"	$25	yes	1907	Albany	brother in Jersey 320 Central Ave Albany. ny					"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Tream Miltown Malbay
21	"	"	$25	yes	2	"	do					do	do	5	4	"	"	Brown		"
22	"	"	$25	No	1910	cargo	a st cargo					"	"	5	2	fair	"	Blue		"
23	"	"	$100	yes	1910	"	do					do	do	5	1 3/4	"	Brown	Grey		Kilgarvan
24	No	"	$50	No			Uncle Roger Cons 50 Pulaski St Long Island City					"	"	5	11	"	Black	Blue		"
25	yes	"	$20	yes	2	New York	Aunt 60 E 4th St. New York					"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Tirneyfeale Mountmary Castlegar
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	"	"	$50	yes	7	New York	Uncle Thomas Dunne 414 E 57th St New York					"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hambellin, Master of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. S. Hambellin Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 20 OCT 1910, 190..,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wshley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Gailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.B. Mc. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 3, 6, 16, 24 & 26 did not entrain.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown September 25th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S. 1293 1	Cassels	Thomas Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Turboy	Uncle Michael Lennon Curraneheen	Turboy Longford	ny Brooklyn
" 2			17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
13454	Kelly	Norah	19		F		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehill	Father Patrick Kelly	do	" "
13484 3	Kelhawley	Delia	17		"		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlease	Father & Peter Kelhawley	Co Sligo	ny Jerseycity
13489 4	Boland	Celia	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father James Boland	Co Sligo	ny Brooklyn
13503 5	Byrne	Mary Ellen	18		"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Skreen	Father Skreen	Co Sligo	ny newyork
13506 7	Conroy	Mary	19		"		Laundress	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newabbey	Grandfather Dominick Duffey	Co Down	ny Newark
13511 8	Looby	Mary J.	24		"		Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Elphin	Father Michael Looby	Co Roscommon	" Brooklyn
13519 9	Egan	Delia	19		"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyroddy	Father Michael	do	" "
13518 10	Shannon	James	19		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Mrs Cath Egan	do	NJ Jersey City
13846 11	Kennedy	Brgt	30		M		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Mrs Shannon	Co Roscommon	ny Longisland
13847 12	Murphy	Patk	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aconbur	Father Patrick	Boyle Co Roscommon	ny newyork
13870 13	Bannon	John	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	Father Martin Murphy	Cong Co Mayo	" "
13872 14	Fitzgerald	Thomas	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Mrs J Bannon	Cong Co Mayo	" "
15	Murphy	Maurice	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	wife Mrs M Fitzgerald	Tralee Co Kerry	ny newyork
14013 16	Healy	Thomas	21		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Father Mr Murphy	Causeway Kerry	" "
14135 17	Sheridan	Felix Patrick	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father John W Healy	Causeway Kerry	" "
14200 18	Walsh	Bridget	34		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Father Felix Sheridan	Cemetery Co Cavan	" "
19	Walsh	Annie	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powellsboro	Father John Walsh	main Street Edgeworthstown	" "
14230 20	Brennan	Julia	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meelin	Father John Brennan	Powellsboro Co Sligo	" Longisland
" 21	do	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meelin	Father Jeh McAuliffe	do	" Utica
14232 22	McAuliffe	Denis	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Michl Buckley	Newmarket Co Cork	" "
14233 23	Buckley	Timothy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Francis McHugh	Newmarket Co Cork	" newyork
14372 24	McHugh	Francis	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkalla	Drumkalla Cloone	Newmarket Co Cork	" "
14497 25	Slattery	John J	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Mother Mrs Slattery	Kilrush Co Clare	NJ Jersey City
15417 26	Cavan	Annie	35		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Sister Mrs Jane Whelehan	Kilrush Co Clare	ny newyork
14464 27	Moloney	Margaret	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killaloe	Brother John Moloney	Ballyvaughan Kilbride Mullingar	ny Brooklyn
14465 28	Cunneen	Mary	31		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tourreen	Father Patrick Cunneen	Castlemore Killaloe	Ill Chicago
14466 29	Gaynor	Teresa	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father Mrs Gaynor	Tourreen Clonlara	" Chicago
14430 30	McDermott	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Brother John McDermott	O'Connellroe Killaloe Co Clare	" do
														Sergeant Stokestown		" Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8 OCT 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			mother Mrs Cassens 206 Clifton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	nil	Ireland	Turloughmore
2	"	"	$50	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"	do
3			$	no			Cousin Mary Carden 266 Montgomery St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	hazel	"	"	"	Crossmolina
4	no	"	$	no			Brother Patrick J Richardley 32 Downing St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	Dromod
5	no	"	$	no			Sister Mrs Smith 15 W 65th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Skreen
6		"	$50	yes	5	newark NJ	Home 115 north 4th St newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	hazel	"	"	"	Elphin
7	no	"	$	no			sister Mrs Shepard 119 Broadford St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	"	"	"	do
8	no	"	$	no			Brother Thomas Cooby 167 4th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	auburn		"	"	"	do
9	no	"	$15	no			Sister Annie Ford Cedarhurst Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	"	"	"	Castlerea
10	no	"	$	no			uncle Matthew Murtaugh 19 west 65th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	"	"	"	Dooneen
11	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Newyork	Mother Mrs Griffin 222 East St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black	blue	"	"	"	Carrowlakin
12	no	"	$25	no			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	Cong
13	not	"	30	no			Aunt Mary A Delany 144½ Park Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"	Tralee
14	yes	"	$50	yes	14	Newyork	Cousin Thomas O'Connor 236 East 122nd St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Causeway
15	no	Cousin	$50	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"	do
16		Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Reidy Canning Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"	Enniskymon
17	no	"	$16	no			sister Miss Kate Sheridan 444 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown
18	no	"	$15	yes	1910	Newyork	sister Mrs Scanlon 77 Monroe St Astoria LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	Lovelaboro
19	no	"	$16	yes	1910	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$30	yes	5	utica Newyork	Home 318 Genesee St Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	brown	dark	blue	"	"	Mallin
21	no	"	$50	yes	8	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	"	"	"	do
22	no	"	$15	no			sister Mrs E Caclies 238 west 146th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"	Newmarket
23	no	"	$20	no			1st Cousin John Tobin 226 East 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	dark	blue	"	"	"	Newmarket
24			$15	no			Cousin Mr M McHugh 650 Grand St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brown	blue	"	"	"	Drumhalla
25	no	"	$20	yes	6	Newyork	friend D. O'Shaughnessy 523 West 123rd St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Kilcrush
26		"	$50	yes	17	Brooklyn	sister Mary Gavan 61 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"	Rockfort Bridge
27	no	"	$25	yes	8	Chicago	sister Mrs Mary H Burkins 5241 Emerald Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Killaloe
28	no	"	$25	"	12	Chicago	sister Teresa Lynch 5025 Aberdeen St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	"	"	Fourcen Ofon
29		"	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Mary H Burkins 5241 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	Killaloe
30	no	"	$16	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Sister Miss Hand 1020 Simpson Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"	Tinkerstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. S. Hamblett, Master of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hamblett
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1910, 190..,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Tic. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alien No. 18 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown September 25, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14467 1	McGrath	Edward	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Father Thomas McGrath Glen Malone Killaloe	Mo	St Louis
14470 2	Barton	Delia	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Patk Barton Tullybank Kilmore Clare	Ny	Newyork
14472 3	Ryan	mary	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Michael Ryan 2 Kings Island Limerick	"	Jamaica
14473 4	Sheehy	John J.	28		M S	wood planer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonlara	mother Nora Ryan Classystation Clonlara	Cal	Oakland
14477 5	Darcy	Patrick	26		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Brother John Darcy Glen Killaloe Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
14475 6	O'Connor	Thomas	23		" "	R-544807-12/3/37 Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	mother Mrs. H. O'Connor 16 Island Road Limerick	"	"
14491 7	O'Connor	Bridget	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clonlara	sister Mrs Donelan Kilmacduane Co Clare	"	"
14589 8	Meaney	Patrick J	33		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cahersiveen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Martin Meaney Cahersiveen Barna	Iowa	East Waterloo
14590 9	Hannon	Norah	26		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus	Father Michael Hannon Newmarket on Fergus	Ny	Brooklyn
14706 10	Derrig	Margaret	26		" "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father John Derrig Cooncaw Ballygarrid Mayo	Ny	Newyork
14707 11	Sheridan	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Thos Sheridan Chapel Road Ballinrobe	"	"
14708 12	Garvey	Delia	19		F S	H maid	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Michl Garvey Carn Ballinrobe	"	"
14709 13	Holleran	Bridget	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Jas Holleran Killimer Ballinrobe	"	"
15732 14	Rorke	Nannie	16		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Hatley	Father Hugh Rorke Hatley Carrickonshannon	"	Brooklyn
17963 15	Keane	Daniel	21	8	M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cranny	Father [illegible] Cranny [illegible]	"	Dunkerton
17964 16	Morgan	Susan	19		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cranny	Mother Brgt Morgan Cranny Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
19318 17	Mullen	Margt	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Martin Borah milltown Co Galway	"	"
22530 18	Brady	Marcella	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellerstown	Bro Thomas Brady Gilleystown, Collinstown Westmeath	"	"
24082 19	Coleman	Anastatia	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father [illegible] Stradakilly Kilmacthomas	"	Newyork
29853 20	Bourke	Peter	25		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kinles	Mother Mrs Bourke Stradavoher Kinles	"	"
33543 21	Sheridan	John J	23		M S	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Father & Mother Edgeworthstown Co Longford	"	"
35027 22	Conway	Ellen	26		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Coolonarn	Mother Mrs W Conway Coolonarn New Castle West	DC	Washington
35034 23	O'Neill	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Father Danl O'Neill Glenmore Strand Co Limerick	Ny	Newyork
" 24	Conway	Rita	22		" "	2-181696 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Patk Conway Glenmore Co Limerick	"	"
35238 25	Reilly	Sarah	21		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Claddaduff	Father John Reilly Claddaduff Calatay	"	"
" 26	Reilly	Ellen	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
35264 27	Dillon	Catherine	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Lisdowell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Thomas Dillon Glenahara Listowel	"	"
" 5 28	"	Thomas	24		M S	Labr	11-356939-4/1/43		"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
35306 29	Sugrue	Mary	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father James Sugrue Tread Cahersiveen	Conn	Ragaluck
" 7 30	McCarthy	Mary	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Patk McCarthy Kenmare Caherciveen	"	do

*Instead of entering occupations of females as "at home," state whether they are "students" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 & 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, OCT 1910, 190 ; 174

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Patrick McGrath 1728 Iowa ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	"	Ireland	Glenmalone
2	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Jane Fitzgerald 274 W 118 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown	blue	"	"	Sallybark
3	"	"	$25	yes	12	Long Island	Friend Mrs Mary Skinner 104 Union Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey blue	"	"	Limerick
4	"	"	$25	yes	2	San Francisco	Brother Thomas Healy 3627 Brant St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown blue	"	"	Clonlara
5	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Thos Maloney 1003, 2nd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown blue	"	"	Killalae
6	"	"	$25	no			Friend John Ryan 352 W 11th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	black blue	"	"	Limerick
7	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Nicholas Sweeney 52 Dominick St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	Clonedan
8	"	"	$20	yes	21	Waterloo Iowa Newyork	Home Cast Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey brown	"	"	Darna
9	"	"	$50	yes	10	Calfona	sister Mrs Mc Tigue 77 Sand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brunette	fair blue	"	"	Lemaleraderg
10	"	"	$25	yes	6	Newyork	Bro Niell Derrig 217 E 89 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark grey	"	"	Cloncan
11	"	"	$15	no			uncle Michael Conway 506 West 49 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
12	"	"	$20	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark grey	"	"	do
13	"	"	$10	no			Bro in law Michael Ruddy 154 East 103 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	do
14	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Margt Forde 59 Dean St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black black	"	"	Hatley
15	"	"	$25	no			uncle John Keane Aynkerton Black Hawk Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark blue	"	"	Cranny
16	"	"	$25	no			Brother John Morgan 109 Carlton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair blue	"	"	Cranny
17	"	"	$60	yes	6	Newyork	Brother Martin Mullen 350 East 58th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	fair blue	"	"	Milltown
18	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair blue	"	"	Collinstown
19	"	"	$30	yes	5	Newyork	sister Mrs Pollard 122 East Seneca St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black grey	"	"	Kilmacthomas
20	"	"	$60	no			sister Mrs Mary Dannie 442 Hudson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	Thurles
21	"	"	$30	no			Brother Patt Sheridan 123 West 90th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair blue	"	"	Edgeworthstown
22	"	"	$50	no			Brother Thos Conway 234 C Street N E Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair blue	"	"	New Castlewest
23	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Rita Conway 208 E 41 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Irish	Auburn blue	"	"	Glenmore
24	"	"	$50	no			~~Cousin Kate~~ sister Mrs Dansker 208 East 41 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	dark brown	"	"	do
25	"	"	$5	yes	2	Brooklyn	sister Kate Reilly 744 Ninth Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	"	Aeddaduff
26	"	"	$5	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	"	do
27	"	"	$5	yes	1	Chicago	Friend Michael McCarthy 1508 ~~Farrington~~ Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	"	Leitowel
28	"	"	$50	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	"	do
29	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Abbie Sigerson 44 Arch St Ragatuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	black	brown	"	Malagallen
30	"	"	$25	yes	6	Ragatuck	Sister Bridget Carthy 170 Liberty St Ragatuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue	"	Kennoyle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hambleton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celto, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. S. Hambleton Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Leeswerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. 710. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 1, 3, 10, 25 & 28 did not entrain.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 25th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36025 1	Solan	Mary Brown	19		F S	Servt.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Tucker James, Drumshanbo, Co Leitrim	Conn	New Haven
36441 2 ✓	Hanley ✓	Honora F	21		" "	Tucker	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	mother Mary, Elphin Co Roscommon	My	Rochester
84 3	Kerney	Maggie	21		" "	Sch mate	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Tucker Mr J. Kerney, Rosalee, Castlerea Co Rosc	NJ	Newark
36465 4	Keane ✓	John	21	✓	M "	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Tucker Hugh, Thomas St, Castlebar	My	Nyork
36506 5 ✓	Sheehan ✓	Bridget	20		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bantee	Tucker Daniel, Kenmeare, Bantee	"	"
35061 6 ✓	Enright ✓	Kate	30	✓	" W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Oghan	mother Mrs McCormick, Oghan, Co Sligo	"	"
" 7 ✓	Knee ✓	mary ann	18	✓	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucker Patrick, "	"	"
35861 8 ✓	Mullaley ✓	Anastatia	33	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ester	Brother James, Ester	"	"
35921 9 ✓	Gallagan ✓	Thomas P	21		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	mother Teresa, Edgeworthstown, Co Longford	Con	Rockfield ✓
36443 10	Martin	Martin	22		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moynalty	mother Mrs M. Martin, Moynalty Co Meath	My	Newyork
36682 11 ✓	Gibbons ✓	Annie	23	✓	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Tucker John, Casket, Castlebar	"	Brooklyn
" 3 12	Heavens ✓	Annie	18	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucker michael, Casket, Castlebar	"	"
" 4 13	" ✓	mary	23	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
36821 14 ✓	Keller ✓	William	22	✓	M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bantee	Tucker Cornelius, Duncche, Bantee	"	Newyork
36772 15	Blaney ✓	margaret	18	✓	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Tucker John, Clooneen, Granard	"	"
32921 16 ✓	Gallagan ✓	Patrick	19		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumgallon	Tucker Daniel, Drumgallon Drum	Ire	"
25539 17 ✓	Dolan ✓	Delia	26		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarha	Tucker Daniel, Glengarha, Co Cavan	"	"
52540 18 ✓	McCormick ✓	mary anne	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tucker Terence, Glengeolin, Co Cavan	"	"
36 19 ✓	Cronin ✓	nora	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	uncle mick Cronin, Listowel Tucker John by son,	"	"
33264 20 ✓	Lydon ✓	Michael	21		M "	Farmers Son	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Mother, Co Galway	NJ	Jersey City
7715 21 ✓	Mahony ✓	John	28	✓	" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Schull	Mother, Co Cork	Mass	Buffalo
" 22 ✓	"	Mary Anne	30	✓	F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
" 23 ✓	"	Ridgie	6	✓	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
" 24 ✓	"	Ellen	50		" W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucker Phillips, do do	"	"
25 ✓	Makey	George	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Tucker James, Ballycahill, Thurles, Co Tipp.		
35751 26 ✓	McGowan ✓	Agnes	20		F "	Lace maker	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Tucker Thomas, Barrack Hill, Newport, Co Mayo	Mass	Boston ✓
36772 27 ✓	Daly ✓	Joseph	18		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeg	Tucker Daly Carr, Kilbeg Carr, Co Longford	My	Newyork
28	Anderton	Ellen	45		F "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	32 Ennis St, Hall Carr	Pa	San Francisco
29 ✓	Fitzpatrick ✓	Mary Ann	24		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	mother Mrs Fitzpatrick, Newport Place Rathmines, Dublin	My	Brooklyn
35557 30 ✓	Harrington ✓	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Tucker Dan Harrington, Ardgrove, Castlebar	Mont	Butte City ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	no	Friend Mrs Donohue, 159 Bedford Ave, Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Drumshambo
2	"	"	$16	"	(Sister) Rev Sister M. Bertha Nazareth Convent St Jays St, Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Elphin
3	"	"	$20	"	Sister Minnie Kenny, 1013 Broad St, Newark, N.J.							5	6	Lt	"	"	"	Lisalway
4	yes	"	$10	"	Sister Katherine Duffy 44 E. 104th St, New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Castlebar
5	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Mollana 118 E. 101st St, New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Banteer
6	"	"	$40	yes 13 yrs New York	Sister Delia McCormick 236 E. 41st St, New York. Cousin							5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Oghans
7	"	"	$60	no	Sister Mary 213 Hamilton Av, New York City							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Ann McGovern 967 E. 5th St. c/o Mrs. Richfield, Conn							5	4	"	Dk	Grey	"	Ballygorey
9	no	"	$35	"	Sister Mary Martin 300 West 17th St, New York							6	1	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Kileen
10	yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Anne Crowley 52 Sand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Moynalty
11	no	"	$10	yes	Sister Margaret Crowley 464 Washington St & Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Burlough
12	"	"	$10	no	Sister Margaret Crowley 464 Washington St & Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	yes 4 yrs Brooklyn	Brother Cornelius 304 E. 93rd St, New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$10	no	Sister Mary Ann Blaney 45 West 47th St, New York							5	9	"	"	"	"	Banteer
15	"	"	$10	"	Brother Owen							5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Granard
16	"	"	$50		Sister Norma Dolan 1044 64th St, New York							5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Ballymahon
17	"	"	$50	yes 6 yrs Newark	Cousin Rose Maguire 654 Second Av, New York							5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Glengarriff
18	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Mc Carthy 150 [illegible] New York							5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"
19	"	"	$10	no	Brother Thos Ryan 206 Sixth St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	Listowel
20	no	"	$5	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan 226 Sixth St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Clydagh
21	"	"	$20	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan 46 Vandewater St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Schull
22	"	"	$-	"	Brother [illegible]							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	"	"	$500 20		Son Brother James							5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Schull
25			$20									5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	Ballaghkill
26	"	"	$20	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan 114 Mount St, Boston, Mass.							5	6	Fresh	Dk	Grey	"	Newport
27	yes	Brother	$30	"	Brother Thos. Daly 209 E. 37th St, New York Home 1716 Webster St, Oakland Cal.							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Killian
28	no	Self	Over $50	yes	Uncle Mr Mc Sweeney 464 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Rockdrine
29	"	"	$10	no	Sister Hannah Hannaghan 836 Mont St, Butte City, Mont.							5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Cavan
30		"	$35	"								5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	Castletownbere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. J. Hambleton (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cretic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hambleton
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1910 day of , 190 .

Seal

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1888 or '89, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & L.B. 710 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens ex S. 1911 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 10 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 25th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loughlan	Mary	15		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Father John Loughlan Tyndale Co. Kings Co	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Cunningham	Maria	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyvar	Brother Maria Cunningham Tullyvar Co Galway	"	"
3	Burke	Delia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Burke	"	"
4	Sullivan	Mildred	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Bridget Sullivan	"	"
5	Cushan	Julia	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moycullen	Husband Joseph Cushan Ardnadalla Oughterard Co Galway	"	Amsterdam
6	Cushan	Michael	24		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen	Brother Mark Cushan Ardnadalla Oughterard Co Galway	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Hill	Edward	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Hill	"	Pittsburg
8	McInerney	Patrick	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenmore	Mother Mary Ann McInerney Clarenmore Co Mayo	Ky	Bardstown
9	Mullaly	James	33		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcusk	Father Thomas Mullaly Kilcusk Co Clare	"	Detroit
10	Dolan	Mathew	33		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Brother Peter Dolan Ballybrack Dublin	Ky	Newyork
11	King	Patrick	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Thomas King Mountdalton Roscommon	"	"
12	Caine	Patrick	16		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glasdarduff	Father Patrick Caine Glasgaradiff Co Galway	Ky	Pittsburg
13	Lafferty	Thomas	27		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Tubberphadeen	Brother Mary Lafferty Tubberphadeen Co Galway	Ont	Hamilton
14	McCarthy	Hannah	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaden	Father Timothy McCarthy Ballyhaden Co Roscommon	"	"
15	Healon	Joseph	22		M "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Cahaunveen	Brother Thomas Healon and Wife Limerick Mother Margaret Holland	Col	San Francisco
16	Holland	Michael	23		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dunlay	Grandmother Mary Clark	Ky	Newyork
17	Sullivan	Mary	32		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sullivan Dunlay Clark	Ky	Plainfield
18	Gibbons	Annie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father John Gibbons old Dunlough P Athlone	Ky	Plainfield
19	Gibbons	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Walsh	Maggie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Patrick Walsh Dunlough P Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
21	Hines	Kate	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildysart	Mother Mary Hines Kildysart Co Clare	"	Yonkers
22	Connell	Edward	14		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Donegal	Father Patrick Connell Donegal	"	"
23	Coen	Patrick	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalystown	Brother Mr Julia Coen Dalystown Co Galway	"	Scranton
24	Heffernan	Michael	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfiddan	Father Michael Heffernan Kilfiddan Co Galway	"	Scranton
25	Cullinane	Patrick	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inishcrone	Father Patrick Cullinane Inishcrone Castlebridge Co Sligo	Ky	Newyork
26	Dillon	Thomas	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Father Michael Dillon Newtownforbes Co Longford	"	"
27	Noonan	Patrick	22		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmonbarry	Brother Michael Noonan 33 Island Road Limerick	"	"
28	Kelly	Michael	32		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Father John Kelly Kilmurry Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
29	Mahony	Ellen	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Mother Ellen O'Mahony Ballyvaughan Co Clare	Mass	Cambridge
30	Kelly	Thomas	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glackbeg	Father Hugh Kelly Carnadoe Glackbeg Co Roscommon	Ky	Newyork

6. 70401-12,26/39

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, write in column 6 whether they are "domestic," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 10 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	No			Frank Ulrich Engelke 112 East 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ireland	Dungannon
2	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Mr Lewis Schaefer 3 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	Willgau
3	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Miss Mary Mulcahy Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey			"	Lucerne
4	"	"	$30	Yes	7 yrs	Same city	Sister Mrs Mary Mulcahy Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			"	Hagendellen
5	No	"	$20	"	3 yrs	Same City	Aunt Mrs Mary Sullivan 311 East 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey			"	Arnstellow
6	No	"	$30	No			Sister Miss Ellen Hall 3 Lower Sackville St Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey			"	Brandstellow
7	"	"	$30	"			Brother Michael Mulcahy 3 Lower Sackville St Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			"	Lucerne
8	Yes	"	$20	"			Friend Michael Fuller 3 Lower Sackville St Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown			"	Kilrush
9	"	Brother	$35	"			Brother Mr Joseph Engelke 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			"	Dungannon
10	"	Self	$18	Yes	1899 1900	New York City	Sister Ellen Kent 365 Bergen Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	Roscommon
11	"	"	$16	"			Cousin Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			"	Clifden
12	"	Father	$50	"			Cousin Patrick Reidy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown			"	Ballaghaderin
13	"	Self	$20	"			Cousin Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ireland	Tubbernadreen
14	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue			"	Cahirciveen
15	Yes	"	$50	"			Friend Miss M A Dempsey Hotel Victoria Howard & Fulton Streets New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	Limerick
16	"	"	$30	Yes	4 years	New York City	Friend Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey			"	Bantry
17	"	"	$25	No			Cousin John Reidy 112 East 10th St Hempfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			"	do
18	"	Father	$40	"			Cousin Miss Mary Mulcahy 337 East 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			"	Cavan
19	"	Self	$25	No	4 years	New York City	Cousin Miss Julia McStruck 125-14 Union Turnpike Kew Gardens L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	do
20	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Miss Julia McStruck 125-14 Union Turnpike Kew Gardens L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue			"	Castlebar
21	No	Father	$20	"			Friend Miss Mary Cahill 308 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue				
22	"	Self	$30	No	2 years	New York	Friend Miss Mary Cahill 308 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue			"	Donegal
23	No	"	$25	No	3 years	New York	Friend Miss Mary Cahill 308 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	Ballyfarr
24	No	"	$10	No			Friend Miss Mary Heffernan 205 West 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			"	Kildare
25	"	"	$11	No	3 years	Same	Friend Miss Julia Tyrrell 6 Lower Sackville St Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel			"	Limerick
26	"	"	$20	No			Friend Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey			"	Drumlish
27	"	"	$15	"			Friend Miss Mary Mulcahy 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			"	Limerick
28	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Matthew Mc Mahon 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey			"	Limerick
29	"	"	$ 1	3 years	Canada		Cousin Edward Lehan 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			"	Clonakilty
30	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Thomas McGowan 112 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			"	Blackhall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N E L Hamblen, Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 To 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & L.B. 710. 179

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 0 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown 25th September 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9856 1	Byrne	Patrick J	24	4/8	M "	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mary A Byrne Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Byrne	Winifred	19	4	"	Servant	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 3	Byrne	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
332590 4	Walsh	Fergus	32	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Mother Isabella Walsh	Pa	Scranton
" 5	Joyce	Celia	28	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Irel		Cullen Cong Co Mayo		
4960 6	Reynolds	Celia	23	"	"	11-133343 SOR 6/13/36	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Mother Bridget Clanley Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6039 7	Stanley	Daniel	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stokestown		Father John Reynolds Drydf Co Stokestown	"	New York
332590 8	Marshall	Patrick	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin		Father Phelan Stanley Bloncullan Elphin Co Sligo	"	Albany
35547 9	Evans	Catherine	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcorman		Father John Mitchell Killnuggy Kilcorman Co Limerick	"	Newport
36406 10	Keane	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush		Brother Edward Cooney Upper Glen Ruhgus Co Tipperary	"	"
" 7 11	O'Kelly	Celia	27	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas Cleary Treffa Kilrush Co Clare	"	"
" 8 12	Cusack	Mary	27	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Brother Mary Madigan Knockroe Kilrush Co Clare	"	"
327 626 13	Collins	Kate	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father John Cusack Ballycurrain Limerick	Mass	Springfield
20922 14	Lyons	Charles	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Doura		Father David Collins Ballygorl Kildorney	N.Y.	New York
8833 15	Cowyn	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Bryan Ardlough Doura Co Clare	Ills	Chicago
" 16	Cowyn	Patrick	26	"	"	11-181940-5/2/39	"	"	"	"			Brother Tomas Kilduff Doura Co Clare	"	"
4460 17	Fleming	Maria	33	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
332594 18	Killeen	Patrick	21	M	"	3-82983 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kilrush		Father Ballygorey Brother Charles Killeen Ballygorey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
95 19	Keane	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ezer Kilrush Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED	O'Connor	Patrick	48	X	"	"	"	"	"	X			Brother Mrs C Keane Mullagh Coolaras	N.Y.	New York
" 21	Killeen	Margaret	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Thomas Conroy Mullagh Multyvanally	X	Jersey City
22	Keane	Bridget	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Killeen Doreen Drumlagh Co Clare	N.J.	New York
332599 23	Kelly	James	23	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs Hedigan Glenclohan Conroclare	N.J.	Trenton
332600 24	Keane	Catherine	21	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father William Longford Aherlow Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Long Island
22436 25	Kelly	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Richard Drumgar Tallow Co Waterford	N.Y.	New York
332582 26	Walsh	James	38	M	"	Composite	"	"	"	"			Brother Patrick Millrick Co Galway	"	"
17853 27	McMahon	Mary	34	M	M	Kitchen	"	"	"	"			Brother John Walsh Ruff Co Kerry	"	"
332601 28	Geaty	John	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"			uncle John Finnegan Mullagh Meath	"	"
332602 29	Maguire	Margaret	18	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"			Mother Margt Geaty Killegriff Co Meath	"	"
2357 30	Jones	Margaret	6	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"			Father Philip Maguire Belturbet	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mallowmally
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Corroclon
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Longford
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Tallow
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Limerick New York
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Ireland to Kerry
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mullagh
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Killegriff
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Belturbet
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sligo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 1910 , 190 180

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	No			Aunt Mrs Jack Feeley 216 East 77th St Buffalo
2	"	"	over $50	Yes	8 Years	New York	Aunt Mrs Jack Hackey do do
3	"	"	over $50	No			do do
4	No	"	$40	"			Brother Edward 432 Cherry St Scranton Pa
5	"	"	$20	Yes			Brother Robert St Vincents Hall St Brooklyn
6	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Mrs M J Dolan 396 West 12th St New York
7	No	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs William Hartigans 48 Morris St Albany N Y
8	Yes	Self	$20	"			Cousin James Mitchell 2197 [illegible] New York
9	"	"	$25	"			Brother John Crowley 140 East 117th St New York
10	"	"	$25	"			Sister Celia Kelly 3089 Madison Ave New York
11	"	"	$40	Yes	8 Years	New York	Friend 2087 Madison Ave New York
12	"	"	$25	"	5 Yrs	Springfield	Friend 108 Fairbanks St Springfield Mass
13	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Hannah Collins 508 West 114th St New York
14	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Mary [illegible] [illegible]
15	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Nicholas 3244 South Park Ave Chicago
16	"						do
17	"	Self	$65	"			Cousin Celia Mc Hugh 1775 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn
18	No	"	$20	"			Brother Michael Killeen 122 [illegible] St Jersey City NJ
19	Yes	"	$10	"			Friend John Mahoney 370 East 139th St New York
20	No	"	$10	"			Friend Timothy Donnellan 178 — 18th St Jersey City NJ
21	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister [illegible] 177 Alexander Ave Jersey City
22	No	"	$50	Yes	4 Yrs	Trenton	Brother Henry [illegible] Trenton NJ
23	"	"	$25	No			[illegible]
24	Yes	"	$15	"			Friend Mary Swabel 17 East 12th St New York
25	"	"	$	Yes	2 Yrs	New York	[illegible] 62nd St New York
26	"	"	$100	"	6 Yrs	"	Friend Max [illegible] 2445 West 18th St New York
27	"	"	$60	Yes	2 Yrs	New York	Husband Patrick McMahon 376 3rd Ave New York
28	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Andrew Fargan 3344 3rd Ave New York
29	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Bessie Maguire 654 East 82nd St New York
30	"	"	$10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket, or paid for by any corporation or association, or assisted by others in coming.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Cahir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	"	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cong
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leentus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Stonestown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dolphin
"	"	"	"	"	"		10	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Limerick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Doora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmeel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mullagh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Miltownmalby
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lough Graney
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tallow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Mallow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	"	"	mallagh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	"	"	Killegrigh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	blue	"	"	Bettystown
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AE S Hamblen (Master), of the Excel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Jamestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic (Cunard Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. Vet. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizen No 27 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

n-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Q
11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES, C

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, September 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8415 1 ✓	O'Neill ✓	Mary	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Oswego			by Oswego
2 ✓	" ✓	Mary	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			" "
3 ✓	" ✓	John	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
8884 4 ✓	Fitzgerald ✓	Katie	37		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York				" New York
" 5 ✓	Foley ✓	Helen	11		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
8894 6 ✓	Hart ✓	Celia	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	" Parsons				Pa Parsons
8871 7 ✓	Connolly ✓	Winifred	21		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oswego				by Oswego
8923 8 ✓	Reilly ✓	Mary	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland Croom					by Newtons
" 9 ✓	"	William	6		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			" "
" 10 ✓	"	Mildred	3	7	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
" 11 ✓	"	John		6	M "	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
600 12 ✓	Mitchell	Eliza	56		F M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn			by Brooklyn
" 13 ✓	Quinn	Mary E.	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York			" New York
2132 14 ✓	Dyas	Margaret	48		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newark			by Newark
" 15 ✓	"	Eugene	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
" 16 ✓	"	Joseph	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
5438 17 ✓	Sullivan	Hanna A.	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago			Ill Chicago
" 18 ✓	"	Frances	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
" 19 ✓	"	Edward	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
" 20 ✓	"	Thomas	5		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			" "
" 21 ✓	"	Gerald		11	" Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
6244 22	Foley	Patrick	49		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jersey City			by Jersey City
6401 23 ✓	York	Bridget	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				by Brooklyn
6412 24 ✓	Craig	Mary	25		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				by Brooklyn
10820 25 ✓	Kelly	Jemle	45		M Wid	Keeper	"	"	"	"	" Newark				by Newark
10846 26 ✓	O'Donohue	Elizabeth	5		F S		No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York				by New York
" 27 ✓	"	Marion		11	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
11544 28 ✓	Barry	Edward	41		M S	Engineer Merchant Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
11567 29 ✓	O'Donnell	Anthony	33		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
12568 30 ✓	Hunter	Mary	24		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 20 OCT 190 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 19 America	(Home) Husband Joseph 2448 Rent 2d St Oswego	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	"	"	$-	" Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	$-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	$50	" 11 New York	friend Jeremiah 334 East 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	$-	" Born American	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$-	" American	Home Husband New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	$10	" Born American	Father 2nd St John Oswego 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	$50	" 1910 Yonkers American	Husband John 131 South 11th St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Mother	$-	" born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	$-	" 4	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	$-	" 7	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	$40	Yes 24 New York	Husband James 336 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Father	$-	" Born	Father 8th St Jos Queens 63 West 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	$50	" 29 Newark	Husband Thomas 19 Henry street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$-	" Born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$-	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$25	Yes 12 Chicago	Home 3638 So. Halsted Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Mother	$-	" American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	$50	" 28 Jersey City	Home 1 Hamilton Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$-	" 19 Brooklyn	Husband Patrick 67 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No	"	$25	" 13 Newark	Husband Patrick 31 Essex Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	"	$-	" 34 New York	Cousin Patrick 32 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$50	" American	Father Bay 16th Cor 14th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	$-	" Born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	$-	" Citizen	Home 1 35 West 52d New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$-	"	Home Italy 2 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$50	"	Home 44 Stephen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E L Humbellin, of the "Celtic"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Queenstown, do

A E L Humbellin
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT 1910, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper., Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. 153, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1st, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 25th September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12231/1	Toomey	John H.	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
" 2	"	Mary	23		F	S	Maid			"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	"	Margaret	20		"	"	22-128865-7-14-42-(505)-No c/a.			"	"	"	"		"	"
12569/4	Gleason	Sarah	40		"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Newark		N.J.	Newark
" 5	"	Mary	14		"	S	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
122586	Cassidy	Lizzie	36		"	M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Vallejo		Cal.	Vallejo
" 7	"	Tyler	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	"	Mary	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13745/9	Walton	William J.	36		M	M	Fireman			"	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
26206/10	Halligan	Mary	54		F	M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27668/11	Burke	Sarah	44		"	S	11-6820-3 Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
36142/12	Clarke	Andrew	28		M	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
8803/13	Purtill	Johanna	28		F	M	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
83238/14	Clark	John	59		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
83259/15	Leahy	Bridget	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dooglen		Pa.	Gilbert
5744/16	Medlicott	Charles H.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	"	Chicago	San Francisco	(1st papers)	Cal.	San Francisco
32107/17	Dillon	Bridget	28		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	United States	"	"	Waterbury		Conn.	Waterbury
" 18	"	James	4	Mos.	Child					"	"	"	"		"	"
" 19	"	Marguerite	3	Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 20	"	John	10	Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8850 21	Andrews	Thomas	24	Yrs.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
20924/22	McCurl	Hugh	55	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Shoreham		Vt.	Shoreham
26184/23	Halpin	Patrick	30	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
35603/24	Funk	Gideon	37	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Co.		Conn.	Hartford
" 25	Funk	Ellen	7	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
33164/26	Barrett	James	45													
3958/27	Addington	Abigail														
30778/28	Supple	Julia	33	Yrs.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States		America		New York			N.Y.	New York
" 29	Supple	Julia	3	"	Child	"	"	"		"		"			"	"
30																

90

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] write in column 6 whether keeping own home, working for wages, etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own support, you have sufficient money to land you in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ Over		American Citizen		Home 615 5th Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	$ "		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$ "		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$50	Yes	30	Newark	Mother Mrs Dyrne 905 Mountplaisant Ave Newark		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Mother	$ "	"	Born	American	do do		"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	Self	$ Over		Citizen		Husband Mr A Capone 3077 Capitol St Vallejo		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	$ "		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	$ "		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	Chicago	Sister Mrs E Carpenter 6733 Home 615 5th Ave		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	$ "		American Citizen		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
11	Yes	"	$ "	"	33	Chicago	Uncle Mr Chas Luby 3916 Lexington Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	$ "		American Citizen		Sister Mrs A Yeager 196 Broadway St New York		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	$ "		"		Home 547 W 147th St New York		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	$50	"	"		Home 3630 Evans Ave St Louis		"	"	"	"	"							
15	No	-	$20	Yes	40	Bradford	Home Mr Gilbert Danbury St Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
16	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	10	"	Home 867 Eddy Street San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	Mole	Kilauea Hawaii
17	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	6	Wakeeney	Husband John Dillon 353 Walnut St Wakeeney Kan		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Father	$		American born		Father do do		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	$		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	$		"		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
21	Yes	Mother	$5		American born		Father Wm Anderson 154 Lenox St New York		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Self	Over	Yes	20	yes	Home 69 Westmoreland St Providence RI		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	$25	"	1910	New York	Home 732 Willoughby New York		"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	$50	"	2	Chester	Home 4 Malcom St Stamford Ct		"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	Over	"	"	"	Home 31 Stanton St New York		"	"	"	"	"							
27																				
28	Yes	Self	Over	No		Chester	Home 43 W 20th St New York		"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	Brother	$ "	"	Born		do do		"	"	"	"	"							
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. S. Hamilton 1st of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 190 .

als

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harley Stoppe, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (State whether Surgeon employed by or connected with the steamship line) Sailing Lecturer, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB 62 2 Nel. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 3/1910

67 0
1 4 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5417 1	Lavin	Annie	25		F M	Skirts	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Peter Mrs J Whelehan Moore Mullingar	N Y	Brooklyn
795 2	McCarthy	John	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Timothy Cahircivean Mother	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21635 3	Buckley	Bridget	32		F M	Skirts	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Mrs Buckley Gallagh Eunasdale Co Cork Ont	Toronto	
" 4	Buckley	Mary	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother do	do	"
" 5	Buckley	Kate	10		"	Infant in charge of Mother as above							do	do	"
3433 6	Ryan	Laurence	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father James Ryan Dunkerran Thurles Co Tipperary	N Y	New York
332604 7	Keaveney	Sabina	70		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Sister Peter Glenamaddy Co Galway	"	"
1469 8	Coyne	John	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullaghlass	Father Patrick Coyne Mullaghlass	Pa	Pittsburg
9981 9	Egan	Mary	28		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father John Egan Cahir Portumna Co Galway	N Y	New York
" 8 10	Flynn	Thomas	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Father Patrick Flynn Glenggan Portumna Co Galway	"	"
332689 11	Sweeney	Thomas	24								"	Edgeworthstown	Father Patrick Sweeney Edgeworthstown Longford		
32330 12	Kelly	Patrick	19		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moycormack	Father Patrick Kelly Moycormack Co Mayo	N J	Jerseycity
12370 13	Meaghan	George	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Philip Meaghan Palace Hill Ballyphilip Thurles	Ohio	Ashtabula
3513 14	Fenton	Maggie	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhyde	Father John Fenton Ballyhyde Kinsale	Mass	Worcester
332606 15	Donoghue	Patrick	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valentia	Father Patrick Donoghue Valentia Skellig Co Kerry	N Y	New York
8766 16	Reddington	Margaret	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Father James Reddington Brother John Reddington	N J	Jerseycity
3580 17	Buckley	Nellie	30		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Collinstown	Collinstown Co Westmeath	N Y	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

17

3 F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 3- 1910 OCT 190 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	10 Years	Brooklyn	Home 61 Austin Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullingar
2	"	Sister	$20	No			Her Brother Mr Cahill 170 Cherry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
3	No	Self	$20	"			Husband Patrick Buckley Rear of 220 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dundalk
4	"	Mother	$	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Self	$30	"			Cousin Patrick J Rourke 32 Dominick St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
7	"	"	$20	No	40	New York	Niece Mary Kearney 287 West 150 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Glenamaddy
8	"	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Pat Connelly 1868 Carson St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Mullaghglass
9	"	Self	$40	"			Sister Hannah Egan Dillon Hall 86 E 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Portumna
10	"	"	$40	"			Aunt Mary Clyne 219 West 69 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	-do
11	"	"	$15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]					Edgeworthstown
12	No	"	$10	"			Cousin Mary Cullen Belmont Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dooley
13	"	"	$25	"			Brother James Breslin 39 Sussex St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Hatton
14	Yes	"	$15	"			Uncle Michael Price 48 Gardner St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhugh
15	"	"	$40	"			Friend Patrick Dogherty 345 Eight 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ballintra
16	No	Father	$5	"			Sister Mrs Costello 103 Hancock Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrick
17	Yes	Self	$				Cousin Annie Keane 363 East 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilmore
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hambleton, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Greta, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. S. Hambleton Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien agrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alien No 10 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 22nd September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22602 1	Treanor	✓ John	30	M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Elizabeth Treanor Tonnyvelligh Tydavnet Co Monaghan	NY	Brooklyn	
53478 2	Hulston	✓ Hannah Louisa	35	3 7 M	Dress Maker	do	do	do	English	do	Saltburn	Brother [illegible] Farney 4 Britain Terr Saltburn by Sea	do	Belloon City	
" 3	do	✓ John Robert	7	8 M S	School Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
52750 4	Davies	✓ Egryn R	22	2 M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	David Davies 1 Coronation Terrace Maesteg Wales	Ind	Gary	
54996 5	Morgan	✓ Charles	19	M S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Salford	Cousin Mr L Clarkson Teelington St Accrington	Ind	Hammond	
21147 6	Perry	✓ Nicholas James	26	M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Gulval	Mr C Perry Gulval Penzance	Mich	Laurium	
21148 7	Kemp	✓ Paul Richard	23	M S	Slaughterman	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Father Mr P R Kemp 3 Windsor Terrace Penzance	do	do	
21149 8	Penrose	✓ Alfred Alexander	21	M S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr W H Penrose 14 Coulsons Buildings Penzance	do	do	
21150 9	Rodda	✓ John	20	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr John Rodda 57 Belgrave St Penzance	do	do	
22702 10	~~Keibler~~	~~George~~	~~36~~	~~M M~~	~~Attendant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Austrl~~	~~do~~	~~Boston~~	~~Wife Mrs Keibler 10 Hemingford St Boston or West~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	
54944 11	Simons	✓ Reine	17	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	London	Mother Mrs Walotsine 111 Cambridge Rd London E	NY	Brooklyn	
22582 12	Johnson	✓ Alfred	22	M S	Hatter	do	do	do	English	do	Stockport	Mother Elizabeth Johnson 68 Thomas St W Shaw Heath Stockport	Conn	New-Haven	
22513 13	O'Toole	✓ Minnie	24	F S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Birkenhead	Mother Alice O'Toole 3 Jepsum Lyrkhill Dundalk	NY	New-York	
22513 14	Jones	✓ David Owen	32	M M	Black Smith	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Wife Ellen Jones 3 Belle Vue Blaenau Festiniog	Penn	Pen Argyl	
22515 15	Ward	✓ Mary	17	F S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlelayney	Father Edward Ward Church St Castlelayney	NY	New-York	
22516 16	Kendall	✓ Annie	27	M F M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Durham	Husband Harry Kendall Box 348 Roslyn Washington	Wash	Roslyn	
" 17	do	✓ Henrietta	1	1 F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	
" 18	do	✓ Francis	7	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22515 19	Bennett	✓ Annie	27	9 M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Francis Robert Bennett Box 348 Roslyn Washington	do	do	
" 20	do	✓ Mary Jane	6	10 F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	
" 21	do	✓ Gertrude	3	6 F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 22	do	✓ Adrian	1	1 M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22545 23	Mc Walter	✓ Richard	22	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Huddersfield	James Mc Walter (Father) 117 Castlegate Huddersfield	Conn	Hartford	
23208 24	Joyce	✓ Alexander	38	M M	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs Alexander Joyce 9 Albion Sq Dalston London N	Mass	Boston	
22517 25	Greece	✓ Harry	27	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Preston	Mother Mrs A Greece Lakeside Farnworth Preston	do	E Adams	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2 ~~OCT~~ OCT 1910, 19 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£5	No	Friend James Flannery 94 Allen St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Monaghan
2	do	do	Yes	No	Husband George Fulsboro 4 M Jackson Dickson City	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	Dark	do	Dark	do	England Guisboro
3	do	Mother	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	do	do	do	No					do	do London
4	do	Self	Yes	do	David Thomas Davies 909 Adams St Gary Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Wales Cwm Valley
5	No	Self	£25	do	Friend Mr J. Walker Terre Haute Vigo city, Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6	Fair	do	Blue	do	England West Leigh
6	No	do	£50	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do Gulval
7	Yes	do	£	do	Friend Mr A. Rowe Laurium Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 9	Fair	do	do	do	do Penzance
8	do	do	£50	do	Uncle Mr J. Rowe Laurium (Mich)	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 9	Dark	do	Brown	do	do do
9	do	do	£60	do	Friend do —	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 9	Fair	do	Grey	do	do do
10	~~No~~	do	~~No~~	~~No~~ 1910	Boston Returning home to Boston City Hospital	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	Blue	do	Scotland Dundee
11	do	do	No		Husbands Mr Simons 180 Acorn St Brooklyn (N Y)	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England London
12	do	Brother in Law	£10	No	Brother in Law John Cummings 164 Orange St New-Haven Conn	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6¾	Fair	do	Brown	do	do Stockport
13	do	Sister	£1	No	Sister Rose O'Toole 334 to 339 West 41st St New-York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 5	Dark	do	Dark	Slight Mark on Left Side of Chin	Ireland Dundalk
14	do	Father William Williams	£5	No	Friend William R Williams R F D No 3 Pinckney Vermont	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6	Light	Light	Grey	None	Wales Rhosnesney Flintshire
15	do	Grand Mother	£2	No	Grandmother 293 West 11th St New-York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland Castleblayney
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	do	Husband Harry Kendall Box 248 Roslyn Washington	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 5	Fred	Dark	Grey	Tatoo anchor right arm	England Penshaw
17	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	do	do	do	No					None	do do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					do	do do
19	do	Husband	Yes	do	Husband Francis Robert Bennett Box 248 Roslyn Washington	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 2	Fred	Dark	Brown	Clasped hands on right arm	do Renton
20	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	do	do	do	No					None	do do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					do	do do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No					do	do do
23	do	Self	£6	do	Friend Michael Mc Walter 177 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 8	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland Dunmore
24	do	Self	Yes	Yes Before	Friend Mr Trainor 3 Tyler St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do Dublin
25	do	Sister	£5	No	Sister Miss Teresa Freeman Ward 7 Branch 2d, 8 Adams St	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	Ireland Tullamore
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. L. Hambleton (Master), of the Cretic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. E. L. Hambleton
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hedley Stopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Ch. 189

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 6, 13 & 14 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 24th Sept., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14992															
1	Collins	Charles	39		m m	Steelmaster	yes	yes	British	English	England	Aston	Father Charles Collins 29 St Michaels Hill Handsworth Brother	N.J.	Newark
do 2	Mee	George	43		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3229	Ansell	John	40		m m	Butler	do	do	do	do	York	6 Howe Hill Rd	Sister Emma Hunt Appleton St	York	N.Y. New York
3251 04	Sharkey	Patrick	19		m s	Farm Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Co Cavan	Ballyconnell	Father Patrick Sharkey	Westchester	
3251 03	Ryan	John	18		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Rosslea	Mother Honor Ryan	N.J.	Jersey City
3251 01	Larson	Janet Clark	19		f s	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	Scotch	Stellarton	Nova Scotia	Mother Mrs Agnes Dawson 10 Vine St	Cal.	Los Angeles
3251 22	Mulrenan	Thomas	25		m s	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	England	St Helens	Patrick Mulrenan Father Marsh St St Helens	N.Y.	New York
3251 17	McCarty	Mary	40		f m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Wallasey	Sister Matilda Davis 16 Wallasey Terr. Wallasey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24383	Craig	Margaret	32		f s	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Downpatrick	Father Patrick Craig Steven a quddle, Downpatrick Porter	N.Y.	New York
3251 21	Ross	Eliza	26		f m	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	Dudley	Constitution Hill, Dudley	Md	Cojanesport
do 11	do	Benjamin Charles	4		m s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Edwin Arthur	Infant		m s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2922	Lyon	Alexander	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardlougher	Father Bryan Lyons Ardlougher Town	Ill	Chicago
18155	Robinson	Jennie	29		f s	Assistant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margaret Robinson 43 Rosapenna St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
14773	Collins	Rebecca	40		f m	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Husband Charles Collins 242 County Road, Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
16302	Caffrey	Letitia	26		f s	Governess	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Caffrey 93 Richmond St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
21268	Massey	Harold	17		m s	Fly maker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bolton	Mother Sally Massey 31 Leslie St Bolton	do	Lunkind
19462	Reid	James Alexander	24		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	James Reid (father) Tullaghans, Cruslow	Wy	Philadelphia
13207	Eyles	William Henry	25		m s	Assistant Baker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wandsworth London	Father Mr Eyles 11 Herndon Rd London SW	do	Phila
14277	Sloan	Mary	30		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilnock	Brother William Sloan Kilnock, Randalstown	do	Pittsburg
do 21	do	James	9		m s	Schoolboy	6/18/11	3/19/42	yes	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
2236	Starr	Edwin	25		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Treeby ales Loft	Father William Starr 6 Asfordby St Melton Mowbray	N.Y.	New York
25140	Lyons	Elizabeth	20		f s	Cook Housework	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Oldham	Mother Mrs Lyons 17 St Mary St Oldham	do	Brooklyn
24136	Kelly	Maggie	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Cookstown		N.Y.	New York
27572	Strafford	Mary	30		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	St Thomas St Helens	Husband Charles Strafford St Thomas St Helens Mar.	do	do
5	McKay	Rose	40		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacahill Donegal	Neice Mrs McKay, Father) Conlaculduck	Penn	Pittsburg
11	do	Hyde	14		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Steward McKay	do	do
28	McBratney	Sarah	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Seaford Down	Father John McBratney Enniskillen, Seaford	Ill	Chicago
29															
30															

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this [illegible].

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 OCT 10 , 19 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by century if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Friend William Brown 669 High St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	6	dark brown	dark blue	none	England	Birmingham
2	do	do	10	yes	1907	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	2	dark brown	brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do	30	yes	1905	New York	Wife Mrs Ansell 328 East 64th St N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	8	fair	do grey	do	do	York
4	yes	Brother	23	no			Brother John Sharkey New York City 267 Mackenzie	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	7	dark	dark brown	do	Ireland	Coonfad Roscommon
5	no	Aunt	yes	no			Brother Timothy Mulcahy 301 W 126th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	4	fresh brown	blue	do	England	Northwich
6	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~30~~	no			Brother Timothy Mulcahy 288 Burnell St, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	~~s~~	~~5~~ 3	~~do~~ do	do	do	~~England~~ Scotland	~~Cookstown~~ Cookstown
7	yes	Brother	28	no			Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	9	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cloone
8	yes	Self	25	yes	2yrs	Brooklyn	49 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	4	fair	dark blue	do	England	Wallasey
9	no	do	yes	yes	13	New York	237 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	fair	brown	do	do	Ireland Londonderry
10	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Edwin Ross 9 Elk St Hinton. 1930 Toledo St, Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	s		fresh	do grey	do	England	Dudley
11	no	Father	no	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	4	do	light blue	do	do	do
12	no	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
13		Self	30	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	s	7	fair	brown	blue	do	~~Ireland~~ Londonderry
14	no	do	15	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Uncle Edward McDonald 2221 Butler St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	dark	dark brown	hazel	do	do Londonderry
15	no	do	25	no			Friend William Brown 669 High St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	3	dark	brown	blue	do	England Handsworth
16	yes	do	yes	no			Sister Rosa Caffrey 624 Lexington Av N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	6	dark	black	do	do	Ireland Dublin
17	yes	Mother	35	no			Cousin Harold Butterotte 34 W. 7th St. Long Island N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	Medium	brown	brown	do	England Bolton
18	yes	Self	27	no			~~Friend Thomas B. Mullen~~ Cousin Robert Mullen 2E Corner 63rd Market St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	9	fair	fair	grey	J K tattooed on arm	Ireland Lackaroka Co Antrim
19	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr Phillips 2836 Gaulet St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	8½	fair	fair	none	England London
20	yes	do	250	225			Brother Robert Doan 64 Melrose Avenue. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kilnock
21	yes	Mother	do	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	fair	do	do	do do
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Edward A Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	3	fair	brown	hazel	do	England Moorbray
23	yes	Cousin	125	no			Cousin Thomas Walsh 176 N.7th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	3	dark	do brown		do	do Oldham
24	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~50~~	no			Uncle Philip Kelly New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	Brother	35	no			Brother Patrick Kelly 89 Church St Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	4	fair	~~dark~~ brown	grey	none	Ireland Co Galway
26	yes	Cousin	125	no			Cousin Mrs McKay 4444 East 54th St, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	6	dark	do	dark	do	do Clonfavoduck Co Clare
27	yes	do	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	s	7	fair	do	blue	do	do do
28	yes	Brother	250	yes	1897	Chicago	Husband Robert McBratney 1620 3rd Place. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	5	7	dark	dark brown	do	do Seaford
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hambelton (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. K. Act. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 6, 11, 15, 18, 19 & 23 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6399 1	Carnahan	Mary	42		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	American Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
" 2	do.	Ruth	11		f.	s.	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 3	do.	John	9		m.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 4	do.	Edith	7		f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15118 5	Mc Master	George	77		m.	Wd.	Farmer	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17035 6	Chapman	Allen	50		m.		Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	Ireland	bookstore	do.	Iowa	Boone
18156 7	Armstrong	William J	58		m.	Wd.	Estate Agent	yes	yes	do.	Irish	U. S. A.	Portage (Pa)	do.	Pa.	Portage
18556 8	Ruthman	Mary	42		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	Philadelphia	do.		Philadelphia
" 9	do.	Margaret	11		f.	s.	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	Wales	Cadoxton	do.	N.Y.	New York
19410 10	Mischka	Amelia	50		f.	m.	House Wife	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Leeds	do.	do.	do.
30934 11	Thackwell	Hugh	55		m.	m.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	Liverpool	do.	R.I.	Providence
22482 12	Bowler	Elizabeth	44		f.	m.	House	yes	yes	do.	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Ind.	Bokomo
22444 13	Dyet	Mary	44		f.	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
" 14	do.	Christina	42		f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	Sloan	Owen B.	34		m.	s.	Boilermaker	yes	yes	U. S. A.	do.	do.	Albany	American Citizen	do.	Albany
27374 16	Hughes	Robert Owen	41		m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	do.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
" 17	do.	Lizzie L.	40		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27714 18	Bothell	Jane	50		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Rawtha	do.	Montana	Rawtha
24889 19	Lupowitz	Hyman Joseph	27		m.	m.	Laundry Proprietor	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	Brooklyn	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26572 20	Berry	Frances	40		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Eastricket	do.	R.I.	Providence
" 21	do.	Ernest	18		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26236 22	Pyth	Fredrick	32		m.	s.	Fireman	yes	yes	British	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Thos. Lyth	do.	do.
22206 23	Lacy	Henry	29		m.	s.	Motion Picture Operator	yes	yes	U. S. A.	do.	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	4 Butler St. Exton	Pa.	Pittsburg
29517 24	Jones	Sarah Jane	61		f.	Wd.	Farmer	no	no	do.	Welsh	do.	Cincinnati	American Citizen	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 25	Edwards	Dan	50		m.	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ogkalooga	do.	Iowa	Ogkalooga
26	do.	Ann	49		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Beacon	do.	do.	Beacon
27	Mc Carthy	Edward	64		m.	s.	none	no	no	do.	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Simms	George	36		m.	m.		yes	yes	do.	English	England	Hereford	do.	N.J.	Mount Blaine
29	do.	Bessie	28		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Scranton	do.	Pa.	Scranton
30												do.	Dickson	do.	do.	Dickson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1910, *19* 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or a convict, or held under promise or agreement of the kind specified in the law? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Home 1618, 32nd Place, Chicago, Ill													
2	do	do					do													
3	do	do					do													
4	do	do					do													
5	do	do					Home Boone (Iowa)													
~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					~~Home Portage. Cambria Co. (Pa.)~~													
7	do	do					Home 4233 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia													
8	do	do					Home 161 Utica Main St. New York													
9	do	do					do													
10	do	do					Home River View Beaver Falls (Pa.)													
11	do	do					~~Home 16 Westminster St.~~ Providence R.I.													
12	do	do					Home 706 E. Lock St. Goshen Ind.													
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs.	New York	Home 131 East 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Home	Scotland	St. Quénin
14	yes	do	yes	yes	11 yrs.	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Lorne
15	do	U. S.	Citizen				~~Home 706 Clinton Ave.~~ Albany N.Y.													
16	do	do					Home 1615 S. California Ave. Chicago (Ill.)													
17	do	do					do do													
18	do	do					Home Ravalli (Montana)													
19	do	do					Home 5416 Third Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
20	do	do					Home Danbury St. Pawtucket													
21	do	do					do do													
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs.	Pittsburg	Brother Thomas Lyth 57 Carver St. Pittsburg Pa. Home Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	dark	black	brown	Home	England	Stockton on Tees
23	do	U. S.	Citizen																	
24	do	do					Home Okaloosa Iowa													
25	do	do					Home Beacon (Iowa)													
26	do	do																		
27	do	do					Home 41 Claimont Ave. Mount Vernon New York													
28	do	do					Home 3508 Boundry St. Scranton Pa.													
29	do	do					Home Dickson City (Pa.)													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. E. J. Hamblett Cpt. (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hamblett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing Inspector, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 62 B. Tel. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Aliens Nos 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 23, 24, 25
428 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 24th Sept, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44985 1	Lynch	Thomas	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother Thomas Lynch Imperley Hall Farm Imperley	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Bird	Mary Elizabeth	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bishop Auckland			Niagara Falls
do 3	do	George William	3		M Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	do	Emily Alison	1	11	F do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18095 5	Thompson	Frank	29		M S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	English	do	Edgbaston	Mother Mrs Thompson 47 Parliament St, West Bromwich	Ohio	Cleveland
33009 6	Taylor	Martha	21		M do	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool			Boston
53109 7	Greenwood	Walter	22		M do	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	English	do	Burnley	Mrs Greenwood Wife Bethesda St, Burnley		
76199 8	McConville	Kate	25		F do	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr. McConville 3 Cambrooke Rd, Dundalk		
3406 9	Eddy	Thomas Arthur	25		M S	Railway Foreman	yes	yes	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs A. B. Eddy Mother Lipa Cottage, Fairbourne Avenue		Niagara Falls
39149 10	Deane	Lilian	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Castletown	Friend Miss Caulfield Castletown	Ont.	Windsor
10099 11	Dickenson	Charles	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Mr. Dickenson 29 Ida St, Hawton, Leeds	Pa	Beaver Falls
do 12	do	Ellen	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
31877 13	Cope	Lewis	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luton	Sister Rosabel Cope 39 Church St, Luton	do	do
321766 14	Evans	Thomas	29		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luton	Mother Mary Evans 43 Wynne St, Luton	Pa	Pittsburg
321269 15	Spencer	David	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Isaac Spencer 100 Gloucester St, Luton	Ill	Rockford
18153 16	Cook	Fitzherbert Maurice	32		M M	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Margaret Cook Mark St. Shaw Knoe, Belfast	Mich	Petoskey
do 17	do	Cecil Sydney	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Arthur	24		M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Cook 4 Upper Leeson St	do	do
322962 19	McCormick	Mary	28		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALLEN	Husband Mr. McCormick (Father) 15 Charlemont St, Dublin	N.Y.	Rochester
do 20	do	Nellie	10		F Child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
32540 21	Mc	Francesca	19		F Single		yes	yes	do	do	do	Italy	Father Mr. Mc 20 Via Cavour Rome	do	do
45017 22	Kelly	Pat	26		M Shoemaker		yes	yes	do	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Mary Kelly 17 Canning St, Bolton	Pa	Scranton
17086 23	Jacoy	Ermine	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton, Lancs	Thomas Avery (Father) 63 Bridgington St, Bolton, Lancs	Ohio	Niles
do 24	do	Lucy	2		F Child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 25	do	Frank	2		M do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
51000 26	Brown	[illegible]	24		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Abbotsbury	Cousin Frances Jones 10 Lethbridge Terr Abbotsbury	Ga	Easton
8496 27	Kirkley	Robert Edward	29		M M	Clipper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Yorkshire	Father Robert Kirkley 21 Parkgate St, Thornaby on Tees	N.J.	Orange
27851 28	Thompson	Mrs Susan			F Housekeeper		yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	Brother Mr. Thompson 20 Lisburn St, Belfast	N.Y.	Babylon
4894 29	Corcoran	Patrick	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Kingstown	Mother Bridget Moran	Ill	Chicago
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 19, 19 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (if able to read) can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Sister Jane Kenny 314 East Ferry St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	yes	do	yes	no			Husband Carlisle. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	brown	blue	do	England	Grange Hill
3	yes	Mother	do	no			Father	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	yes			do	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Miss Reed 382 Utica Avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	England	West Bromwich
6	no	do	$25	yes	1910	Hoboken	Returning home 96 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark to grey			Cut upper lip	Ireland	Ireland & Clare
7		do	$10	yes			Brother Rostmaz Greenwood 58 Mercy St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Burnley
8	no	do	$10	yes	3yrs	Rockaway	Home to Rockaway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
9	yes	do	30	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Sister Mrs Akaman 211 Maverick St East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark brown	brown	none	England	Worcester
10		do	yes	no			Brother-in-law Stanislaus Lavoselle Barber shop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	black	grey	none	Isle of Man	Castletown
11	no	S.C.	40	yes	1904	Beaver Falls	Returning home River View, Beaver Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	England	Halton
12	no	Husband	4	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	none	do	Lee do
13	yes	self	60	no			Friend Samuel Chappell 21 [illegible] St. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	ga	brown	grey	none	do	Durham
14	yes	do	25	no			Sister Mrs. [illegible] 54 Hyslop Ave. Keansburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	none	do	Bolton
15	yes	do	25	no			Friend E. A. Castley 34 Phyllis St. Astley Stanley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	do	grey	none	do	Preston
16	S. African	Self	200	no			Sister Mrs. A. Arnold Malvern, Natal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	South Africa	Bisfach
17	yes	do	50	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Tyrella Downpatrick
18	yes	Father	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Kansas	Friend [illegible] 134 [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Kansas	Lisbon
20	yes	do	40	yes	1910	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
21	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle [illegible] 40 [illegible] Ave. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dk	brown	none	do	Newry Co Tipp.
22	no	self	12	no			Friend [illegible] 106 Oak St. Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	England	Chorley Lancs
23	no	Father	10	no			Father-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Ballymahon Longford
24	yes	Grandfather	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
25	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
26	no	self	11	no	1885	Lynn Mass	Sister Mrs. Joseph Ruddell 104 Crescent St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Scar [illegible]	do	Londonderry
27	no	do	26	no	89	Down Co Ire	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Farm Co Down Ire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	brown	[illegible]	none	do	Tamlaght O'Crilly
28	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	Staten Island	Returning home 149 Prospect St. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Canada	Wheatley Essex Co
29	yes	do	10	no			Cousin Mrs. Hanley 304 W. 19th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Coopshall Louth Co
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Hamblen (Master) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the Cretic, Sailing Lascars, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aliens Nos 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 & 9 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9847	Gregory	Harry	26		m. s.	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	E. Gregory Friend		
11111 2	Reid	Rawlinson	19		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. J. Brown 19 Playfair St. Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
14774 3	Inee	George	20		m. s.	Fitter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs. Inee 17 Bracebridge St. Aston	N.Y.	Newark
19014 4	Keegan	Minnie	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mayo Ballina	Mother Mrs. Sarah Keegan Mayo Bridge, Ballina	Pa.	Pittsburg
20605	Price	Samuel	20		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer	Father Richard Price Ebenezer, North Wales	Ill.	Chicago
21635 6	Gyckian	Bridget	32		f. m.	in transit	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto (Ont.)	Mother Mrs. Bridget Dunbar Ireland	Ont.	Toronto
" 7	do	Mary	8		f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			
" 8	do	Rose	10		f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22596 9	Harrison	Wm	45		m. m.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Son in Law Mrs. Ingate (wife) 15 Upton Terrace, Leeds, England	do	do
31140 10	McMillan 9/7/631	William	45		m. m.	Painter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Bamburgh	Home	Ill.	Chicago
" 11	do	Elizabeth Ann	43		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
" 12	do	Sarah	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do	Jack	9		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31437 14	Martin	Thomas	27		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mrs. J. Ingate (wife) 3 Shafely Row, Durham, England	N.Y.	New York
22533 15	Fomany	Sara	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Mr. Fomany Castleblayney Ireland	do	do
40681 16	Fomny	Patrick	25		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	England	Rotherham	Thomas Fagg Farnworth nr. Mansfield	Mass	Baltimore
41467 17	Rourke	John	21		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Wombourn nr. Wolverhampton	Father Pat Rourke Castleblayney Ireland	Mass	Clinton, Worcester
44986 18	Farins	James	24		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother Patrick Farins 7 Worsley St. Ardwick	Mass	Clinton, Worcester
49219	Harris	Elsie	24		f. s.	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Railway Inn, Aberdulais nr. Neath	Wales	Rome
6035 20	Shanlans	Joseph	24		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Russia	Thornaby	Mother Mrs. O'Keefe 48 Ireland St.	Penn.	Shenandoah
14771 21	Morris	Laura	26		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Tamworth	22 Orrell St. Bryn, Ashton-in-Makerfield	Ill.	Chicago
22603 22	Connor	Edward	20		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Brother Jas. Connor Castlegore, Taghmon, Wexford	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Evans	Evans			m. m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Tredegar	Mrs. Evans Tredegar, Wales	do	do
24	E.	Evan			f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33484 25	Jones	Jack	21		m. s.	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aberdare	Mother Mrs. Jones 6 Canrub St. Aberdare, Wales	do	do
33435 26	Evans	Morris	20		m. s.	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Evans 6 Canrub St. Aberdare, Wales	do	do
27	Freeman	Evan	21		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Freeman 6 Canrub St. Aberdare, Wales	do	do
22830 28	Mc Alister	Agnes	20		f. s.	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Brother Mr. Mc Alister 6 Sayerwick St. Dewsbury	Ill.	Chicago
30430 3 29	Littlewood	William	43		m. m.	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Daughter Mrs. Littlewood Owlerton Bridge nr. Sheffield	N.J.	Newark
30															

(13 96)

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 20 OCT 1910 , 19 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	£20	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue	None	England	Liverton
2	yes	do	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Smith 1034 70th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fresh	dark brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	do	England	Birmingham
4	yes	self	£5	no			Father John Morgan Rose Farm P.O. Petersburg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	Ireland	Inago Bridge
5	no	do	£40	no			Friends Mr. & Mrs. P. O. Hughes 10 California ave., Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fresh	brown grey	do	Wales	Ebenezer
6	yes	do	yes				Husband Patrick Geoghan 90 Carlton Ave., Toronto (Ont.)	no	no	no	no	do	no							
7	yes	Mother	-	in Transit			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
8	yes	do	-				Wife Mrs Harrison do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
9	no	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	Rochester	Friend Mr. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	healthy	dark blue	None	England	Leeds
10	yes	do	yes	yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark dark	do	England	Barton
12	yes	Father	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no			fair	fair blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do
14	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	do	do	Longhirst
15	yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Tomany 1106 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	do. blue	do	Ireland	Castleblayney
16	yes	do	£4	no			Cousin Michael Macdonald 1226 Baltimore St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do.	light do	do	do	Castlebar
17	yes	do	£3	no			Husband John Flanagan California & Clinton (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	do	do	Castlebar
18	yes	do	yes	no			Cousin James Devine 714 Jefferson Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	light	brown do	do	do	Roscommon
19	yes	do	£3	no			Uncle Mr. Rutledge 815 East Dominick St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fresh	brown hazel	do	Wales	nr. Neath
20	yes	do	yes	no			Father Owen Sheridan 3247 Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Light	Light Blue	do	England	Stockton
21	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Birmingham
22	yes	do	yes	no			Friend C. J. Coyne 116 Oak Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	dark Grey	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	do	yes				[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	Husband	yes				do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	do do	do	do	do
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	yes	do	£5	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no							
27	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5	dk	dk Brown	do	do	do
28	do	Sister	£2	no			Sister Maggie McAlister 32 Camden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Ireland	Belturbet
29	do	Husband	£5	no			Mother Mrs Littlewood 502 Mason St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	do do	do	England	Sheffield
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hamilton (Master), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Tel. 197

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mellinoff	Harris	38		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Dwinsk	Wife - Sarah Mellinoff 37 North St Dwinsk Russia		
2	Marks	Albert	28		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Parents, Bro, 2 Sisters.		
3	Smith	Rebecca	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Friend - Simon Belzik 55 & Stanton Street New York City		
4	do	Eisek	6		M S	Child	2-98376-6/26/42-505		do	do		do			
5	do	Bessie	4		F S	do			do	do		do			
6	Ozek	Martin			M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew		do	Cousin - Mrs Frank Tuzzy Shullwell Scranton Pa		
7	do	Mrs Sophie	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	do		
8	do	Chas	9		M S	Child	11-11032		do	do		do	do		
9	do	Mary	4		F S	do	11-340956-8-27-42		do	do		do	do		
10	do	Frances	1		F S	do			do	do		do	do		
11	Stone	Bertha Mattie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew		do	Manchester Aunt - J Stone 28 Lower Broughton Rd Eng		
12	Strain	Joseph	45		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	L Erdo. 12 Kay St Parents - Mrs Strain		New York
13	Carlberg	Alfred	23		M S	Cabinetmaker	2(505)6/14/36		2-43630 9-6/29/36 Russia	Finn		do	Oldsman Wife - Emma Eichler		Boston
14	Eichler	Fred Otto	56		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		do	Father - Johan Vathonen		
15	Vathonen	Hecta	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn		Finland	Helsingfors Finland		
16	Aarholtt	Aadsen	24		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen Cousin - Helsingfors Marstal Denmark		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, *19*

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		No	Bro-in-Law Edward [illegible] 409 East [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Grey	Russia	Poltawa
2	no	do.	$15	No		No	Uncle- Jacob Pearlmann no address St. Petersburg	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark	do	dark	do	Kiew
3	Yes	wife	$20				Husband- Abraham Smith no address New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	do	Brown	do	Russia
4	Yes	Mother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
5	Yes						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
6	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$2	No			Brother-in-Law- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Austria	Lemberg
7	Yes	do.	$				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
8	Yes	Uncle					Uncle- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
9	Yes	do					Uncle- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No						do	do	
10	Yes	do					Uncle- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No						do	do	
11	Yes	Parents	- No				Parents- Roman Stone [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Bro-in-Law. L. Segal 344 Georgia Av. Brooklyn, N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	do	Russia	[illegible]
13	Yes	do.	$25	No			Uncle- Lewis Rothberg 189 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Chest.	Brown	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
14	Yes	do	$25	No	1907	New York.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	brown	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	do	$25	No	1907		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	do	$25	No	1909	Milwaukee	[illegible] Brother, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Hamblet (Master) of the Cretic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the "Celtic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. U.S.A. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizen N.Y. did not contract.

1 199

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ughildini	Luis	56		M	Musician	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pedegar	Friend: Mr Thos Thomas		
2	Pugh	Thomas	15		M	Miner	✓	✓	English	English	England	Sheffield	Father Thomas Pugh	Penn	Canonsburg
3	Schindel	Celia	41		F	Married Woman	✓	✓	do	do	do	Do	Friend: Mr J. F. Berry	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Stephens	Walter	41		M	Stoker	✓	✓	do	Welsh	Ireland	Warrenpoint	Father Patrick Mc Cauley	Co Down Ireland	
5	Ethel	Jane	83	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	English	English	England	Do			
6	Schindel	Mary	9	7	S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	Do			
7	do	Gertrude	6	7	S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	Do			
8	Hibbard	John	52		M	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	Wales	Elbow Vale	Grandfather Patrick Mc Cauley	Co Down Ireland	
9	Cross	Benjamin	63		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Friend Wright	Elbow Vale Wales	
10	Mann	Harriett	41		F	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
11	Stevens	Mary Ann	43	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lansford	Friend J Whalen	Lansford	
12	Griffiths	Fred	17		M	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
13	Matthews	John	78		M	None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
14	Quinlan	Margaret	36	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	England	Darlington			
15	O'Connell	John	60		M	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	Wales	Cardiff			
16	Frederick	Alfred	20		M	Labourer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Hull	Friend Mr Thomas		
17	Vicars	David Thomas	16		M	S. Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Worthing	Mr George Vicars	Hull	
18	Cleary	Thomas	22		M	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Lincolnshire	Thos. R. Vicars	108 Chapel Rd Worthing	
19	Bunch	Joseph	37		M	Navvy	✓	✓	do	do	do	Nottingham	Brother Wm Cleary	Co Mr Baker Norton Heath	
20	Cleary	Sarah	57		F	Housekeeper	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Nicholls	166 St Bridge St W Bromwich	
21	Larkin	Patrick	27		M	Labourer	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother A. Larkin	County Co Sligo	
22	Johnstone	Norman	23		M	Master	✓	✓	do	English	England	Rochester	John Johnstone	86 Pettwell St Carlisle	
23	Sheen	Jean Wallace	42		F	Keeper	✓	✓	do	do	do	Do	Brother in Law		
24	do	Godfrey	15		M	Scholar	✓	✓	do	Irish	England	Liverpool			
25	Larty	Jane	23		M	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
26	Mackin	Thomas	21		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	Father Thos Mackin	Co Armagh	
27	Largey	Hugh	19		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Mc Shane	Co Armagh	
28	Mc Shane	Daniel	26		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do			
29	Mackin	James	23		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father in Law Mc Shane	Co Armagh	
30															

2-807902-1441

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, *19* 200

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutism, or blindness, or feeble-mindedness, or insanity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. A.	Citizen.					Sister Arsenault J. Wilkins East Side Carbon Co Pa														
2		do	do					147 E 45th St N York														
3		"	"					Husband Albert W. Chandler														
4		do	do					Rockdale Pa														
5		do	do					Home Ravalli Montana														
6		do	Charge Mother		See No 3			this Manifest														
7		do	do					do														
8		U. S.	Citizen					Home Wanamie Luzerne Co Pa														
9		do	do					Home 68 Front St Nanticoke Pa														
10		do	do					Home Lansford Carbon Co Pa														
11		do	do					do														
12		do	do					do														
13		do	do					Son John McAllen 14 Walnut Nanticoke Pa														
14		do	do					Home 156 Family c/o Astoria Hotel														
15		do	do					Home c/o Savings American Savings Bank Hodleyele														
16	Yes	Self	$100	Yes				Home														
17	do	Uncle	$26	No				Uncle L. D. Testo 1016 Rural St Providence R I														
18	do	Sister	$17	No				Sister Mary Ann Inspector Crompton R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	do	England	Wigan
19	No	Self	$25	No				Cousin Mrs Corbett 91 Oxford St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	do	England	Co Warwick
20	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					Home Birmingham Ala														
21	Yes	Self	$2	No				Cousin Kate Madden 82 Hayes St Cambridge Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 E	Fair	Black		Ireland	Sligo
22	No	do	$15	Yes	1910	No		97 Dewey St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Penrith
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	$25	No		Home 55 Dewey St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Sligo
24	do	Mother	$25	Yes		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	do	do	Ireland	
25	do	Self	$25	No				Cousin Mrs D. Sadler 316 E 57 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
26	do	do	do	No				Sister "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	No				Brother Joe.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	No				Sister "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Fair	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	No				Cousin " 18 E 31 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Red	do	do	do	
30																						

Yes Mar 3/10 Sister of Joe Sullivan and married Cousin Maxwell Nov 6 1904 The Church of Patrick Newport R I

Yes Mar 3/10 Sister of Joe Sullivan and married Cousin Maxwell Nov 6 1904 The Church of Patrick Newport R I

Also all of the Sullivan Family were born in Astoria, Nyc. Joe Sullivan was born in Astoria, Nyc. Mother was born in Ireland. Father was born in Ireland. Joe Sullivan was born in Astoria, Nyc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamblelton (Master), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harley Stoppe, Surgeon of the "Celtic", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Leverpl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. Irel. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 5, 6 & 8 did not embark

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

301

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 24th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Robt.	15		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend Simon Getzik 35 Brushton Ave. Rochester N.Y.		
2	Kaminer	Lucy	23		F S				Russian				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Stritch	Mary	Ann	5m	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stafford	Father None	Mass	Boston
4	do	Mary	3		F S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Father Wm. Shearin Moor St, Cobridge Staffs Eng	Mass	Boston
5	Conway	Lizzie	50		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Brother Patrick Conway Lisgoold Waterford	N.Y.	New York
6	do	Bridget	35		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
7	Harris	Lewis	19		M S	Tailor							Father Abel Harris 54 North St		
8	Hutton	Reuben	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Wilkie 5 Norton Park, Morningside		
9	Marks	Philip	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Parents Isaac Marks 107 Stanley St, Cheetham	Mass	Boston
10	Arrowsmith	Richard	42		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Walsall	Brother Charles Arrowsmith 7 Thompson Ter.	Liverpool	Ill Chicago
11	do	Mary Ann	41		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Charles	15		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	William	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	James	13		M S	Errand Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Arthur	11		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Reilly	Mary	20		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carrickmacross	do	Ill	Newport
17	do	Annie	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Annie	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs. J. Mannon Carrickmacross Co Monaghan Bridget Kane	do	do
19	Kane	Joseph	22		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lowcommon	Cousin Mrs. Reilly Ballyhaderen Castlerea Co Roscommon	do	do
20	Markham	Victor	19		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	15 Albany St. Regent's Park London	Ill	do
21	Salt	Herbert	50		M M	Moulder	do	do	do	English	do	Walsall	Wife Hanna Salt 36 Bray St Walsall	Ill	Chicago
22	Grant	John	29		M S	Merchant	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	A friend Milton Inverness	Ill	New York
23	Smith	Targuhar	38		M M	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
24	Lydon	Daniel C.	14		M S	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Thos Lydon Lower Abbey East St. Galway	Mass	Boston
25	Theiller	George	35		M M	Attendant	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Easton Court	Wife Hannah Theiller 10 Hornsey Lane Highgate Court	do	do
26	Graham	Matilda	29	7m	F M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Father in law Thos Graham Cramlough Down	Ia	Pittsburg
27	do	Richard	8		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	do	George	6		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	do	Minnie	4	7m	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	Stephens	Walter	21		M S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Stroud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs. Chambers Stroud England	Mass	Springfield

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 OCT 10, 19 202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	Father- Esq. Smith 20 Morgan St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Scars	England Manchester
2	No	do	No	Yes 10 City of New York	Cousin Mr. Ulick Smith 20 York St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do Ireland
3	No	Husband	No	No	Raymond- 94 Smyrth St. Sal trader	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown Grey	do	do Dundalk
4	No	Father	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]				do	do do
5	No	Self	No	No	Home 134 Cor Chestnut Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Ireland Portaferry
6	No	do	No	No	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do Brown	do	do do
7	No	Friend	No	No	Raymond- 94 Smyrth St. Medium [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel Blue	do	Ireland Portaferry
8	No	Self	No	No	[illegible] 65 Jane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	do Dundalk
9	No	Friend	No	No	Uncle- 40 Calumet St. Jas. P. Peachman Burlington Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	do	do Dundalk
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle Thos Connerson 4027 Vincent Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	light Brown	do	England Walsall
11	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark do	do	do do
12	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	do	do do
13	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	do	do do
14	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	10	"	"	do	do do
15	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	"	"	do	do do
16	do	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~ 30	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	[illegible]	Ireland Carrickmacross
17	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	do do	do	do do
18	do	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Kate Paisley 477 E. 140 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Dark do	do	do do
19	do	Brother	$15	No	Brother James Kane 1021 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Fresh	Dark Blue	do	do Roscommon
20	do	Self	$16	Yes 1905	Cousin Mrs Sarah Kane 79 E. 113th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	do	England London
21	do	do	$16	Yes 1885	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do Walsall
22	do	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	do	Scotland Inverness
23	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	do do	do	do do
24	do	do	$10	No	Friend Miss M. Murray 14 Orange Court Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	do	do	Ireland Enniskillen
25	do	do	No	Yes 1911	Mass Friend John Sullivan Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair do	do	Scotland Aberdeen
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Peter Graham 119 Chestnut St. Crafton Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Ireland Monaghan
27	do	Father	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No						
28	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No						
29	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No						
30	do	Self	Yes	No 1910	Cousin Mrs Kernan 70 Vernon St Hempstead	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Light	Auburn Brown	None	England Hereford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hambleton (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cretic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hambleton Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. CELTIC, sailing hence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. '96.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 15 to 19 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Liverpool Sept. 24th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3/0/90 1	Hämünen	John	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksämäki	Father Julius Hämünen Kylönniäki, Pieksämäki	Mass.	Gardner
2	Kirvikallio	Eva	31	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ruokolahti	Mother Maria Kirvikallio Kirvikallio Kylä Lummäki	N.J.	New York
3	Hasselgren	Martha	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Hasselgren, Taivionoksa	do	do
4	Julin	Edla	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Julin Paivionoksa, Ruokolahti	do	do
5	Oleila	Liisa	36	F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti Hirvätalo, Kausijoki	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Kukko	Teodor	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Monessen	Mother Hanna Kukko, Perävieteen kylä, Ätsäri	Pa.	Monessen
7	Kerdonen	Emma	23	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father Aleksanteri Lumela, Pulaanko Kauppiaska	N.Y.	New York
3675 8	Vennäläinen	Minnie	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Konnasalmi	Father Aatami Vennäläinen Muurtoniemi Konnasalmi	N.J.	Plainfield
9	Ryhänen	Robert	19	M	S	Filer	do	do	do	do	do	Sisalmi	Mother Malena Ryhänen, Ryhälämmäki, Sisalmi	Mich.	Negaunee
10	Kuunteroinen	Elias	20	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lappeen	Wife Ada Kuunteroinen Armolan kylä Lappeenpit	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Joegis	Olga	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	Russia	Esthonian	Russia	Livland	Father Karl Joegis, Laiskojawal, Livland	Cal.	San Francisco
3/8/07 12	Jaensun	Emma	28	F	S	do	2-10267	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koivisto	Father Johan Jaensun, Mustasaari, Koivisto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3679 13	Bärlund	Hildur	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Karl Bärlund Wernerstg. 5, Helsingfors.	do	New York
3680 14	Pere	Milja	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karttula	Father Frans Pere, Kasti Muosiärvi.	do	Brooklyn
15	Lundström	Mikael	57	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikaupunki	Sister Eppe Wiklberg Varsinais Suomi Loimaa	Wash.	Tacoma
16	—	Josefina	60	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	—	Ida	48	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	~~Erkmann~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister Fredrika Hämäläinen~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~
19	Fabola	Emilia	22			do									
20	Hakkarainen	Lauri	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ivalo	Friend Aleksa Junse Ivalo Inari	Mich.	Ishpeming
21	Mattila	Lempi	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Inari	Sister Hilma Junse Ivalo Inari	Mich.	Ishpeming
9576 22	Nordkvist	Tekla	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Mother Maria Eriksson Finland Tynäs	N.J.	New York
23	do.	Nettie	24	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Eriksson do Tynäs	do	do
24	Gsen	Hilda	28	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Ida Holmqvist Finland Graeberum	do	do
8506 25	Teino	Joel	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gangó	Father Antti Teino Tynäs		
10141 26	Kukola	Matti	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hankiputaa	Mother Liisa Kukola Hankiputaan	Finland	Much Osk
10857 27	Painonpää	Herman	20	M	S	11-23600-			do	do	do	Hangö	Father Matti Painonpää Tynäs Finland	Ill.	De Kalb
28	Savanten	Selma	25	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Father Johan Savanten Tynäs Åbo Finland	N.Y.	New York
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3, 190 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27	No	—	—	Cousin Sapeli Kämminen, 242 Pine St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light brown	brown	None	Finland	Pietarsaari
2	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Sida Ruusikoski, 680 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blue	do	do	Luomäki
3	do	do	$46	do	—	—	Friend Sofia Lumisaari,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	blond	do	do	do	Kemiö
4	do	do	$44	do	1899	N.Y.	Friend Charles Sundvik,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	Yes	1900	Jersey City, N.J.	57 Monroe St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kauvepudas
6	do	do	$40	do	1900	Monessen, Pa.	Brother Kalle Kuusko, 444 Mc Kenzie av. Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Soini
7	do	do	$25	do	1902	N.Y.	Friend Matilda Kauppa, 26-28 Harrow St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	brown	do	grey	do	do	Kauvepudas
8	do	Cousin	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Hilma Reinikainen, 90-6 Rockwell St. Plainfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	do	do	do	do	Konkasalmi
9	do	Sister	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Anna Ryhänen, Box 448, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Viisaliini
10	do	Friend	$25	do	—	—	Friend Aatti Aarnio, 4117-8th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Lappeen
11	do	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother O.E. Forland, 417 Rhode Island St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Lieksa
12	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Friend Ida Koya, 476-8th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Koivisto
13	do	Sister	$25	do	—	—	Sister Hanna Bärlund 75 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Ekenäs
14	do	Friend	$25	do	—	—	Friend Alma Karlsson, 343-44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Ilmajoki
15	do	Self	$300	Yes	1882	Working	Son Johan Lindström, 2187 Jackman St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Ivalalahti
16	do	Husband												5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Father																			
18	~~do.~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~																		
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$34	No			Friend Herbert Hermes Lika, Finland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Lieto
21	Yes	Self	$42	No			Friend Herbert Hermes Oskar, Finland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Abo
22	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Toby Lindqvist 238 Halleck St. Newark, New Jersey	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Aland
23	Yes	do.	$90	Yes	1903	do.	Sister Ida Lindqvist do.	No	No	No	No	do.	Yes	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1899	do.	Brother Mikko Lindqvist 710 Garfield Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	do.	Yes	5	6	fair	light	do.	do.	do.	Sysmä
25	Yes	Self	$27	No	—	—	Friend Aleksi Jokinen 1322 Pleasant St. DeKalb, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	4	do.	fair	do.	do.	do.	Hauhinen
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Sami Walmont 516 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do.	Yes	5	0	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Jeuvan
27	Yes	do.	do.	No	—	—	Friend Juho Ahonen 57 [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	6	light	brown	gray	do.	do.	Parjala
28	Yes	do.	do.	No	—	—								5	10	fair	blue	do.	do.	do.	Pietarsaari
29	Yes	do.	do.	No	—	—															
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hawkeson (Master), of the "Cretic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppel, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & Ch. R.R. Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 5 2 00 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. ofa. S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 24th, 1906.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Karkonen	Herry	29	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Sokkano	Father Paavo Karkonen Ruusaan klo, Sokkano.	Mich.	Hancock
2	— " —	Lyydi	29	F	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	— " —	William	6	M	S		Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	— " —	Lempi	4	F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	— " —	Olga	2	F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* 206

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable societies, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin					Brother Pentti Härkönen Box 861, Hancock, Mich.												
2	do																		
3	do																		
4	do																		
5	do																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 190 906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid					Brother Pentti Härkönen Box 861, Hancock, Mich.													
2	do																			
3	do																			
4	do																			
5	do																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. J. Hamberton Master/ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. J. Hamberton Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, by title or name* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CELTIC

I, Ashley Stropper, Surgeon of the Sailing Secretary (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R. No , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 2 & 3 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~The citizen of Northern~~ S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Sept. 24th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
310130 1	Boberg ✓	Kilma	27		M	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekenäs	Father Karl Boberg,	Mich.	Ann Arbor
2	~~Kiiskinen~~	~~Hilda~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Housework~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kuopio~~	Mrs. Fenala. Mother Eva Kiiskinen	~~Mich.~~	~~Ann Arbor~~
3	~~Koljonen~~	~~Lahja~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pielisjoki~~	Mother Amalia Koljonen.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3687 4	Ylonen ✓	Otto	19	m.	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksamäki	Mother Louisa Ylonen Pieksamäki	Mass.	Ashburnham
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2)

✓

✓

102

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1134

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, March 2, 190 . 215

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or tramping with or supporting himself by begging?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25=	No	—	—	Friend Liisi Esterholm, Ann Arbor Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Tervola
2	do	do	$25=	do	—	—	Finland St. C. Ag. 15 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5,	1.	do	light blue	do		do Lauvola
3	do	Aunt	$25=	do	—	—	Aunt Lydia Aho 618 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2.	do	brown	do		do Pattijoki
4	do.	Brother	do.	No	-	-	Brother Abel Wiren Box 35, Ashburnham Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	blue blue	Do.		do Pietarsmaki
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Hambleton (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celtic., from Liverpool ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Hambleton
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190 .., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

White Star Line.
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing steerage (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owner thereof', as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & Ill. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Other than [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 191

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24 September 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5847	Blinder	Hinech	30	m.	m.	tubber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomelsk	wife: Sima Blinder Homelsk	Mass	Chelsea
5845	Hirsch	Leisel	32	m.	m.	cooper	no	no	"	"	"	Chmelnik	wife: Celle Hirsch Chmelnik	"	Boston
5848	Hadlin	Rachel	48	f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kowel	mother: Chaile Laube Kowel	"	Boston
"	"	Feige	16	"	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Kasim Kaufmann Kowel	"	"
"	"	Chaue	9	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
"	"	Hersch	6	3	m.	son			"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
310139	Kaucki	Schlome	40		m.	Tailor			"	"	"	Cudnow	mother: Ettie Kaucki Cudnow	Penna	Hall River
		Fain	21		s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ettie Kaucki Cudnow	"	Toronto
	Blechman	Mariam	40		f.	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Jankel Kesselmann Libau	Mass	Boston
6630	Harris	Bertha	20		f.	S. Tailor	yes	yes		do.	do.	Schir.	Mother Libe Harris Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
310133	Kuntz	Johannes	35	m.	m.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hofmungstal	Brother Christian Kuntz Pinatsky Rgt. Russia	Wash	Wilsonbee's
	do.	Catharine	25		f.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	do.	Wilhelm	7		m.	f.	child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	do.	Christian	5		m.	p.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	do.	Emil	4		m.	p.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	do.	Anna	1		f.	b.	do.	no	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	do.	Emma	1		f.	b.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
	Goodetz	Simon	62		m.	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawkowitz	wife Rosowo Kurilowitz	Ill.	Chicago
	Richmond	Abraham	11		m.	s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	do.	Paul	9	7	m.	s.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
310145	Rothstein	Joseph	25		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	father J. Rothstein Grendno	Minn.	St Paul

All the passengers from Russia, 27 in number, have undergone detainee in Liverpool five days and medical supervision, and ____ packages of effects disinfected

American Deputy Consul
Liverpool, England.

103

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11 *191*

11—1119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes brother	2	no				brother: Simon Shneider Chelsea, Mass. ext. H. 38
2	yes uncle	2	"				uncle: Abram Lavis Boston, Mass. Trinida #9.
3	no father	—	"				father. Leib Crudsot Chelsea, Mass. Leonard #15
4	yes husband	41	"				husband: Fischel Harlin Lynn, Mass. Chamber #312
5	" father	—	"				father: "
6	" "	"	"				father: "
7	" "	"	"				father: "
8	no brother	25	"				brother: Thomas Hancock Fall River. Pleasant #394
9	no father	4	"				father: Samuel Hancock Providence R.I. Eyerett #443
10	yes Husband	$1	no	—	—		Husband Abraham Black 14 Seventh St. Boston Mass.
11	yes Brother	$25	no	—	—		Brother David Harris Youngstown. N.Y.
12	yes Brother-in-Law	$5	no	—	—		Brother-in-Law Jacob Goldin, Wilson Creek Wash.
13	yes do.		no	—	—		do.
14	yes do.		no	—	—		do.
15	yes do.		no	—	—		do.
16	" do.		no	—	—		do.
17	" do.		no	—	—		do.
18	" do.		no	—	—		do.
19	do Friedman	$14	no				Uncle S. Brooke 106 Bank St Dorchester
20	do do		no				do
21	do do		no				do
22	do Uncle	$30	no				Uncle 110 State St St Paul Minn
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk brown	dk gray	none	Russia	Shneidrik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmelnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Zaborie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Kovel
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	brown	None	Russia	Zafrun
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	healthy	fair	gray	do	do	Pochrunitz
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	do.	do	Hofomeny Kiel
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	-	-	-	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do.	no						do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brown	do	Russia	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brown		Russia	Zarnaka

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Stambleton (Master) of the Celtic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191 .

at

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. & I.S. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56692 1	Nilsson	Sofia Regina	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Hafnö	Father Nils D. Nilsson Hafnö Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
6761 2	Wisander	Karl Adolf Ewing	7		m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father Karl Wisander 8 Kristinebergsgatan Stockholm	Ill.	Rockford
7045 3	Hammargrist	Gustaf	38		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	Boo	American Citizen	do.	Chicago
4	do.	Josefine	38		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	Edvin	15		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	Stanley	11		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Florence	9		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
8	do.	[illegible]	4		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	[illegible]	2		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Peterson	Jennie	35		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Falkoping	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	do.	Hopperid	11		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	do.	Rol	6		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13 11198	Anderson	Charley	60		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	do.	Ill.	Chicago
57185 4	Hilding	Ewald Albert	22		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do.	U.S.A.	Hartford	do.	N.Y.	New York
15915 5	Carlsson	Carl August	44		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	San Jose (Cal)	do.	Cal.	San Jose
16	do.	Hulda	42		f. m.	Wife			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	do.	Olga	18		f. s.	Daughter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	do.	Carl	16		m. s.	Son			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8 19	Palsson	Ernst			m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	do.	Sweden	W. Kaarp	Father Janne Palsson Hamarp W. Kaarp Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis ✓
31600 3 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m. s.	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

24/4

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Full races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of ....., OCT 3 - 1910 ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Aunt	$25	no	--	-	Aunt Mrs. Karen Byberg.
2	yes	self	do.	no	-	-	sister, Spokane, Wash.
3		U. S.	citizen				Thora Wisander 813 n. main st., Rockford, Ill.,
4			do.				5762 Kenilworth Ave., Chicago.
5			do.				do
6			do.				do.
7			do.				do.
8			do.				do
9			do.				do.
10			do.				Home 675 President St.,
11			do.				do.
12			do.				do.
13			do.				9709 do.
14			do.				Home Hartford, Conn.
15			do.				Home Almaden (Road) San Jose (Cal)
16			do.				do. do.
17			do.				do. do.
18			do				do. do. do
19	no	self	$25	yes	1888/1891	San Francisco	Uncle John Larsson 1721 10th ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
20		U. S.	citizen				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	blond	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hapero
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	pale	black	brown	do.	do.	do.
								U. S.	citizen				
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
								do.					
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	usual	dark	brown	None	U. S. A.	San Francisco (Cal.)
								U. S.	citizen				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamilton (Master), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Ch. B. Tic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

213

Aliens No 8 to 9 list not entered.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5864	Engdahl	Lars	20		m. M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Christiansund	Father Lars A. Engdahl	Wash.	Seattle
6079 2	Hjelheim	Kristoffer	18		m. S.	Baker	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trondhjem	Same as Christiansund Norway Johannes Hjelheim	Cal.	San Francisco
31119 3	Lindstrom	Ernst A.	34		m. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Gydenlundsgat 9 Trondhjem Mother Lovisa Lindstrom	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Johanson	Anna Sofia	38		f. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Aunt Mrs. Peterson Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
596 5	Nielsen	Lars Peter	27		m. S.	Butler	yes	yes	Dane	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Tavastgatan 44a Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
6933 6	Christensen	Chr. Jensen	22		m. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Boston	Niels Nielsen Father J. P. Christensen Denmark	Ca.	Norfolk
8171 7	Akesson	Agnes Elisabeth	17		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Do.	Sweden	Skovgaard	Father Jons Akesson Skovgaard Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
29908 8	Olsen	Anna	44										Lidingötorp Sweden born	Hartford	
29	Lundberg	Elisabeth	25												
57116 10	Holmer	Christen	35		m. M.	Smith	yes	yes	Dane		Denmark	Hörring	Father Carl Holmer Frederikshavnvej Hörring	Wis.	Racine
11	Carlsson	Carl Oscar	24		m. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Swede	Do.	Sweden	Hälsingland	Father Carl Persson Päivälä Sweden	N.Y.	Port Jervis
12	Svensson	Anna Augusta	24		f. S.	Maid	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vireslända	Father Johan Andersson Lyngsbo Hultsfors Sweden	Do.	Do.
13	Jonsson	Frida Emilia	19		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hultsfors	Father Viktor Jonsson Hultsfors Sweden	Do.	Do.
57176 14	Hilding	Rudolf Viktor	20		m. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hultsfors	Father J. A. Hilding Hultsfors Sweden	Do.	Do.
15	Strandberg	Nils Robert	25		m. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Köinge	Father Birger Strandberg Köinge Sweden	Do.	New Britain
31816 9	Jörgensen	Marie	34		f. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Dane	Do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father J. Jörgensen Sweden	Do.	New Britain
17	Do.	Arthur Peter Henning	11		m. S.	Child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother M. Jörgensen Copenhagen	Do.	Do.
18	Do.	Anna Mathilda	9		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Do.	Zilla	7		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Do.	Gerda Margrete	5		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Do.	Asger Leif	2		m. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
31546 22	Christensen	Ida Adele	19		f. S.	Maid	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother A. Christensen	Do.	Do.
23	Do.	Selma	20		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father Hospital Christiansund	Do.	Do.
31546 24	Gustafsson	Ewald	25		m. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Ytdalarna	Father A. Gustafsson Odense Denmark	Do.	Do.
25	Carlsson	Herman	28		m. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ruda	Father A. Svensson Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bergström	Ida Alf	21		m. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norrundet	Father Ruda Bergström Do.	Do.	Do.
31547 27	Ericsson	Ivar	31		m. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father Norrundet Sweden	Do.	Do.
31596 28	Thornberg	Bertha Elida	21		f. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hörby	Mother Sigrid Thornberg Hörby Sweden	Mass.	Brockton
29	Do.	Hanna Emma	23		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
31167 30	Nilsson	Hannah	16		f. S.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Malma	Father Do.	Do.	Do.
	Christian	Nils Henrik													Rockford

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 214

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Edw. Engdahl 926 W. 64th St. Buffalo (Wash.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	light	blond blue	None	Norway Aust. Christiania
2	yes	do.	$11	no	-	-	Brother Ingvar Hilgren 56 Fruitvale (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	do.	-	5	6	blond	do do	do	do Sportstrom
3	no	do	$25	yes	1902	N.Y.	Brother do Lindstrom 140 Oak St., E. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	light	do do	do	Sweden Lövestad
4	no	do.	$30	no	-	-	Friend Mrs. C. Anderson 9709 Ave. L, So. Chicago Ill.,	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do	brown do	do	do Högby
5	no	do	yes	yes	6 yrs.	Boston	Cousin P. Lambrix Point	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	dark	do	do	do Denmark
6	yes	Uncle	$30	no	-	-	Uncle L. Martin Lauritsen [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	light	blue blue	do	do Fanum
7	yes	do.	$40	no	-	-	Uncle John Appelberg 194 State St., Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do	brown	do	Sweden Ö. Kärup
8																			
9																			
10	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Friend M. Jensen 1433 Racine St. Racine (Wis.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	T'brown	blue	None	Denmark Horsens
11	no	do	$50	no	-	-	Brother-in-law C. Martinson 25 George St. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	do	do	Sweden Kjania
12	yes	do.	$60	yes	2 yrs.	New York	Brother Gust. Johnson 101 East 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	l'brown	do	do	do Gullabo Kalmar
13	yes	do.	$50	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Hilding Persson 350 East 87 St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	light	do	do	do Skalvai
14	yes	do.	$50	no	-	-	Friend Ludwig Akerstr. 336 Napel St., New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do	do	do	do Köinge
15	yes	do	$20	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do	do	do	do Bjuf
16	yes	do	$50	no	-	-	Husband C. P. Jörgensen 670 Macon St	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	light	blue do	do	do Denmark Ibsker
17	yes	Brother		no	-	-	Father. do do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do ö
18	yes	do		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do "
19	yes	do		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do "
20	yes	do		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do							do "
21	yes	do		no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do							do "
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law P. Jörgensen 6 Putnam St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	light	dark dark	do.	do. Rosthilde
23	yes	do	$10	no	-	-	Sister E. Johnson do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do	do. do	do.	do. Odense
24	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brother J. Carlson 2054 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do	blond blue	do.	Sweden Stolaryd
25	yes	do.	$30	no	-	-	Brother Aug. Engstrom 2054 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do. Rudu
26	yes	do.	$10	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Carl Jonsson 6749 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	do do	do.	do Nässundet
27	yes	do	$30	no	-	-	Father Mrs. George Jonsson 814 Bright St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do Jo
28	no	do.	$40	no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	med brown	brown do	do	do Hörby
29	no	do	$20	no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do "
30	yes	do	$25	no	-	-	Friend Frank Jansson 721 So. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	light blue	do	do Vaste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. L. Hambleton (Master), of the "Cecil", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 (or 3 years) Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 25, 26, 27 & 28 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

215

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
93-731	Hasselgren	Axel Wilhelm	33		M M	Hammerman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father G. Hasselgren	Mo	St Louis V
do 2	do	Anna Matilda	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Sven Olaf	4		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9568	Gustafson	Elvira	17		F S	Servant (14-21)	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lista	Father August Gustafson	Minn	Carlton V
7569	Carlson	Ruth	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Adolfs	Father Karl Carlson	Minn	Brooklyn V
95676	Holmgren	Olga	30		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Adolfs	Husband Axel Holmgren	Ill	Chicago
do 7	do	Sigrid	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Adolfs	Father L. Bratström	do	do
9566 8	Östström	Hagny	26		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vindeln	Father Viktor Eman	Ia	Harcan V
9567 9	Nyberg	Nils	70		M M	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Wife	Minn	Red Wing V
do 10	do	Hertha	14		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Maria	34		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do V
9564 12	Svensson	Johan	20		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father Sven Svensson	Minn	Minneapolis V
21709	Rökenberg	Katarina	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Husband Johann Rökenberg	Ny	Brooklyn
9814	Karlsson	Gus	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vänja	Father Carl Larsson	Minn	Waseca V
9915	Jansson	Clas	27		M S	Lumberjack	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vänja	Mother Carin Eriksson	do	do V
9316	Eriksson	Jenny	28		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gefleborg	Mother Christina Eriksson	Ny	New York
8717	Seaberg	Ernst	21		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hyttfors	Father Axel Seaberg	do	do
100 18	Johanson	Emma	27		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Rökenberg	Father Karl Johanson	Ill	Chicago
20119	Skog	Karl Johan	8		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjunnarby	Father Karl Skog	Minn	Lembrete V
20220	Hawiven	Otto	50		M M	Railroadman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gefleborg	Wife Hanna Hawiven	Ny	Bingen Falls
do 21	do	Mathilda	23		F M	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8101422	Lind	August Emanuel	do		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alen	Father Emil Kvist	Oregon	Portland V
8101523	Olsson	Oskar	24		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ousby	Father Alen Anderson	Ill	Chicago V
8159124	Palsson	Edna Gerda	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanarp	Father Johan Palsson	Minn	Minneapolis V
25	Wilson	Martha.													
26	Eskelt	Thea.	4												
27	Haugh	Martha.	14												
28	Rolland.	Edna.	7.												
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	65	No			Brother in law: John Jansan 1007 Howard St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden
2	Yes	Do		No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
3	Yes	Do		No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do	Do
4	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Mrs Erik Andersen Rt 3 J Box 2 Scottsboro Alam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend: Mrs Emma Billingsgren 996 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	Do	Do
6	Yes	Do	25	Yes 10	N.Y.		Aunt Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
7	Yes	Do	25	No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
8	Yes	Uncle	35	Yes 03	Ill.		Uncle: Charles Haggstrom 106 South 1st Ward Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
9	Yes	Brother in law	175	No			Brother in law: Anton Strom R 3 Box 75 Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Do	Do
10	Yes	Do		No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	Do	Do
11	Yes	Do		No			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Do	Do
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Carl Sattson Levis 2932 - 31st Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	35	No			Uncle Carl Strahlert Jr. 109 Utica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Do	Do
14	No	Do	35	No			Brother in law Victor Akerlund 89 Kendall St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	grey	Do	Do
15	No	Do	Yes	Yes			Friend: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Do	Do
16	Yes	Do	25	Yes 04	New York		Friend: Ida Carlson 25 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Do	Do
17	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Henriksen 854-6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Do	Do
18	Yes	Do	25	Yes 09	Chicago		Uncle: Ola Jansen 4622 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Do	Do
19	Yes	Do	25	No			Father: Anders Strang Grantsburg Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	Do	Do
20	Yes	Do	25	Yes 10	Pa.		Friend: Ida Bowen 2800 Penger St Wagon Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
21	Yes	Do	25	Yes 10	Pa.		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Do	Do
22	Yes	Uncle	500	No	-	-	Uncle Jos. Hillbom 82 Lincoln St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	6	light	Blond	Blue	Do	Do
23	Yes	Brother-in-law	310	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Jno. Carlson 5151 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	No	Self	500	No	-	-	Uncle John Larson 1701 10th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	4	medium	Do	grey	Do	Do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. J. Hamilton (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hamilton
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopple, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing between ports (State whether employed by owners, United States Government, or State, as case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Tiel. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Citizens Nos 2, 3 & 4 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1940 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31702	Engstrom	Martin	36		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Colusa	American Citizen	Cal.	Colusa
do 2	Hedgren	Gustav	25		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Jose	do	do	San Jose
do 3	do	Augusta	25		M S	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	do	Virginia	4		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
75 5	Lindgren	Alma	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	do	Ill.	Chicago
76 6	Johnson	Betty	54		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	do	do	do
77 7	Beckman	Martin	39		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wells City	do	Mo.	Wells City
do 8	do	Emelia	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Mary	12		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Glen	7		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Lloyd	5		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Carl	9		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Curtis	2		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
96 14	Segall	Hilda	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Ill.	Chicago	do	Ill.	Chicago
97 15	Sundvall	Sigrid	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do	do
98 16	Lundquist	Charles	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Neb.	Ponca	do	Neb.	Ponca
99 17	Carlson	Ernst	26		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	New York	do	N.Y.	New York
100 18	Vindahl	Arvid	25		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
101 19	Ahlen	Alfred	37		M M	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rhinelander	do	Mont.	Glendive
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, 190 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	American Citizen					Home: 1141 - 12 Ave Moline, Ills												
2	no	do					~~Home: Cumming, Neb~~ Lodi Solano Cal												
3	no	do					do												
4	no	do					do												
5	yes	do					Husband: Aug Lindgren 939 Belmont Ave Chicago Ills Home: 101 Olivia St												
6	no	do					Cartagena Mo												
7	yes	do					Home 816 N. 2nd St Belleville Ills												
8	yes	do					do												
9	yes	do					do												
10	yes	do					do												
11	yes	do					do												
12	yes	do					do												
13	yes	do					do												
14	no	do					Husband Albert H Skatt 317 Hill St Chicago Ills												
15	yes	do					Brother Gustaf Lundgall 3801 Herndon St Chicago Ills												
16	no	do					Home Concord N.H.												
17	yes	do					Home 154 E. 28 St New York												
18	yes	do					Home 154 E. 28 St New York												
19	yes	do					Home Glendive Mont												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hambleton (Master), of the Cretic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing Steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3170351	Dahlberg	Anstan	38		M	S	Railway section Man	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Alberta		Sister Alma Karlsson	Can	Calgary
-362	Sjöquist	Signe	16		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Jämmerby		Father Robert Sjöquist	do	do
-373	Person	Frida	23		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Brooklyn		Father Per Nyman	Ny	Jamestown
-374	Persson	Axel	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden do		Husband Axel Persson	do	Brooklyn
3811450-375	Axelsson	Bernhard	38		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skillingaryd	Mother Berta Persson	do	do
-406	Swanson	Linus	22		M	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Elgmaal	Father Erasburg Skillingaryd	do	New York
-417	Jansson	Hilda	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Elgmaal		Father Johan Svensson	Ny	Chicago
-438	Andersson	Judith	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Mother Hedvig Andersson	Mich	Grand Rapids
-449	Andersson	Anna	33		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Manitoba		Brother Axel Johansson	Ny	Jamestown
-4510	Carlsson	Matilda	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Carlsson Hinza	Conn	Manchester
-4611	Andersson	Erik	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Segred		Father Anders Andersson Segred	do	do
-4712	Olsson	Adolf	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do Sugguvär		Father Gustaf Olsson Skäggmyrd	Ill	Chicago
-4813	Eek	Selma	31		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ohio St Louis		Father Elof Eek Varfvetta	Mo	St Louis
-4914	Eek	Clara	26		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do	do	do
-5015	Karlsson	Karl	17		M	S	Commission Agent	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Helsingborg		Father J. G. Karlsson Österport Helsingborg	Alta	Calgary
-5116	Lundquist	Hilda	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York		Father Olof Lundquist Bergsprängaregatan	Ny	New York
-5217	Lundquist	Augusta	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Vadstena		Father do	do	do
do 18	do	Karl	16		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do do		do do	do	do
-5319	Petersson	Erik	27		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Jönköping		Father Johan Eliasson Vannamo	do	do
-5520	Johansson	Axel	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Kalmar		Mother Anna Johansson Ekeberg Kalfsjöbalen	Conn	New Britain
-5621	Svensson	Johan	24		M	S	Driver	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.J. Hudson		Father Karl Carlsson Fabriksvägen Långås	Ny	New York
do 22	do	Emma	17		F	S	2-901022-505- 8/6/41 servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Norup		do do	do	do
-5723	Johansson	Carl	17		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do Hof		Father Emil Johansson Kalfsjöbalen	Ms	do
-5824	do	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Conn Hartford		Father Johannes Carlsson Kalfsjöbalen	Conn	New Britain
-5925	do	August	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Hof		do do	do	do
X-6026	Jonsson	Maria	13		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do do		Father Per Jonsson Kalfsjöbalen	Ny	New York
-6127	Johansson	Ida	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do do		Father Johannes Carlsson Kalfsjöbalen	Conn	New Britain
-6228	Svensson	Gust	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father Gustaf Svensson Grottskogs Trädgård	Ny	New York
-6329	Gustafsson	Erik Fabian	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Stockholm		Father Karl Gustafsson Villa Svanevik Stockholm	Ms	St Louis
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 OCT 19, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	93	Washington	Friend Konrad L. Nolan Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden Helid
2	Yes	do	20	no			Uncle Albert Lending 217 Yes Land Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	do	do Limmeby
3	Yes	do	18	no			Cousin Charles Peterson 233 East 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do Sundsvall
4	Yes	do	20	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do do
5	Yes	do	20	yes	99	Ill.	Sister Mrs Alma Jansson 716 - 3-2 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do do
6	No	do	30	yes	04	Wisconsin	Sister Selma Olausky 712 4th St Superior Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey	do	do Vang Lauda
7	Yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs Th Zimmermann 3428 - 3 Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	light blue	do	do Skeviknebey
8	Yes	do	25	no			Cousin Erik Engstrom 720 E. 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do Skaby
9	Yes	do	10	yes	06	Conn	Brother John Andersson 5-3 Bruce St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do Jönköping
10	Yes	do	10	yes	06	do	Brother Alb Carlson Edge Hotel Cleveland 1 Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	do	do Norra
11	Yes	do	10	no			Brother Edgar Andersson 11 Union St Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do Bogard
12	Yes	do	23	no			Brother Hugo Olsson 630 40th Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do do
13	No	yes	30	yes	05	Mo	Brother Albin Erik 318 - Granby Cor 4th Ave Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do Ostersund
14	No	do	30	yes	04	do	Father Per Engstrom 2423 Washington Ave Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do Varnäs
15	Yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle Anders P. Dahlberg Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do do
16	Yes	self	20	yes	07	N.Y.	Uncle Peter Lundquist 1740 Garfield St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	do	do Hede
17	Yes	do	40	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do Bollnäs
18	Yes	do	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	fair	light blue	do	do Voltorp
19	Yes	do	23	yes	01	N.Y.	Brother Edvin Carlson 165 Pilling St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do do
20	Yes	do	21	no			Brother Edwin Johnson 430 Church St Nyack Rockland Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	do	do Karlskrona
21	Yes	do	10	yes	05	N.Y.	Cousin Julius Nilsson 418 Church St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light brown	do	do Kaf
22	Yes	do	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do Silbacka
23	Yes	do	20	no			Brother Johan Johansson 145 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do do
24	No	do	20	yes	00	Conn	Cousin Mrs Edward Lindquist Church St New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do Ostanbo
25	No	do	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do do
26	Yes	do	20	no			Cousin Elsie Lindquist 408 East 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	do	do do
27	No	do	21	no			Brother Jacob Carlson 10 Court St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	do	do do
28	Yes	do	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do do
29	Yes	do	20	no			Brother Carl Carlsson 342 Cunningham Pl Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do Klavreström
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hambleton (Master) of the Cretic. , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Cretic, Sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3706 91	Johansson	Hildegard	20		S.	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Örebro	Father Carl Johansson Örebro	Ill	Chicago
-642	Sjöberg	Anna	22		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lerund	Father P. Sjöberg Lerund	do	do
-643	Lindgren	Anna Johanna	20		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grange	Uncle Alexander	do	do
-644	Nystrom	Adelborg	22		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother Augusta Nystrom	do	do
-645	Johnson	Karl Gustaf	17		S.	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Brother Gustaf Johnson	Ill	Chicago
-646	Larsson	Ellen	23		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father Erik Larsson	do	do
-647	Metz	Ludwig	32		M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Father Ludwig Metz	Mass	Boston
-648	Jansson	Elin	24		S.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Salsjö	Father Oscar Jansson	Wis	Grand Rapids
do 649	do	Jenny	2		S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
do 650	do	Edith	1		S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
-651	Magnusson	Ester	20		S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father Otto Magnusson Örebro	do	do
-652	Magnusson	Ellen	27		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Chicago	Father do	Ill	do
-653	Johansson	Ragnhild	27		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Örebro	Father Anders Johansson Mariannelund	do	do
do 654	do	Linnea	27		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	do	do	do	do
-654 655	Ekblad	Ethel	23		M.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Eksjö	Father Elmer Ekblad Mother Ellen Ekblad	R.I.	Providence
-655 656	Eriksson	August	22		M.	Farmhelper	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Ekeryd	Father Johan Eriksson	Ohio	Peru
do 657	do	Hanna	32		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hasjö	Husband Hasjö	do	do
do 658	do	Elin	15		S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Eriksson Hasjö	do	do
-656 659	Johansson	[illegible]	20		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Mother Augusta Johansson	do	do
-657 660	Persson	Ethel	18		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father Johan Persson	Ill	Chicago
-658 661	do	Elin	16		S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Kvarnsveden	Father Johan Persson Kvarnsveden	Ny	New York
-659 662	Nyberg	[illegible]	20		S.	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	do	do	do
80 663	Gustafsson	Elin	29		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Ernst Gustafsson Hamburgsund	Ill	Chicago
81 664	Fredriksson	Hilma	31		S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Christina Fredriksson Ekerö	Ny	New York
-660 665	Malander	Johanna	26		S.	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Grums	Father K. G. Malander Grythyttefjärden	Kan	Lacona
-661 666	Larsson	Johan	19		S.	Farmhelper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekeryd	Father Lars Larsson Ekeryd	do	Seville
-662 667	Jansson	Per	19		S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hasjö	Father Per Jansson Hasjö	do	do
-663 668	Backlund	Karl	32		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Örebro	Mother Christina Backlund Grythyttefjärden	do	do
do 669	do	Gustaf	29		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	do	do	do	do
30															

W 109

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	no	Rebenack George E. Ejerbeck Son Gale Hanks Sister Ida Sandberg 2 Ave Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	Sweden	Halsberg
2	yes	do	24	yes	04	Ag.	Manfred aus Hening 2 St Mother Jakobin Schweigert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	do	Jönköping
3	yes	do	25	no	67 E. 53 St New York Friend Sven Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	do	do	do	Bjuge
4	yes	do	20	no	147 Grand St Chicago Ill Brother Jan J. Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Skultuna
5	yes	do	22	no	3224 - 5 Ave Chicago Ill Friend Carl Jacobs	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Gefle
6	no	do	50	yes	06	Brother	16 Leander St Brooklyn Mass Friend Charlie Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Ervalla
7	no	do	25	yes	06	Cousin	Grand Light Mine Hibbing Minn Friend Oskar Jansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Helsingfors
8	no	do	30	no			1967 Suffolk Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Upsala
9	no	Father	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do	do
10	no	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Ernst Ericson 4925 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	28	yes	00	Chicago	Cousin C & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Fiby
13	no	do	40	yes	07	do	Brother Ernest Ekblad 0-720 S Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	do
14	no	do	25	yes	10	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Marieholm
15	no	do	25	no			Uncle Richard Ehlblad 1876 Christiana Ave Chicago Ill Friend Harry Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	do	do	do	do
16	no	do	25	yes	04	Rens.	48-1 Thil St Rensselaer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Ekby
17	no	do	25	yes	04	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Enviken
18	no	do	21	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Skedsjö
19	yes	do	24	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Kalfö
20	no	do	25	yes	07	Ag.	Brother Oskar Johansson 2219 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill Friend Miss Ellen Lindberg 111 Mrs Barlow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Fiby
21	yes	do	24	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Wisby
22	no	do	25	no			Friend Carl Svensson 10-7-48 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	25	yes	06	Ag.	Friend Miss Rob Jacobsen 171 W 71st Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	Karlskoga
24	yes	do	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	do	Stockholm
25	yes	do	25	no			Friend Nikolaus Jacobsson 411 E 72nd St Farmers Market Friend Lorenz Engelhardt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	do	do	do	Åker Fby
26	no	do	25	no			6 Ave Retail Meat Market Friend Fritz Backlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue blue	do	do	do	Grumstorp
27	no	do	25	no			6 Ave Retail Meat Market Friend Fritz Backlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do	do	Glemminge
28	yes	do	25	yes	10	Brother	Brother Gustaf Ekblad Royal Hotel 6 Ave & Cattle Walk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	25	yes	10	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black blue	do	do	do	do
30														6	1	fair	brown blue	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. S. Hambleton (Master), of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing Lucerk, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & B. Vict.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 13 on list not examd.

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1910.

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9803 1	Van der Veen	Willem	49	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rinsumageest	Father Willem Van der Veen Leeuwarden	Iowa	Alton
" 2	do.	Maaike	52	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 3	do.	Anna	16	f.	s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 4	do.	Ricka	10	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 5	do.	Hitze	11	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 6	do.	Aagje	8	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Van der Meulen	Jacob	25	m.	m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Oostrum	Father Pieter Van der Meulen Burnettsville Ind.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
" 8	do.	Tjitske	25	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 9	do.	Bontje	6	f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 10	do.	Grietje	3	f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 11	do.	Andries	1	m.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 12	do.	Tjoukje	-	f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Boersma	Cornelis	40	m.	m.	Baker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rinsumageest		Ill.	Chicago
" 14	do.	do.	13	m.	s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
15	De Fyre	Gustave	26	m.	m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Wife Julia De Fyre Ghent	do.	do.
16	De Ryche	Theofil	19	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borachotte	Father August De Ryche Borachotte Belgium	Ill.	Annawan
17	Vingels	Francois	48	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Annawan	Brother Jan Vingels	do.	do.
18	De Ryche	Theofil	47	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	USA	do.	do.	do.	Brother August De Ryche Borachotte Belgium	do.	do.
19	do.	Cordias	45	f.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	do.	Angelique	15	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	Marcel	4	m.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	do.	Alice	1	6	f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Danyliszyn	Josepha	17	f.	s.		yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Podhacy	Father Joseph Danyliszyn Fouriat Podhacy	Galicia	N.Y. Hudson
24 of 129	no Tykiel	Franciszk	38	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Denmark	Jorndborg	None	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rzecicki	Wladyslaw	24	m.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Goedta	Wolensz	26	m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, 19 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend P. J. Hijmans Town
2	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	do. do.
3	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	do. do
4	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do. do.
5	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do. do.
6	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do. do.
7	yes	self	£30	no	-	-	Friend Jan P. Bijkes % H. Heringa, 708 Logan St. Grand Rapids
8	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	do. do.
9	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	do do
10	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do. do.
11	yes	do.	no	no	-	-	do. do.
12	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do. do.
13	yes	self	£30	no	-	-	Friend Jm. Arg Zijlstra 1846 Madison St.
14	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	do. do.
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Livin Van Assel 5004 Prairie Ave Chicago (Ill)
16	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Theofiel De Ryche (Ill) Home Annawan
17	yes	Son	Yes	yes	3	yes	Father Annawan
18	yes	U.S. Citizen					do do
19	yes		do				do do
20	yes		do				do do
21	yes		do				do do
22	yes		do				do do
23	yes	Bro	in law	18	yrs		Brother-in-law Vincent Rudyk 1 Jefferson St. Hudson N.Y.
24	yes	self	£25	no	-	-	Friend Jacob Janik 4534 Justine St. Chicago (Ill)
25	yes	do	do	no	-	-	Friend W. Bukaco, 4383 Honore St. Chicago (Ill)
26	yes	do	do	no	-	-	Friend Jacob Janik 4534 Justine St. Chicago (Ill)
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	Blue	None	Holland	Franeker
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tenbierum
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	Driesum
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rinsumageest
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5				do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3				do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	pale	fair	blue	do.	do.	Kollumerzwaag
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	healthy	do	do	do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do	no						do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do	no						do.	do.	Festerum
no	no	no	no	do	no						do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	do.	do.	Joe.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do.	do.	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do	do	do	Belgium	Gent
no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1		fair	blue	do.		Boucle St.
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3					Belgium	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	do	no								
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5						
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dk	brown	blue			
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dk	blond	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hamberton (Master), of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

H. J. Hamberton
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (as either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing Leeward (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. 225 . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9357/1	Broström	Folke	17		f. s	Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Gustaf Broström Sweden	Mass.	Worcester
65868/2	Edwardsen	Ottil	25		m. s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Norway	Christiania	Father Edward Knudsen Norway	Ill.	Geneva
315982	Håkanson	Axel	23		m. -	do.	yes	yes	Swede	do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Olof Anderson Helsingborg	Mass.	Worcester
316854	Svenson	Carl	19		m. -	do.	yes	yes	do.	do	do	Gothenburg	Brother Axel Victor Svenson Sweden	R.I.	Providence
316875	Gustafson	Carl	28		m. s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father Aug. Gustafson Do	Montana	Elk Park
4206/6	Amundsen	Lauritz	21		m. s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Roldal	Father L. Amundsen Vasvinden	Montana	Missoula
4205/7	Heske	Mathilda	20		f. s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fyresdal	Mother Bertha Heske Fyresdal	Iowa	Thor
7430/8	Larsen	Hans	19		l. s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rendalen	Father Lauritz Larsen Rendalen	Montana	Missoula
9	Hansen	Ole	22		l. s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Father Hans Hansen Ringsaker	S.D.	Adams
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		l. [illegible]	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ruukeberg	Father [illegible] Ruukeberg	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5961/12	Nilsson	Augusta	53		[illegible]	Housework	[illegible]		Sweden	do	Sweden	Örebro	[illegible] Alfred Nilsson [illegible]	Col.	Denver
13	do	G. Arthur	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do			
14	do	Einar G.	16		[illegible]	do	[illegible]		do	do	do	do			
15	do	Ejnar	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do			
16	do	Education	7		[illegible]	do	[illegible]		do	do	do	do			
17	Wilnes	Martha	45		s.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Norway	do	Norway	Aalesund	Father Carl Wilnes Sunford Aalesund Norway	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Schiøtt	Thea	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Severin Schiøtt Gaskog Aalesund do	do	do
19	Kvale-Haugen	Anna	[illegible]		l. s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sogen	Mother P. Haugen Vik Elisabet Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		l. s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1910, *19* 1926

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage? Were you assisted to come? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	Sister Augusta Dahlberg 11 Imperial St. Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark / black brown	None	Sweden	Gusne
		self	do.	no	-	Friend Nils Kastell	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fair / light blue	do.	Norway	Christiania
		do.	$10	no	-	Friend John Westholm 120 Fellmore St. Worcester Mass							5	9	do. / do.	do.	Finland	Helsingfors
		do.	$25	no	-	Friend Miss Johnson 18 Elbow St. Providence. (R.I.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do. / do.	do.	do.	do.
		do.	$30	no	-	Uncle Charles Anderson Clyde Park Montana	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do. / do.	do.	do.	do.
	yes	Uncle	$20	no	-	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	yes	Brother	do.	no	-	Brother Fritz Heskje [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	Uncle Ole [illegible] Ellerwold North Dakota Dundas municipality Mont	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	Friend	$17	no	-	Friend Herman [illegible] Hoff Northon Minn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Uncle		no		Uncle Sam Knutsen Brundeberg pr. Larvik Norway	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	Self	yes	yes 1904	10 days	Lund John b. 1874 Hilstog [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do.	no	5	3	do. / brown blue	do.	Sweden	do. Hilstog
12			yes	no	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.
13				no	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.
14				no	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.
15				no	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	8	do.	do.	do.	do.
16				no	-		no	no	no	no	do.	no			do.	do.	do.	do.
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Sister Sigrid K. Knudsen 11 Gurnsey St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	fair / fair blue	do.	Norway	Lofoten
18	yes	do	yes	no	-	Brother O. K. Lokrot 39 Whitney St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do. / do.	do.	do.	do.
19		do.	$100	no	-	Friend Carl K. Rolland Thor Gyra	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do. / do.	do.	do.	do.
20	no	do	do	no		Brother Ole K. Rolland	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do. / do.	do.	do.	do.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. J. Hambleton Master, of the Cretic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aliens No 10 & 17 did not embark.

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, September 24th, 1910.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5836	Rezvill	Sam	30	7	M	M	Store keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podolsk	Father-in-law Rosa Brasovsky	Mass	Boston
2	do		11	7	S											
3	do		9	7	S											
4	Tunik	Rose	39	4	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-in-law Schoias Lemer, 1 Chorzer St, Warsaw, Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	do	Feibe	9	9	S		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Hesse	9	7	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Samuel	4	11	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Levy	Annie	35	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
9	do	Hazel	19	7	D		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Louis Levey	do	do
10	do	Arnold	19	7	S		Painter	do	do	do	do	Germany	Bavaria	Father Leopold Seymann	do	do
11	Majewska	Magdalena	22	7	M	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Father Stefan Grunwald	Can	Montreal
12	Medebach	Elizabeth	22	7	D		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kerpfeld	Mother M. Medebach		Germany
13	Stein	Helena	21	7	D		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Kozie	Anna	21	7	D		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Anderson	Anna	32	7	M	M	Wife	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sjorneg	Husband Peter Anderson	Conn	Newbritain
16	Anderson	Leonard	5	11	M		Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do		do	do
17	Komski	Hana														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 191, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his/her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, prohibition, premium, or agreement, whether express or implied, to labor after landing.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No		Husband 34 Rosehill 32nd St	No	No	No	No	Fair	Good	5	6	DK	DK	Russia Poland
2	do	do	No		do							5	3			do do
3	do	do	No		do											do do
4	Self	$45	No	Yes	1 yr 10 mos Land. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Russia Russia
5	Husband		No		do											
6	do		No		do											
7	do		No		do											
8	U. S. Citizen				Home 1540 Clay Cincinnati Ohio											
9	do				do											
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Cousin Brother Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dk	Dk	Russia Poland
11	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Uncle L. Silverton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Russia Poland
12	Yes	Self	$39	Yes	Uncle H. Sundin Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Blue	Germany Hamburg
13	do	do	do	No	Husband Brother Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Fair	do	do Russia
14	do	do	do	No	Husband Brother Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dk	do	do Russia
15	do	do	$32	Yes	1910 Conn Home 83 Salt Lane Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dk	do	do Russia
16	U. S. Citizen				do											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. J. Hamilton Master, of the Cretic, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

1JG S. S. C.L.I.C W.I. ?1R arrived Octob r ., 1910., , 190 , M., , from 229

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Dinners.	Suppers.
29f	1	Christensen, Anna S.	4	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1 54
30f	2	Sloa[illegible], Mary [illegible]n	2	20	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		—
9m		Jones																							—
31m	3	Kell[illegible], Wil[illegible]	1	14	1	1	[illegible]																		— 1 —
28m	4	[illegible]hill, Arnesen	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1 1
24m	5	Bilby, Mrs. Ella	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
32m	6	K[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 2 —
14f		[illegible]																							—
26m	7	Ca[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1 2 1
31m	8	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
33m	9	K[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1 7 1
20m	10	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
28m	11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 6 —
41f		[illegible]																							—
27m		[illegible]																							—
22m		[illegible]																							—
[illegible]		[illegible]																							—
[illegible]		[illegible]																							—
21f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
8m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		—
[illegible]		[illegible]																							—
12f	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
16f	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
8f	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		3 4 3
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 1 —
25m	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		— 5 —
[illegible]		[illegible]																							—
41		[illegible]																							—

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1J[illegible] S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR (2) *arrived* October 3, 19[illegible], 190 , M., , *from* [illegible]

C	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	ALS. Officers.	Steer.	
	22m	20	Johnson, Alfred	1	12	1	1	c	cert		13.35	[illegible]ROW								W 3 c Ld 2 1/2								
	20m	21	Schiller, [illegible]is	1	22	1	1	c	cert		1.	[illegible]ROW								[illegible] 2							89	
	49m	22	Jones, John	4	5	1	1	c	c		1.4[illegible]	[illegible]O.C								W 3 c Ld 2 1/2								

6

37

38

Totals.

N. Y. P. [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CELTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived Oct 3d 1910. , 19 , M., from [illegible] 231

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Oct-	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Reilly	William	4	20		01	To brother	10 30 R.R. Fare, Brother, R, 7305 Kearney ave, San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Miller	Georgina	1	8		1	" brither	Path Pat & Sons [illegible]	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	—	—
3	Connolly	Winifred	11	7		1	" father	Path John, 31 W. 2"St, Oswego Ny.	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
4	Killeen	Margaret	10	21		1	" sister	Sis Kate, 197 Alexander St, Nyc	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
5	Joensun	Emma	9	12		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	F.	3	3[illegible]	—	1	—
6	Leany	Nellie	3	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Schonfeld, 236 E. 77 St, Nyc	B.	3	12	—	—	—
7	Wallace	Annie	3	4		1	" sister	Bro Michael, 223 - 4 St, Jersey City NJ.	B.	3	11[illegible]	—	1	—
8	Ward	Mary	1	15		1	" grand mother	Sis Margaret Ward, 293 W. 11 St, Nyc	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	—	—
	Conroy	Mary	6	7		1	" sister	Sis Kate, 119 Bradford St, Bklyn	S.	3	12[illegible]	—	—	—
10	Reynolds	Delia	10	6		1	" cousin	Father Henry	F.	3	4[illegible]	—	1	—
11	Wirsu	Helena	9	20		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Hilda Wilson, 57 Morton St, Nyc	B.	3	1:	—	—	—
12	Derrig	Annie	3	2		1	" brother	Sis Margaret, 217 E. 89 St, Nyc	B.	3	12:	—	—	—
13	Maguire	Maggie	10	29		1	" cousin	Cous Mary O'McGuire, 2795 - 8" av, Nyc	S.	3	11[illegible]	—	—	—
14	O'Connor	Kate	4	8		1	" cousin	Cous Bridget, 256 W. 125" St, Nyc	S.	3	11[illegible]	—	—	—
15	Ryan	John	2	5		1	" father	Aunt & Mrs John Finnerty, 243 - 3 "St, Jc. NJ.	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
16	Rogers	Patrick	4	4		1	" aunt	Sis Mary, 19 Ferry St, Newark NJ.	S.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
17	O'connor	Kathleen	4	18		1	" brother	Bro Tom. 33 Mill Road ct., J. City	F.	4	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
18	Tomany	Sarah	5	15		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 1026 - 5 St, Nyc	S.	3	12[illegible]	—	—	—
19	Mc Nerve	Katie	5	10		1	" sister	Cous Marg. Henry, 796 Bergen St, Bklyn NY.	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	Fitzgerald	Bridget	2	20		1	" cousin	Cous Margaret Brereton, 2825 - 3 "av. Nyc	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
21	Clarke	Andrew	12	12		1	" sister	Cous Bridget Clark, 46 W. 94 St, Nyc	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
22	Coughlan	Mary	9	1		1	" brother	Cous Lizzie Connelly, 115 E. 105 St, Nyc	S.	3	2	—	1	—
23	Hoare	Agnes	4	16		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Creaghen, 2 Essex St, Newark NJ.	P.	3	1[illegible]	—	1	—
24	Barton	Delia	7	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Fitzgerald, 774 W. 118 St, Nyc	B.	3	11[illegible]	—	—	—
25	Tighe	Mary Ann	1	19		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Kate Hawley, 402 E. 60 St, Nyc	P.	3	1[illegible]	—	1	—
26	Bengtson	Maria	17	26		1	" cousin	Cous Amelia Bengsten, 408 East 80, N Britain	C.	3	12	—	—	—
27	Caffney	Letitia	2	16		1	" sister	Sis Rosa, 6 Nc Lexington Av, Nyc	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
28	Simons	Reine	1	11		1	" husband	Husb Lana Simons, 605 E. 13 St, Nyc	P.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
29	Jo[illegible]	r Maria	10	17		1	" cousin	Cous Delia McHugh, 125 - 4 "Av, Bklyn NY. Nyc	B.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	Rn[illegible]	Mary M.	3	12		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Delia McNamara, 1097 - 3 "Av,	B.	3	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3										

U. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(1—1418)

NO. ALTIC 4 2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from 32

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Higgins	Nora	4	22	1		To tel $	Cleveland Pl., 1 Boulevard Employer J. H. Fallon cor. Sou. Rd & So. Rhinelander	X	4	11 20	/	/	/
32	Rorke	Annie	7	14	1	"	aunt	Aunt Mary Forde, 59 Dean St, Bklyn Ny.	S.	3	1 45	—	/	—
33	Keigher	Margaret	5	11	1	"	sister	Sr Bridie Keigher, 80 Clinton Av, Montclair N.J.	J	3	1 45	—	/	—
34	Sheehan	Bridget	8	5	1	"	sister	Sr Annie, 118 W. 101 St, Nyc	S	3	1 40	—	/	—
35	Mc Auliffe	Dennis	6	22	1	"	sister	Sr Nellie, 67 Riverside Drive, Nyc Nu.	A	3	1 56	—	/	—
36	Coady	Catherine	10	9	1	"	brother	Sr My John, 190 E. 117 St, Nyc	S	3	11 30	—	—	—
37	Kelly	Norah	13	21	1	"	cousin	Father Henry	J	3	4 35	—	/	—
38	Hogan	Margaret	1	13	1	"	sister	Sr Anna, 727 E. 45 St, Nyc	P	3	1 38	—	/	—
	Hokenberg	Katerina	15	15	1	"	uncle	Unc Karl G. Strosse, 109 Utica Av. Bklyn	B	3	1	—	/	—
	O'Brien	Bridget	5	28	1	"	aunt	Aunt Mrs Margaret Duggan, 221 E. 90 St Nyc	P	3	1 26	—	—	—
41	Lerihman	Anne	1	23	1	"	sister	Sr Mrs Kate Cushing, 172 W. 12 St, Jc. NJ.	B	3	1 50	—	—	—
42	O'Toole	Minnie	1	13	1	"	sister	Sr Rose, 334 W. 89 St, Nyc	B	3	1 45	—	—	—
43	Barlund	Hildur	9	13	1	"	sister	Sr Alma, 73 Monroe St, Hoboken NJ	S	3	1 50	—	/	—
44	Reilly	Celia	5	27	1	"	sister	Father Henry Chelsea Mass	A	3	4 25	—	/	—
45	Blinder	Hinech	12	1	1	"	tel $	RR Ct. 15, 300 Division 38 Pah pl —		4	3 115	/	3	/
46	Pere	Milja	9	14	1	"	friend	Frd Mrs John Karkan, 305 E. 80 Bonnieville Mass 18.	P	3	1 35	—	/	—
47	Stadlin	Ruchel &3 ch	12	4/7	4	"	tel $	RR Ct. 15 Ave. 1 Rachel 512 Columbus pl —		4	1 10	4	8	4
48	Moore	Alice	3	2	1	"	tel $	—		5	1	/	3	/
9	Moroney	Bridget	5	13	1	"	aunt	Washington Trust Co. RR Aunt Mrs. Richard Laffan — Westy.	J	6	12	3	3	3
	Sheehan	Katie	1	26	1	"	brother	Sr David, 210 E. 41 St, Nyc	P	3	1	—	/	—
	Collins	Kate	1	13	1	"	sister	Sr Anna, 238 W. 114 St, Nyc	P	3	1 44	—	/	—
	Culligan	Cath.	3	1	1	"	cousin	Mrs Mrs Rose Culligan, 213 9 St. C6. Nyc	P	3	10	—	/	—
53	Shiel	Annie	1	20	1	"	brother	Sr Mrs Mary Wilkie, 520 W. 131 St, Nyc	P	3	1 46	—	—	—
54	Blaney	Margaret	8	15	1	"	sister	Sr Mrs Mary Flynn, 450 W. 47 St Nyc	P	3	1 45	—	—	—
55	Creagh	Diana	1	16	1	"	gr-mother	Sr Mary, 89 Dykeman St, Bklyn	P	3	1 42	—	—	—
56	O'Donnell	Mary	1	6	1	"	aunt	Aunt Mary Mc Grath, 2129 Lex. Av, Nyc	P	3	1 24	—	—	—
57	Ryan	Mary	13	9	1	"	sister	Frd Winnie Hanny, 86 B'way, Nyc	P	3	3 25	—	/	—
	Dwyer	Anastasia	4	21	1	"	sister	Sr Mrs N. F. Scharf, 210 - 5 Av, L.I. City	J	3	11 30	—	—	—
	Miller	Lizzie	2	23	1	"	sister	Rs Cornelius, 209 E. 93 St. Nyc	P	3	1 57	—	/	—
	Keogh	Sarah	3	2	1	"	sister	Sr Mary, 521 W. 34 St, Nyc	P	3	1 40	—	—	—

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Celtic # 3 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 1933

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
62	Hasselgren	Martha	9	3		1	To friend	Miss Alma Mathews	J.	3	3.45	—	1	—
	Farrell	Martha	1	25		1	" sister	Mrs Mary, 111 W. 60 "St, NYC	J.	3	12.20	—	—	—
63	Hirvikallio	Eva	9	2		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	J.	3	3.45	—	1	—
64	Julin	Ella	9	4		1	friend	" " "	J.	3	3.45	—	1	—
65	Kelly	Bridget	5			1	" cousin	Mrs Margaret Morgan, 109 Charleton St, NYC	J.	3	10.40	—	—	—
66	Kelhawley	Delia	6	4		1	" brither	Mrs Annie, 32 Downing St, Bklyn NY	B.	3	1.—	—	—	—
67	Boland	Celia	6	5		1	" sister	Mrs Thomas, 15 W. 65 "St, NYC	J.	3	12.[illegible]	—	1	—
68	Ozoh	Martin, wf, 3ch	6	6/10		5	" bro in law	RR to c/o Michael Wolfowicz 1752 Greenwood Celia Del. (1900)	J.	4	4.31	5	10	5
	Fleming	Mary	3	9		1	" sister	Mrs Orlea, 410 W. 48 "St, NYC	C.	3	10.[illegible]	—	1	—
	Jorgenson	Marie & 5 ch &						Husband John, 670 Warren St, NYC	J.	3	12.20	—	7	—
	Christiansen	Elvira	14	16/23		7	" husband							
	Dunleavy	Maggie	2	5		1	" sister	c/o Nora, 96 Sumter St, Bklyn	P.	3	11.20	—	1	—
84	Nixon	Theresa	1	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Sullivan, 701 Adelphi St, Bklyn NY	P.	3	12.20	—	—	
	Connors	Mary Ann	3	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Walsh, 70 E. 124 "St, NYC	B.	3	12.40	—	—	
75	Green	Kath.	10	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Walsh, 70 E. 124 "St, NYC	B.	3	12.[illegible]	—	—	
76	Dowd	Ellen	2	21		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Mary Smith, 70 Gansevoort St, NYC	B.	3	2.20	—	1	
	Gillick	Rosetta	3	10		1	" sister	Sis Annie, 57 Chestnut St, Englewood NJ	J.	3	12.20	—	—	
	Fitzgerald	Katie &						Friend & Mother, Mrs Catherine Twiss,						
	Twiss	Josie	11	2/3		2	" friend	218 Washington St, J.C. NJ	B.	3	12.—	—	—	—
	Reddingtom	Bridget	13	16		1	" sister	Sis Anna Costello, 103 Magnolia St, JC NJ	P.	3	12.[illegible]	—	—	
81	Dinneen	Mary	3	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary McGrath, 2129 Lex. Av, NYC	P.	3	12.[illegible]	—	—	
	Holloran	Bridget	7	13		1	" bro in law	Mrs Thomas, 174 E. 103 "St, NYC NY	P.	3	1.20	—	1	—
	O'Hara	Lizzie	2	12		1	" brother	Sis Mary, 425 W. 37 "St, NYC	B.	3	12.20	—	—	—
	Garvey	Delia	7	12		1	" uncle	Mrs Michael O, Conway, 142 E. 28 "St, NYC	B.	3	1.25	—	1	—
	Holloran	Agnes	3	17		1	" cousin	Mrs John, 303 Humboldt St, Bklyn NY.	J.	3	1.[illegible]	—	1	—
	Brody	Marcella	13	17		1	" cousin	Aunt Annie Ivory, 363 W. 52 "St, NYC	P.	3	1.[illegible]	—	—	—
	Fitzpatrick	Mary Ann	8	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mary, Mrs Eardy, 49 - 3 "St, Bklyn NY	J.	3	12.—	—	—	—
	Conway	Ellen	7	22		1	" brother	Mrs L. Thos Rafferty, 334 C. St, N.W. Wash DC,	P.	3	1.[illegible]	—	—	—
	Morgan	Susan	7	16		1	" brother	Sis Mary 109 Charleton St, NYC	B.	3	1.—	—	1	—
	Nolan	Thomas	9	30		1	" cousin	Mrs Patrick McGuire, 63 - 8 "Av, JC	B.	1.				
	In	Norah	8	1		1	" cousin	Sis Annie, 738 E. 7						

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Celtic 4 4 arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from ? 234

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date 7/1-	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
—	Maloney	Kate	6	14		1	To cousin	Mrs Michael, 79 Jersey St, New Brunswick NJ.	S.	3	2	—	1	—
—	Reilly	Annie	8	18		1	" sister	Sis May, 477 W. 145th St, NYC	S.	3	1.55	—	1	—
—	Egan	Rose	5	1		1	" sister	Sis Winifred, 6 Beechwood Av. New Rochelle NY.	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
04	Egan	Delia	6	9		1	" sister	Sis Annie, Cedarhurst NY.	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
—	Gibbons	Annie	9	18		1	" aunt	Father Henry	S.	3	4.35	—	1	—
—	Stritsch	Mary Ann & ch	8	3/4		2	" husband	Mrs Jos Jokin 94 Market-st-Meriden Conn	S.	11	11.15	2	2	2
—	Freeman	Rebecca	5	29		1	" father	Mrs Solomon 2332 So. 10 st-Phila Pa.	"	"	9.00	1	1	1
—	Hogan	Ka herine	8	8		1	" sister	Sis Mr Patrick McGrath, 314 E. 70th St, NYC	S.	3	1	—	1	—
—	Glennon	Mary	8	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Glennon, 12 Grace Court, Alden NY.	S.	3	1.40	—	1	—
—	Carroll	Julia &						Sis & Mother Mary, 839 Freeman St, NYC	S.	3	1.55	—	2	—
—	Shea	Julia	8	14/15		2	" sister							
—	Lundquist	Hilda, sis & bro	17	16/18		3	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Gustaw, 1740 Garfield St, Van Nest NY.	S.	3	1.10	—	3	—
—	Smith	Rebecca & 3 ch &						Aunt Ephraim, 70 Morgan St, NYC	S.	3	1.30	—	4	—
—	Stone	Mollie	6	5/11		5	" husband	Jack Solomon, 771 Division St, NYC.	S.	3	1.30	—	1	—
—	Palsson	Edna	10	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Amanda Olsen, 1771-10th Av, Minneapolis Minn	S.	3	1.10	—	1	—
—	Mullaly	Anastasia	8	8		1	" sister	Sis Bridget, 773 St Ann av, NYC	S.	3	1:	—	1	—
—	Kelly	Lizzie	3	27		1	" uncle	Sis Margaret, 714-12th St, J.C. NJ.	S.	3	10.2	—	1	—
—	O'Connor	Bridget	7	7		1	" cousin	Una Philip Kelly, 334 W. 18th St NYC	S.	3	1.04	—	1	—
—	Kjelkren	Kristoffer	14	2		1	" brother	R R W. Bro Lingan 1413-36 ave Fruitvale. Calif	S.	6	12	3	3	3
—	Griffiths	Fre	7	12		1	" aunt	Mrs David Stern, Lansford Pa.	S.	3	1.52	—	1	—
—	Ryan	Elis	2	23		1	" cousin	Mrs Delia Walsh, 105 No 7th Allen NJ.	S.	3	4.00	—	1	—
—	Cavanier	Elma	9	28		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews 229 Logan Grand Rapids Mich	S.	3	3.15	—	1	—
—	Van der Meulen	Jacob, wf, 3 ch	19	7/12		5	" dau in hosp	R. R. W. Fed. John Ryder to A. Stern	S.	10	5	2	3	2
—	Ingdahl	Lars	14	1		1	" tel $	R R Co. Elm to Lake 928						
—	Kurtz	Johannes, wf & 5 ch	12	2/18	1	6	" tel $	R R Co. Elm to Lake 928						
—		Margaret	9			1	" brother	Father Henry						
—	Knett	Patrick	5			1	" sister	Sis Dr E. M. D. Maynick, 44 Larned St, Allen NJ.						
—	[illegible]y	Mary	6			1	" brother	Bro Thomas 174-4th St, J.C. NJ.						
—	[illegible]nnell	Teresa	2			1	" sister	Sis Anne. 738 L. X.						
—	[illegible]in	Norah	8	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Celtic # 5 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 235

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Oct-				
Cunningham	Maria	9	2		1	To bro in law	Sis Mrs Ellen Donahue 378 E. 29 "80 Yrs Sis, Mrs LeLia Heyne " 32 Husband Williamsburg	P.	3	10c	—	1	—
Mannion	Patrick	4	30		1	" sister		—	5	9 35	2	2	2
Hanson	Hildegard	18	1		1	" uncle	Domestic Luth. Emi. Hemmet. Skaya	A.	3	3 25	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	20		1	" Cousin	Cousin Kate Walsh 481 Grand Ave	P	4	4 21	1	2	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	9		1	Bro In L.	Pastor Zandstra Holland Church	A.	25	2 15	5	5	5
											8	10	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3455

Oct. 3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

FEB 24 19[illegible]

day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2

.....FEB 24 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3456, from October 3rd, 1910, to October 4th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 3rd	S. S. Caracas	La Guayra	5
2	" 4	" Minneapolis	"	7
3	" "	" Surinam	Trinidad	1
4	" "	" Saratoga	Habana	4
5	" "	" Noordam	Rotterdam Boulogne	48
6	" "	" Guiana	Demerara	13
7	" "	" Comus	Barbados	2
8	" "	" Anita	Ms Puerto	1
9	" "	" Prinz Joachim	Kingston. Port Limon. Cristobal	7
10	" "	" Monterey	Habana	1
11				
12				
13				
14				

3456

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volume ..1

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	Octo-r
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	
12	
13	
14	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3456

Oct. 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY M... FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 24 1944, 191.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 194...
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1910

ICE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	5
	7
	1
	4
-9 nw	48
6	13
	2
	1
v. Odon	7
	4

[ ]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mann, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, Ven, 23rd September, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Riveones	Antolina Gonzalez	33		F.	M	Fine	yes		Venezuela	Span Am	U.S.A.	New York	Father Carlos Gonzalez Bona		
2	Riveones	Soledad Gonzalez	2		F.	S				Venezuela	Span Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Carmelitas a Lazaretto	Ven	Caracas
3	Diaz	Eustaquio	1		M.	S				Venezuela	Span Am	Venezuela	Caracas	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent on of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence rega length of actual residence therein.
†To be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd* October, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	008	New York	Friend 487- 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blue		Russia Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
3																				U. S. Field Glass
4																				
5	U. S. Inspector Department																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pto Cabello, Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at La Guaira

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mann, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caracas

Walter Mann M d

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct. 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct 3/1910

64 64 10 44 3 —
5 5 5 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 — 1 — 4
5 ——— 5
8 — 1 — 9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 25th Septemb., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Miller	Lucas	40	F	M	Wife	Ye	Ye	England	English	Venezuela	Caracas	Husband	Colin Miller	Caracas Venezuela
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 T.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$100	No			Will stop at Broadway Central Hotel N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Fair		England	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Furst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Caracas, from Curacao D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Furst
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. Carpeax, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira, 20th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capon	Isaac	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Elias Capon		
2	Alagaki	Leon	23	M	S	-	-	-	Mexico	Jew	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Samuel Alagaki Smyrna Turkey	Mex	Mexico City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 0 / 2 1

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1900 6

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$1000.00	No	1910	New York	Refers to friend P. Caratzo 328 E 14th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Br	None	Turkey	Salonica
2	.	.	$500.00	—	1910	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	Smyrna
3		H. E. Bender Proprietor																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Furst Maste, of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Furst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1904

at Ny

H. S. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Watts Mann M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1912

at New York

H. Gardiner

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, 23rd September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piana	Daniel	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span Am	Colombia	Bogota	Mother Maria Antonia Acosta Calle 12 #118 Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	Jamaica
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 / 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1900 8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or refused admission to the United States as not coming within the immigration laws; or excluded as a contract laborer; or assisted by others to come; or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60 00	Yes	1900	New York	Yes Friend Luis F. Camillo c/o Camillo & Baldwin, Wamaroneck N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt.	Blk	Bro	None	Colombia	Bogota.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pto Cabello, Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Furst.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910

at N Y

H. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mann, Surgeon of the S S Carpeas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name written by surgeon in full, not initials, and not employed by owner, agent, master, or consignee may be.)

Maurice Mann M. D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

9

pl—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 25th September 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	di Mauro	Alberto	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Curacao	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Genaro di Mauro		
2	Sonatore	Giovanni	43	M	M						Curacao	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agundi Mauro	Naples Italy	Italy Naples
3													Father Anna Rochard		
4													Via Dante 16 Naples Italy		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Octobr 3, 1900 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100 00	No			Depois to Friend Antonio di Rochera 82 Wall St N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Alk	Dr Burn on right wrist	Italy	Naples
2	.	.	$60 00	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Maste, of the S.S. Curacao, from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos First
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910

at

B. F. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST,

Required by the regul
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

List 1

ICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

gress approved February 20, 1907; to be
h passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, 3rd October, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	NAME							Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bamio								Spain	New York City
2	Castillo				Santo Domingo	West Indian			Santo Domingo	~~New York City~~
3	Prisseus	Leon	48	M	Belgium	French			Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	35	M	Russia	Russian			Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian				~~Santo Domingo~~
6	Ortega	Jose	34	M	Spain	Spanish			U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	27	M	Germany	German		1903	U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	46	M	England	English			"	"
9	Herrero	Jose	35	M	Spain	Spanish				Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	42	F	England	West Indian			Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	25	F	Syria	Syrian			St Thomas D.W.I.	Blusfield, Nicaragua
12	Donohue	Lizzie	20	F	England	African (Blk)				Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F			El. I. Citizen			
14	Bradish	Frank		M						
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M						
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M						
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F						
18	Davidson	Sarah		F						
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F						
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F						
21	Gulham	Alice		F						
22	Gulham	John		M						
23	Gutman	Samuel		M						
24	Fall	William Wille		M						
25	Havenhoven	Cornelius B		M						
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell		F						
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M						
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy		M						
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F						
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F						

25
18 Oct
10

2

#11 Trachoma (Dr Kuhlick P H S M R) Gonyto Joseph Bassiet R I D 5 Blusfield Nicaragua
1 M 12 May 10

1111

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 446

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 [ORIGINAL] No. 213

Mail

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 23, 1910

This is to certify that (Hyman) Danelson a native of Russia, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R. per steamship P. Prisseus on the 22 Sept, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 35; Height, 5 ft 6 in; Weight, 164; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York

(Name.)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK., to Inspector A. S. Bridges, Oct. 3, 1910

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the reg
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL] No. 214

Male

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., Sept. 23, 1910

This is to certify that Aristides Cayallo, a native of Dom Rep, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR, per steamship President, on the 23d Sept, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 33; Height, 5'-6; Weight, 138; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Seaf R chute

dest: New York City - 369 W 123 St.

(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector H.S. Snider, Oct. 3, 1910

List 1

FICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
ch passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, 3rd October, 1910

| No. on List | Family Name | | |

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST,

Required by the regul
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

Form 540

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 [ORIGINAL] No. 215

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 23, 1910

This is to certify that Ricardo Martinez a native of Sto Domingo who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R., per steamship Caracas, on the 23 Sept, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 28; Height, 5' 5½"; Weight, 136; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): To New York

Bahamon Rios
(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector [illegible], Oct 3, 1910

11—3708

List 1

...ICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

...gress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...ch passengers on board upon arrival at a ... New York, 3rd October, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	NAME										Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
												8	9
1	Bamio											Spain	New York City
2	Castillo											Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo
3	Prissens	Leon	48	M	Belgium	French			S/S Westerwald May-2-1910			Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	35	M	Russia	Russian			S/S President Apr-23-1910			Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian			Roman				Santo Domingo
6	Ortiza	Jose	34	M	Spain	Spanish			S/S Carolina Aug-14-1908			U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	27	M	Germany	German			1903			U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	46	M	England	English			S/S Monro Castle Nov-5-1909				
9	Herrero	Jose	55	M	Spain	Spanish			S/S Carolina Jan 12 1908				Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	42	F	England	West Indian			S/S President Mar 1908			Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	25	F	Syria	Syrian			S/S Panama Aug-1-1910			St Thomas V.I.	Bluefield, Buch R.F.D. #5
12	Donohue	Lizzie	20	F	England	African (Blk)			S/S President Aug-1910				Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F					El. I. Citizen				
14	Bradish	Frank		M									
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M									
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M									
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F									
18	Davidson	Sarah		F									
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F									
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F									
21	Guiham	Alice		F									
22	Guiham	John		M									
23	Gutman	Samuel		M									
24	Fall	William Miller		M									
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius C		M									
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell		F									
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M									
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy		M									
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F									
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F									

25
18 Oct
10

#11 Trachoma (Dr Bradish P.H.S. No 1 going to Joseph Bassiet, R.F.D. #5 Bluefield, Buch. Va.
1 to 12 days

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regul
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

List 1

GER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
h passengers on board upon arrival at a

ew York, 3rd October, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	NAME								Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
								8	9		
1	Bamio									Spain	New York City
2	Castillo									Santo Domingo	~~New York City~~
3	Dirseus	Leon	✓	48	M	Belgium	French	S/S Westerwald	May-2-1910	Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓	35	M	Russia	Russian	S/S President	Dec-23-1910	Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Norman			~~Santo Domingo~~
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓	34	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina	Aug-15-1908	U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓	27	M	Germany	German		1903	U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓	40	M	England	English	S/S Mesa Canella	Nov-6-1909	"	"
9	Venero	Jose	✓	55	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina	Aug-12-1908	"	Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	✓	42	F	England	West Indian	S/S President	Mar-1904	Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓	25	F	Syria	Syrian	S/S Principe	Aug-1910	St Thomas	U.S.A. Blansfield, Mich.
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓	20	F	England	African (Blk)	S/S President	Aug-1910	"	Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes				F			U. S. Citizen			
14	Bradish	Frank			M						
15	Brown	Arthur Edward			M						
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander			M						
17	Collins	Luella Wood			F						
18	Davidson	Sarah			F						
19	Goldsmith	Libbie			F						
20	Goldsmith	Ruth			F						
21	Guiham	Alice			F						
22	Guiham	John			M						
23	Gutman	Samuel			M						
24	Fell	William Miller			M						
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius C			M						
26	Lippitt	Mary Worrell			F						
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius			M						
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy			M						
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins			F						
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph			F						

25
18 Oct
10

2

#11 Trachoma (or Knulish P H T in the 1 going to Joseph Bassiet, R I D 5 Blansfield Mich
1 L 12 Ry

111

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL] No. 216

Female

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., Sept 24, 1910

This is to certify that Katarine Bassiet, a native of Syria, who arrived at the port of Fajardo, P R, per ~~steamship~~ Sloop "Mariana", on the 9 Aug, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25; Height, 5' 3"; Weight, 116; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Gray

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Tattoo mark back R hand

Dest: Blansfield, Mich.

Graham Reed
(Name.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector U. S. Immigration Service (Title.) OCT 3 1910

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST,

Required by the regul
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

List 1

...FICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

...gress approved February 20, 1907, to be
...ch passengers on board upon arrival at a

New York, 3rd October, 1910

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL] No. 217

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept. 26, 1910

This is to certify that A. Salomon, native of United Kingdom, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R. by steamship Moro Castle, on the 5 Nov, 1909, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and [redacted], and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 46; Height, 5 ft 7 in; Weight, 140; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Dark.

Remarks (note destination, etc): New York
arrived from Maynard U.S.

Graham D Rice
(Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector H. E. Sutton, Oct 3, 1910.

11—3706

No. on List	Family Name	NAME								Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
								8	9		
1	Bamio									Spain	New York City
2	Castillo									Santo Domingo	~~Santo Domingo~~
3	Prisseus	Leon	48	M	Belgium	French		S/S Westerwald May-2-1910		Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	~~35~~	~~M~~	Russia	Russian		~~S/S President Sept-23-1910~~		Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian		[illegible] S/S Carolina			~~Santo Domingo~~
6	Ortiza	Jose	~~34~~	~~M~~	Spain	Spanish		~~Aug-14-1908~~	U. S. A.		Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	~~27~~	~~M~~	Germany	German		~~1903~~	U. S. A.		New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	~~46~~	~~M~~	England	English		~~S/S Moro Castle Nov-6-1909~~	"		"
9	Venero	Jose	~~55~~	~~M~~	Spain	Spanish		~~S/S Carolina June 12 1908~~	"		Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	42	F	England	West Indian		[illegible] S/S President		Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	25	F	Syria	Syrian		[illegible] S/S Prinz Joachim	St Thomas D.W.I.		Bluefield, Virginia
12	Donohue	Lizzie	20	F	England	African (Blk)		Aug. [illegible] S/S President	"		Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F							
14	Bradish	Frank		M							
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M							
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M							
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F							
18	Davidson	Sarah		F							
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F							
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F							
21	Guiham	Alice		F							
22	Guiham	John		M							
23	Gutman	Samuel		M							
24	Fall	William Miller		M							
25	Kasenkaes	Cornelius R		M							
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell		F							
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M							
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy		M							
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F							
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F							

El. I. Bitzer

25
18 Oct
1a

2

#11 Traction (Dr Bradish P H T M R) Going to Joseph Bassiet, R F D #5 Bluefield, W. Va.
1 L. 12 Aug 3

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, [illegible]

Required by the regul[at]
delivered to the U[nited]
continental port in [illegible]

S. S. Caracas

No. on List	NAME IN [illegible] Family Name											
1	Bamio											
2	Castillo	Amorides		48	M	Belgium	French	S/S Westerwald May-2-1910	Belgium	Belgium		
3	Prisseus	Leon	✓	48	M	Belgium	French	S/S President Apr-23-1910	Santo Domingo	New York City		
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓	35	M	Russia	Russian	Oman	"	Santo Domingo		
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	S/S Carolina June-14-1908	U. S. A.	Spain		
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓	34	M	Spain	Spanish					
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓	27	M	Germany	German	1903	U. S. A.	New York City		
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓	46	M	England	English	S/S Monro Castle Nov-5-1909	"	"		
9	Herrero	Jose	✓	35	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina June-14-1908	"	Spain		
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	✓	42	F	England	West Indian	S/S President Aug-[illegible]	Jamaica	Jamaica		
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓	25	F	Syria	Syrian	Aug-[illegible]	St Thomas	U.S.A.	Bluefield, Mich	25
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓	20	F	England	African (Blk)	S/S President Aug-[illegible]	"	"	Norfolk Va	
13	Sister Agnes				F			U. S. A.				
14	Bradish	Frank			M			"				
15	Brown	Arthur Edward			M			"				
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander			M			"				
17	Collins	Luella Wood			F			"				
18	Davidson	Sarah			F			"				
19	Goldsmith	Libbie			F			"				
20	Goldsmith	Ruth			F			"				
21	Guiham	Alice			F			"				
22	Guiham	John			M			"				
23	Gutman	Samuel			M			"				
24	Hall	William Miller			M			"				
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius C			M			"				
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell			F			"				
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius			M			"				
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy			M			"				
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins			F			"				
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph			F			"				

25 / 18 Cert / 1a / 2 Tru

#11 Trachoma (Dr Rhulich P.H.S.) Mrs. Joseph Bassiet, R.F.D. #5, Bluefield, Mich.
1 L. 17 days

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL]
No. 216

Female

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., Sept 24, 1910

This is to certify that Katarine Bassiet, a native of Syria, who arrived at the port of Fajardo, P R, per ~~steamship~~ Sloop "Miramar", on the 1 Aug, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25; Height, 5'-3"; Weight, 116; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Gray

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Tattoo mark back R hand

Dest: Bluefield, Mich.

Graham Pierce
(Name.)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector U. S. Inman, Oct. 3, 1910

List 1

ER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

ess approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

d York, 3rd October, 1910

8 9

Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Spain	New York City
Santo Domingo	347 E 23rd St New York City
Belgium	Belgium
Santo Domingo	New York City 347 E 23rd St Santo Domingo
Spain	New York City
Jamaica	Jamaica
St Thomas D.W.I.	Bluefield, Mich R.F.D. 5
"	Norfolk Va

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, O

Required by the regulat
delivered to the U
continental port in t

S. S. Caracas

Form 586

This is to
who arrived
on the 5
into the Unit
certificate to
The descr
Weight, 14
Remarks
ar

Surrendered

Inclosure 2

Mr Joseph Bassett
Bluefield
Nice
R.F.D #5

[ORIGINAL]
No. 217
1910
ted Kingdom
astle
will be admitted
surrender of this
First Class
U.S.
Race
MMIGRATION.
OCT 3 1910

List 1

ER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

ess approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

s York, 3rd October, 1910

| No. on List | Family Name | | Age | Sex | Race or People | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Permanent Residence | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend | Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination | Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When and Where | Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Whether Assisted to Come by Any Other Person or Corporation, Society, or Association | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor | Whether Assisted to Come by Any Other Person or Corporation, Society, or Association | Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much | Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Grandfather, Brother, Sister, Wife, Child, Mother, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, or Grandchild, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative | Whether Ever Before Rejected, and If So, When and Why | Whether Ever Before Deported, and If So, When and Why | Whether Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime Involving Moral Turpitude | Whether Under Indictment for Crime Involving Moral Turpitude | Whether Coming for Immoral Purpose

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, O

Required by the regulat
delivered to the U
continental port in t

S. S. Caracas

List 1

ER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

ess approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

s York, 3rd October, 1910

| No. on List | Family Name | NAME IN | | |

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, O[R]

Required by the regulat[ions]
delivered to the U[nited States]
continental port in t[he]

S. S. Caracas

List 1

[ER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.] 20

[ess] approved February 20, 1907, to be
passengers on board upon arrival at a

[Yo]rk, 3rd October, 1910

1	2								8	9
No. on List	Family Name	NAME IN [FULL]							[Co]untry whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bamio								Spain	New York City
2	Castillo	Cruseles	✓ 33	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Sep. 25 1910 S/S Westerwald		Santo Domingo	~~New York~~
3	Deisseus	Leon	✓ 48	M	Belgium	French	May 2 1910 S/S Caledonia		Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓ 35	M	Russia	Russian	Sep. 25 1910		Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓ 28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Roman S/S Carolina	"		~~New York~~
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓ 34	M	Spain	Spanish	Aug. 13 1908	H. & L.	Spain	
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓ 27	M	Germany	German	1903	H. & L.	New York City	
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓ 46	M	England	English	S/S Mesaba Castle Nov. 6 1909 S/S Carolina	"	"	
9	Herrero	Jose	✓ 55	M	Spain	Spanish	Jan 12 1908 S/S President	"	Spain	
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	✓ 42	F	England	West Indian	Mar 1904 S/S Minneapolis	Jamaica	Jamaica	
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓ 25	F	Syria	Syrian	Aug. 1910 S/S President	St Thomas D.W.I.	Bluefield, W. Va.	
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓ 20	F	England	African (Blk)	Aug. Roman	"	Norfolk Va	
13	Sister Agnes			F	El. I. Cities					
14	Bradish	Frank		M						
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M						
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M						
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F						
18	Davidson	Sarah		F						
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F						
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F						
21	Guiham	Alice		F						
22	Guiham	John		M						
23	Gutman	Samuel		M						
24	Fall	William Willis		M						
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius B		M						
26	Lippitt	Mary Norvell		F						
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M						
28	Mc Gill	John Fauilleroy		M						
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F						
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F						

25
18 Cat
1 a
2 Tru

#11 Trachoma (Dr English P.H.T.M.R.S.) Going to Joseph Bassiet, R.F.D. #5 Bluefield, Mercer Co. W. Va.
1 to 12 May

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 549

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

[ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 222

Male

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 27, 1910

This is to certify that José Ortega a native of Spain, who arrived at the port of ____, per steamship ____, on the ____, 191__, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 34; Height, 5 Ft 5 In; Weight, 125; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, Brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y. Contractor Merchant Intending to remain in Porto Rico for Twenty Years

Nathan Sapir
(Name.)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK., to Inspector J. J. Brislin Sept 3, 1910

11—3708

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regu
delivered to the
continental port in

S. S. Caracas

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL] No. 223

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 27, 1910

This is to certify that Leon Brisseus, a native of Belgium who arrived at the port of San Juan, per steamship Westerwald on the 2 May, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 48; Height, 5 ft 8 in; Weight, 136; Color of hair, Gray; Color of eyes, Blue

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York City
In transit for Europe

(Name.)

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector H. E. Briden, Oct 3, 1910

11—3708

List 1

...GER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

...ress approved February 20, 1907, to be
...passengers on board upon arrival at a

...Jork, 5th October, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	NAME								8	9
										...ntry whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bamio									Cuba	New York City
2	Castillo									Santo Domingo	~~Santo Domingo~~ New York City
3	Brisseus	Leon	48	M	Belgium	French	Sept-25-1910	S/S Westerwald	May-2-1910	Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	35	~~M~~	Russia	Russian	~~Sept~~ Oct-25-1910	S/S President		Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Dec	S/S Carolina		"	~~Santo Domingo~~ New York City
6	Ortiza	Jose	34	~~M~~	Spain	Spanish	~~Sept~~ Aug-15-1908			U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	27	~~M~~	Germany	German	~~Sept~~ 1903			U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	46	~~M~~	England	English	~~Sept~~ Nov-6-1909	S/S Monro Castle		"	"
9	Herrero	Jose	~~55~~	~~M~~	Spain	Spanish	~~Sept~~ Aug-12-1908	S/S Carolina		"	Spain
10	Mrs Hardy	Helen Randall	42	F	England	West Indian	Mar 1904	S/S President		Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	25	F	Syria	Syrian	Aug-15-1908	S/S Prinz Oskar		St Thomas D.W.I.	Bluefield, West Va.
12	Donohue	Lizzie	20	F	England	African (Blk)	Aug-1908	S/S President		"	Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F						U. S. A. Citizen	"
14	Bradish	Frank		M						"	"
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M						"	"
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M						"	"
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F						"	"
18	Davidson	Sarah		F						"	"
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F						"	"
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F						"	"
21	Guiham	Alice		F						"	"
22	Guiham	John		M						"	"
23	Gutman	Samuel		M						"	"
24	Fall	William Miller		M						"	"
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius C		M						"	"
26	Lippitt	Mary Grosell		F						"	"
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M						"	"
28	Mr Gill	John Fauntleroy		M						"	"
29	Mrs Gill	Grace Collins		F						"	"
30	Mrs Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F						"	"

25
18 Oct
10
2 Tr

#11 Trachoma (Dr Bulkley P.H.&M.H. Ins) to Joseph Bassiet, R.I. 5 Bluefield, W. Va.
1 Oct 13

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF

Required by the regulatio
delivered to the Uni
continental port in th

S. S. Caracas

1 2

No. on List | NAME IN F

Family Name

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

[ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 225

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 27, 1910

This is to certify that Pedro Bamio, a native of Spain, who arrived at the port of San Juan, P.R. per steamship Caracas on the 4 May, 1907 has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification ~~and payment of head tax~~, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 32; Height, 5 ft 6 in; Weight, 165; Color of hair, Brown; Color of eyes, Brown.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y. Has resided in Porto Rico since May 1907

Graham Frisbie (Name.)
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at NEW YORK, to Inspector H F Snider Oct 3 1910

11—3708

List 1

AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

approved February 20, 1907, to be
assengers on board upon arrival at a

York, 3rd October, 1910

8 9

y whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)

1	Bamio								Cain	New York City
2	Castillo	Anastacio	✓33	M	Santo Domingo			S/S Westerwald May-2-1910	Santo Domingo	~~New York City~~
3	Dusseus	Leon	✓48	M	Belgium	French			Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓35	M	Russia	Russian		S/S President Sept-23-1910	Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian		Norman		~~Santo Domingo~~
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓34	M	Spain	Spanish		S/S Carolina Aug-18-1908	U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓27	M	Germany	German		1903	U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓46	M	England	English		S/S Minnewaska Nov-5-1909	"	"
9	Herrero	Jose	✓55	M	Spain	Spanish		S/S Carolina June 12 1908	"	Spain
10	Mrs Hardy	Helen Randall	✓42	F	England	West Indian		S/S President Mar 1904	Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓25	F	Syria	Syrian		S/S Minnewaska Aug 1909	St Thomas D.W.I.	Bluefield, W.Va.
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓20	F	England	African (Blk)		S/S President Aug Norman	"	Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F					U. S. A.	"
14	Bradish	Frank		M						"
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M						"
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M						"
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F						"
18	Davidson	Sarah		F						"
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F						"
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F						"
21	Gunham	Alice		F						"
22	Gunham	John		M						"
23	Gutman	Samuel		M						"
24	Fall	William Wallace		M						"
25	Havenhaven	Cornelius R		M						"
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell		F						"
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M						"
28	Mrs Gill	John Fauntleroy		M						"
29	Mrs Gill	Grace Collins		F						"
30	Mrs Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F						"

25
18 Oct
1a
2 Tru

#11 Trachoma (for Bradish P. M. Th. Inc.) Group to Joseph Bassiet, R.I.D. #5 Bluefield, W.Va.
1 L. 12 Day

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIENS

Required by the regulation
delivered to the United
continental port in the U

S. S. Caracas

Form 566

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ORIGINAL)
No. 226

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Sept 25, 191

This is to certify that [illegible], a native of [illegible],
who arrived at the port of [illegible], per steamship [illegible],
on the [illegible], 191..., has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 27; Height, 5 ft 3 in;
Weight, 118; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Black
Remarks (note destination, etc.): Has been in Porto Rico since 1902. Spanish Subject

(Name.)

COMMISSION

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector W. F. Brida (Title.) Oct 3, 1910

List 1

AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 20

...s approved February 20, 1907, to be
...assengers on board upon arrival at a

York, 3rd October, 1910

1	2										8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL										...y whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name											
1	Bamis	Eub									Cuba	New York City
2	Castillo	Aristides	✓	33	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Sept-25-1910 s/s Westerwald			Santo Domingo	~~New York City~~
3	Dissens	Leon	✓	48	M	Belgium	French	May-2-1910 s/s Caribbean			Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓	35	M	Russia	Russian	Sept-25-1910			Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓	28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	[illegible] s/s Carolina			"	~~Santo Domingo~~
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓	34	M	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]			U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓	27	M	Germany	German	1903			U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓	40	M	England	English	[illegible] s/s Panama Canal Nov-6-1909			"	"
9	Herrero	Jose	✓	55	M	Spain	Spanish	[illegible] s/s Carolina			"	Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	✓	42	F	England	West Indian	[illegible] s/s President			Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓	25	F	Syria	Syrian	[illegible] s/s Prinz Eitel Friedrich			St Thomas D.I.	Bloomfield, Mich
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓	20	F	England	African (Blk)	[illegible]			"	Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes				F	El. S. Bitzer						
14	Bradish	Frank			M	"						
15	Brown	Arthur Edward			M	"						
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander			M	"						
17	Collins	Luella Wood			F	"						
18	Davidson	Sarah			F	"						
19	Goldsmith	Libbie			F	"						
20	Goldsmith	Ruth			F	"						
21	Guiham	Alice			F	"						
22	Guiham	John			M	"						
23	Gutman	Samuel			M	"						
24	Fall	William Miller			M	"						
25	Kavenhaw	Caroline C.			M	"						
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell			F	"						
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius			M	"						
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy			M	"						
29	Mrs Gill	Grace Collins			F	"						
30	Mrs Gill	Elizabeth Randolph			F	"						

25 & Cot
18
1 a
2 Tr

#11 Trachoma (Dr Bradish P H T M R) Goes to Joseph Bassiet, R.F.D. #5, Bloomfield, Mich.
1 to 12 yrs 3 2

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas; sailing from San Juan, 28th September, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Barrio	Eulogio	✓ 22	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Ferdinand Zumpe	Spain	New York City
2	Castillo	Aristides	✓ 33	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	S/S Resident Sept-23-1910	Santo Domingo	[illegible]
3	Driessens	Leon	✓ 48	M	Belgium	French	S/S Westerwald May-2-1910	Belgium	Belgium
4	Danelson	Hyman	✓ 35	M	Russia	Russian	S/S President Sept-23-1910	Santo Domingo	New York City
5	Martinez	Ricardo	✓ 28	M	Santo Domingo	West Indian	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Ortiza	Jose	✓ 34	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina Aug-15-1908	U. S. A.	Spain
7	Phillippi	Walter	✓ 27	M	Germany	German	[illegible] 1903	U. S. A.	New York City
8	Solomon	Alfred	✓ 46	M	England	English	S/S Monro Castle Nov-6-1909	"	"
9	Herrero	Jose	✓ 55	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Carolina [illegible] 1908	"	Spain
10	Mc Hardy	Helen Randall	✓ 42	F	England	West Indian	S/S President Mar [illegible]	Jamaica	Jamaica
11	Bassiet	Katarine	✓ 25	F	Syria	Syrian	S/S Prinzessin Aug. [illegible]	St Thomas D.W.I.	Bloomfield, Mich. R.F.D. 5
12	Donohue	Lizzie	✓ 20	F	England	African (Blk)	S/S President Aug. [illegible]	"	Norfolk Va
13	Sister Agnes			F			El. I. Citizen		
14	Bradish	Frank		M					
15	Brown	Arthur Edward		M					
16	Blumenstiel	Alexander		M					
17	Collins	Luella Wood		F					
18	Davidson	Sarah		F					
19	Goldsmith	Libbie		F					
20	Goldsmith	Ruth		F					
21	Guiham	Alice		F					
22	Guiham	John		M					
23	Gutman	Samuel		M					
24	Fall	William Miller		M					
25	Kavenhoven	Cornelius C		M					
26	Lippitt	Mary Rowell		F					
27	Murphy	Joseph Aloysius		M					
28	Mc Gill	John Fauntleroy		M					
29	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F					
30	Mc Gill	Elizabeth Randolph		F					

25 Oct
18
1a

#11 Trachoma (Dr Imlish P.H.T.M. Ft) Going to Joseph Bassiet, R.F.D. 5 Bloomfield, Mich.

1111

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracao, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Furst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at N. Y. B. E. Station,

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, 28th September, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mc Gill	Grace Collins		F	U. S. Citizen				
2	Newton	Rebecca		F	"				
3	Newton	Cornelius Reeta		M	"				
4	Newton	James Reeta		M	"				
5	Newman	William		M	"				
6	Pierce	Perley Castillo		M	"				
7	Steel	Edward Thomas		M	"				
8	Shepard	Noah		M	"				
9	Shepard	Matilda		F	"				
10	Shepard	Ida		F	"				
11	Shepard	Jacob		M	"				
12	Shepard	Matilde		F	"				
13	Shepard	Stanley		M	"				
14	Vorfeld	Robert Henry		M	"				
15	Vorfeld	Maria		F	"				
16	Wharfield	William Kinsella		M	"				
17	Young	Frederick Reece		M	"				
18	Zell	William Bergner		M	"				
19	Gleede	Makala		F	"				
20	Alvarado Jr	Antonio Velez		M	Porto Rican				
21	Alcaves	Isabel		F	"				
22	Alcaves	Rupert		F	"				
23	Aponte	Francisco		M	"				
24	Baez	Antonio		M	"				
25	Estado	Carmen		F	"				
26	Iturregui	Maria		F	"				
27	Iturregui	Graciana		F	"				
28	Iturregui	Vicente		M	"				
29	Lacaro	Herminia		F	"				
30	Lacaro	Maria		F	"				

30

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos First Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos First
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1912

at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

11—2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11118

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, 28th September, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Otero	Antonio		M	Porto Rican				
2	Rabell	Manuel Rodriguez		M	"				
3	Roques	Emilio		M	"				
4	Santini	Dolores Victoria		F	"				
5	Salicrup	Belen		F	"				
6	Vazquez Tellez	Rene		M	"				
7	Vazquez Tellez	Ramon		M	"				
8	Velez	Basilio		M	"				
9	Velez	Maria		F	"				
10	Velez	Rosario		F	"				
11	Araujo	Andres		M	"				
12	Caballo	Dolores		F	"				
13	Ferrer	Marcelino		M	"				
14	Mariani	Cesar		M	"				
15	Montalvo	Felipe		M	"				
16	Rojica	Juan		M	"				
17	Ortiz	Manuel		M	"				
18	Jones	Filomeno		M	"				
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Caracas, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910

at N. Y.

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

ST

to

A

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh., Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS.,
(State whether surgeon employed by the steamship or employed by the Government, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LMCPI &c
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *24 Septr*, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robenson	John C.							United States Citizen						
2	Schemer	Marion													
3	Weaver	Katherine R													
4	Cooby	Nettie J.													
5	Putnam	Mary [illegible]													
6	Crawford	William W													
7	Scorrett	Edward L													
8	Scorrett	Margaret M													
9	Finley	Mary													
10	Smith	Alexis Dupont													
11	Smith	Emma													
12	Smith	Dorothy Dunn													
13	Speicher	Eugene E													
14	Speicher	Elsie													
15	Truslow	[illegible]													
16	Tennant	[illegible]													
17	Warren	Albert Hill													
18	Warren														
19	Weber	Alice													
20	Bender	Carrie													
21	Weber	Rosalie													
22	Wilson	[illegible]													
23	Dawes	James B.													
24	Young	[illegible]													
25	Rushmore	Jacques C.													
26	Rushmore	Emelie A													
27	Henderson	Kate S													
28	Henderson	Josephine													
29	Henderson	Southmayd													
30	Thomas	George H													

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the medical officer of immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Curd Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEAPOLIS., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Curd
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of. LICENSED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London, 24 Septr, 1910

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miles	Marian							United States Citizen						
2	Brown	Henry B.													
3	Brown	Josephine E.													
4	Slicer	Thomas R													
5	Slicer														
6	Hilda	Elizabeth													
7	Hyatt	Elizabeth													
8	Hyatt	Clotilda	5												
9	Hyatt	Daisy													
10	Du Bois	William C.													
11	Du Bois	Mary													
12	Rosecrans	Thomas													
13	Rosecrans	[illegible]													
14	Rosecrans	Doris													
15	Osborn	James W													
16	Osborn	Adeline E													
17	Miller	Mary Glenellyn													
18	Miller	[illegible] W.													
19	Tongue	Mary V.													
20	Denison	Idene													
21	Turner	Nera D													
22	Montague	Idene													
23	Gibbs	Helen E													
24	Gibbs	Virginia													
25	Harrison	[illegible]													
26	Winterbotham	[illegible]													
27	Winterbotham	Rose													
28	Winterbotham	Theodore													
29	Krueger	[illegible]													
30															

6

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11—1113

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 424 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS.

(State whether Surgeon employed by or connected with Steamship Company or employed by other interested parties, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician And Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LIVERPOOL.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 24 Septr, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haines	C							United States Citizen						
2	Haines	Reba													
3	Day	Orrin													
4	Day														
5	Day	Dorothea													
6	Day	Rosalie													
7	Williams	Dudley													
8	Gordon	Dr.													
9	Gordon	Phyllis Galentine													
10	Johnston	Charles L.													
11	Johnston	Jennie													
12	Oberhoffer	Emil													
13	Oberhoffer	Annie													
14	Coules	H.													
15	Coules	Florence H.													
16	Myers	Benjamin F.													
17	Myers	Jane													
18	Jenkins	Florence C.													
19	Bruce	James M													
20	Bruce	Mary B.													
21	Robinson	Tracy													
22	Robinson	Margaret													
23	Birkeland	[illegible]													
24	Birkeland	Elizabeth													
25	Birkeland	A. [illegible]													
26	Pope	Theadate													
27	Corner	Jennie													
28	Pratt	Winfield W.													
29	Badger	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, siren molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

etc., etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 24 Sept., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Russell							United States Citizen						
2	Murray	Rosa W													
3	Murray	A Spencer													
4	Stahel	Julius													
5	Wilcox	Lucille M													
6	Anderson	Catherine H.													
7	Stockham	Alice B.													
8	Shuman	[illegible]													
9	Congdon	Hazel													
10	Congdon	Edna													
11	Benjamin	Morris													
12	Connor	Dennis													
13	Dayton	Williford													
14	Dayton	Sarah													
15	Piaget	Hans E													
16	Piaget	Ea													
17	Piaget	Eugene													
18	Piaget	Victor													
19	Hogan	Cassie S.													
20	Philp	William E	41	M	M	Mil	yes		English	England	London		Mrs Philp, Park View East Finchley	London	N
21	Philp	Carolyn							United States citizen						
22	Painter	Margaret													
23	Nunnally	[illegible]													
24	Nunnally														
25	Muir	James													
26	Moore	Arthur Henry	36	2	M	S	Accountant	yes	English	England	London		Mrs J Grant, 41 Fairfield Park		
27	Lyon	Fanny Monroe							United States citizen						
28	Lyman	Robert M.													
29	Lyman	Margaret C. R.													
30	Longstreet	George													

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	No	Self	yes	Yes	several times visiting	Father in Law Mr Henry C Howard	Youngstown Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	dark	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Year	Providence RI Norfolk Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Ward, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS., from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Ward
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

C. Cavanagh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rochester	Mary							United States Citizen						
2	Rochester	Mary Louise					✓								
3	Rochester	Ann L.					✓								
4	Laight	Ann H.					✓								
5	Hillebrand	Henry					✓								
6	Fletcher	Arnold					✓								
7	Fletcher	Florence					✓								
8	Fletcher	Lalage					✓								
9	Burton	Willard					✓								
10	Burton	Minnie					✓								
11	Burton	Clara L.					✓								
12	Harris	Sarah A.					✓								
13	Goodspeed	Gertrude					✓								
14	Fenner	Kate					✓								
15	Dreier	Theo.					✓								
16	Burton	John D. W					✓								
17	Brown	John W					✓								
18	Brown	Lucy S					✓								
19	Berkley	Henry J					✓								
20	Berkley	Ella L.					✓								
21	Berkley	Margaret H. S					✓								
22	Bartlett	William J.					✓								
23	Bartlett	Alice					✓								
24	Fulton	Ellen R					✓								
25	Pollak	Henry					✓								
26	Pollak	Evelyn					✓								
27	Pollak	Morris					✓								
28	Pollak	Helen					✓								
29	The Normandie														
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the place or birthplace of each person, if born in the United States, or supported by clearly; if not, write "Alien."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Glass, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Minn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C. Cavanagh
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 13/1910

Minneapolis

Oct 4/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, September 24th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Connell	Emily				United States Citizen									
2	Earle	Fred D				✓									
3	Bower	Edward Lawrence	30	11	M S	East India Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Bower, 59 avonmore Rd. London W.	N Y.	N Y.
4	Simeons	Charles	46	·	M M	Merchant	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs Simeons, Leinster House, Bexley Heath, Kent	✓	✓
5	Simeons	Leonard	18		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Robinson	Violet Frances	38		F ✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Robinson, 33 Mossop Court, London W	✓	Brooklyn
7	Pope	Alfred W	46	5	M M	Electrical Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reginald Pope, 17 Gibraltar Place, Folkestone	✓	N Y.
8	Morton	Alphens Thophas	70	6	✓ ✓	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Mrs A C. Morton, 47 Garden Road, Clapham, London SW.	Canada	Southampton
9	Wanglet	A. Marguerita	30		F S	Maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	W S A	New York	Mrs Frank Matthews, 78 Helmscotte Rd. New Wandsworth SW	N Y	N Y.
10	Simon	Emile	26		M ✓	Artist	✓	✓	Dutch	Dutch	England	London	(Sister) Mrs Van Maasdyk, Wynnstay, Hornsey Rd. London N.		Philadelphia
11	Nassoor	Victor	27		✓ ✓	Traveller	✓	✓	Turkish	Turkish	Australia	Sydney	(Friend) Mr E Nassoor, 29 f York Street, Sydney.	Australia	Sydney
12	Semple	Faith	United States Citizen												
13	Fasse	Gustave	do												
14	Fasse	Walter	do												
15	Gibling	Margaret	"												
16	Ford	Martha	"												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

107/8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List VI.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Including those who can read only by reason of the loss of sight.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Angel & Co	Yes	Yes	1st 1907	N. Y.	No							5	9	Medium	brown	Lizard tatooed on right forearm	England	London
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	6 mch 1910	✓	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	grey		✓	✓
5	✓	father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	grey	birth mark on left cheek	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	1st 1907	Brooklyn	(Friend) Mrs Pelton 1403 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	6		fair	dark brown	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Fred Lorry	✓	✓	1907	Butte N.Y. City	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	grey	✓	Norton Bavs
8	✓	Self	✓	✓			(Sister) Mrs A. Dunbar, Box 54 Post Office, Southampton	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	10½	✓	light brown	✓	✓	Folkestone
9		Mrs J H Ford																		
10	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6.	fair	dark black brown		Switzerland	Lucerne.
11	Yes	✓	✓	No.			No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						Holland	Breda.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from LONDON.
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Clark
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly connect with the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cavanagh, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS., (State whether "Surgeon selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.K.Q.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK.

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Minneapolis

Oct. 13/1910

1

35

35

3 T

Oct. 4 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA

Req..ed by the regulations of the Sec

S. S. MINNEAP

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	
1	Black	Daniel	— 4
2	Bunker	George	— 2
3	Scott	Phillip	— 2
4	Campion	Andrew	— 5
5	Short	Jack	— 4
6	Day	Ernest	— 2
7	Terrell	Stephen	— 2
8	Webb	Robert	— 3
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AMERICAN LINE
DOMINION LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE

STEAMSHIP DEPARTMENT
9 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

LEYLAND LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

36 20596

October 11, 1910

Hon. William Williams,

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that the following alien horsemen arrived by the S.S. "Minneapolis" 3rd October:

S. Terrell,	E. Day
A. Campion,	P. Scott,
R. Webb,	J. Short,
G. Bunker,	D. Black

Of these, Terrell, Day, Webb, Short and Campion returned by the steamer on Saturday last, and it will therefore be in order for you to render bill for head-tax on the remaining three men.

Yours truly,

For ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

FWR-N

FOR THE UNITED

ebruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 SEP 1910, 190

11	12	
	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
ddress of nearest relative or friend whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
bert St		
ush		
Pittburg Bdge		
ngle St		
ulwark		
ayground Pk		
Fulham		
St Walsoorth		
Grt St. E Ham		
ton K° manor Pk.		

Not counted

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible]

HE UNITED

Req[illegible]ed by the regulatic

1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]

[illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	State. City or Town.
1	Black	Dan[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Bunker	Geo[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Scott	Rhu[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Caulfield	Ana[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Short	Jac[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Day	Ern[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jerrell	Step[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Webb	Rob[illegible]	[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Not counted

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[illegible]

List of Cattlemen & Horsemen. 37

Req[illegible]ed by the regulations of the Se[illegible]

S. S. MINNEAP[illegible]

1	2	NAME IN FULL.					11	12
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.					Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
							dete address of nearest relative or friend untry whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1		Black	Daniel	—	for Boston	Certificate of Admission		albert St.
2		Bunker	George	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
3		Scott	Phillip	—	Newyork	No certificates granted Last Day		[illegible]
4		Campion	Andrew	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
5		Short	Jack	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
6		Day	Ernest	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
7		Terrell	Stephen	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
8		Webb	Robert	—	— do —	do		[illegible]
9					C. A. Cross	do	US Citizen	[illegible]
10					V. Gerot	do	"	[illegible]
11					C. C. Shiteman	do	"	[illegible]
12					E. Kappenkamp	do	"	[illegible]
13					G. Monet	do	No certificate granted	[illegible]
14					Returning Horsemen			
15					S. Terrell		manifested	[illegible]
16					E Day		"	[illegible]
17					R. Webb		"	[illegible]
18					P. Scott		"	[illegible]
19					G. W. Linton		"	[illegible]
20					D. Black		"	[illegible]
21					J. Short		"	[illegible]
22					A Campion		"	[illegible]
23								
24					10 Suicide by jumping overboard 30th Sept 1910			
25					D. H. Little Jr at Moosba, 27th Aug.			
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FOR THE UNITED

d February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 SEP 1910, 190

Not counted

3 TC

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEAPOLIS sailing from LONDON., 24 SEP 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Black	Daniel	43	1	M M	Horseman	yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife 35 Albert St Barnsbury N		
2	Bunker	George	22	5	M S	do	do		England	English	do	London	Sister Elizabeth 108 Edward St Blackheath		
3	Scott	Phillip	27	8	M S	do	do		Ireland	Irish	do	do	Father 140 Whitbourne Bdgs Bromley St Bow		
4	Campion	Andrew	37		M	Not Immigrant +					Not counted		Wife 15 Temple St Millwall		
5	Short	Jack	41		S	do	do		England	English	do	" do	Sister 136 Greyhound Rd Fulham		
6	Day	Ernest	29		S	do	do		"	do	"	" do	Father 4 Bronte St Walworth		
7	Terrell	Stephen	20		S	do	do		"	do	"	" do	Father 45 Talbot St. E Ham		
8	Webb	Robert	32		M	do	do		"	do	"	" do	Wife 56 Walton Rd Manor Pk		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J McKellvar Insp

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 3- 1910, 190 38

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	A.T. Line	Employee	$				Returning to Ship		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Armagh Ireland	Kilfadoon
2	do	do	$				— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Grey	Dk brown	left arm	England	London
3	do	do	$				— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Dark	✓	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tipperary
4	do	do	$				— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	do	Dublin
5	do	do	$				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	✓	Grey	nil	England	London
6	do	do	$				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	Nil	do	Southampton
7	do	do	$				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dark	dk	✓	Nil	do	London
8	do	do	$				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	bl	Nil	do	do
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank A Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MINNEAPOLIS., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank A Clark
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

McCleva
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).- Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Corman, Surgeon of the Port of Ogdensburg, Frank Jacobs, do (state whether Surgeon, Acting Commander, etc., employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bishop University Arts Trinity Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C. Corman M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

D

51

Surgeon

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Suriname" sailing from Trinidad, September 2nd, 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conlon	Vera	22	11	M	none			U.S.A.						
2	Conlon	Charles	2	8	M	none			U.S.A.						
3	Edwards	Edward	39	4	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
4	Dickson	Sydney	24	5	S	Cooker	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
5	Shuller	James	19	6	M	Cooker	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
6	Lamming	Claudia	8	11	S	none	yes	yes	English						
7	Bullock	Hugh	36	6	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
8	Perry	William G.	31	6	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
9	Smith	Mary J.	42	6	M	Tailor	yes	yes	England						
10	Salazar	A. Pauline	32	6	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico						
11	Lopez Ruiz	Ignacio	26	6	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish						
12	Crapo	Frank J.	36	6	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
13	Rust	Rudolph	31	6	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England						
14	Rust	wife Jane	27	6	F	Wife	yes	yes	England						
15	Prescott	servant Jane	30	6	F	Maid	yes	yes	England						
16	Jordan	servant Blanche	18	6	F	Servant	yes	yes	England						
17	Otley	Adele	3	6	F	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Perusall

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List T

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Tuesday October 4th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes												
2	yes	father		yes												
3	yes	self		no												
4	yes	self	300	yes												
5	yes	self	200	yes												
6	yes	father		no												
7	no	self	100	yes												
8	yes	self		yes												
9	no	self	7	yes												
10	yes	self	10	yes												
11	yes	self	1000	yes												
12	no	self	200	yes												
13	no	self	400	yes												
14	no	self		yes												
15	no	self		no												
16	no	self	20	yes												
17	no	self	40	no												
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Surinaame from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Negrone
Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910,
at ny
WC Prowatt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11, and 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. (Name and complete address of relative in [illegible] country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom sent and passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Columns 16, 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (not) to United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HES S. S. SURINAM ROYAL DUTCH W. I. *arrived* OCT. 4,1910 , 190 , M., , *from* No. 41

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8f	1	Lamming, Floretta	1	6	1	lpo cabin	10:30 A	Pearsall	10/					Landed										13	13	13

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the [illegible], Norcross, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1905

at Ivy [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1105.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARATOS sailing from HAVANA, Oct 1st, 1910,

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horn	William	18		M S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Arango	Raul	36		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mother Mrs. Wm. Horn		
3	Arango	Narcisa de	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Central Ingenio Camaguey	Cuba	
4	Arango	Clemencia	30		F M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mother Mrs. Wm. Horn		
5	Weiner	Ralph	28		M M				U.S. citizen						
6	Weiner	Bertha	22		F M				U.S. citizen						
7	Rio	[illegible]	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Father	Spain	Barcelona
8	del Rio	Natalia H. de	50		F W	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
9	del Rio	Caridad del	16		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Father	Spain	Barcelona
10	Varela	Manuel M.	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. M. Varela father. 10 #16 Jesdadad Habana		
11	Zayas	Alfredo	24		M S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mr. A. Zayas father Mono 31 Jardines		
12	Ruiz	Manuel	49		M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mro M. Ruiz Wife Lamb Juarez 53 Habana		
13	Blanco	José	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Calzada de Jesus del Monte	Mr. B. Blanco father Calzada de Jesus del Monte		
14	Perez	José C.	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mrs. M. G. de Perez Wife O'Reilly #8 Habana		
15	Goldberg	Louis	51		M M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Randolph	Paul	50		M M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Randolph	Gertrude	36		F M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Cordero	Emilio	61		M M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Arrosa	José	29		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Mr. Arrosa Tte Rubio 22 Habana	W.	New York
20	Machado	Elvira M. de	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father Mr. E. Machado		
21	Machado	Angela E.	14		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Bateria Sta. Clara Vedado Habana		
22	Machado	Bertha	10		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	" "		
23	Machado	Elena	15		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	" "		
24	Pando	Margarita	14		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	" "		
25	Ramos	Clara	15		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Boteria de Sta. Clara		
26	Ramos	Gloria	14		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Vedado Habana		
27	Ramos	Tomasa	8		F S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	" "		
28	Ramos	Pedro	6		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	" "		
29	Wood	Arthur	28		M M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Blanchard	Maud	42		F W				U.S. Citizen						

9 V 20 Jeff

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 4th, 1910,

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	himself	yes	yes 1904 New York	Traveler's Aid Society New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	husband	yes	yes 1904 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	brother	yes	yes 1904 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5																			
6																			
7	no	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	en transit to Barcelona Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Hgo de Cuba
8	no	herself	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Hgo de Cuba
9	no	mother	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Hgo de Cuba
10	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Traveler's Aid Society Ellis Island N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	96 Wall St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
13	yes	himself	yes	no no	no	Hotel America 8th St. Irving Pl. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cagua
14	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York	Hotel Cadillac N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	herself	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	mother	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	sister	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	mother	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	aunt	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
25	yes	aunt	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
26	yes	aunt	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
27	yes	aunt	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
28	yes	sister	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master, of the ..... , from HAVANA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 190..

at .....

J. Thomas
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Harris, Surgeon of the S[illegible], Vermont, (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners United as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Any years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W Harris

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1915.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Oct 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weightman	Harry	30		M S				U S Citizen						
2	Fonseca	Francisco E	39		M M				U S Citizen						
3	Fonseca	Francisco	9		M S				U S Citizen						
4	Van Dyke	Burton	38		M S				U S Citizen						
5	Vahm	William E.	44		M M				U S Citizen						
6	Kelley	Com. James J.	62		M M				U S Citizen						
7	Quintana	Judna Q de	38		M Housewife	yes yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Spain	Cuba		Mr. M. Quintana Husband		
8	Quintana	Edell	12		F Student	yes yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Spain	Cuba		Mr. M. Quintana Husband		
9	Quintana	Mariano	1		M Student	yes yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Spain	Cuba		Mr. M. Quintana Husband		
10	Medel	Joseph	21		M S Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Cuba		Father Rafael Medel		
11	Menendy	Ladislao	40		M M Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Cuba		Mrs. Pura Blanco de Menendy		
12	Rand	Charles	54		M				U S citizen				16 Angeles St. Havana		
13	Little	James	31		M				U S citizen						
14	Latta	Mather M.	41		M M.				U S Citizen						
15	Aguilera	Gabriel	39		M M				U S Citizen						
16	Aguilera	Margetta	29		F M				U S Citizen						
17	Aguilera	Diana	6		F S				U S Citizen						
18	Mindelan	Juan	22		M S	Student	yes yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C. Mindelan Mother Amistad 84 Havana	N.Y. New York	
19	Mendoza	Luis G.	22		M S	Broker	yes yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. G. Mendoza Father Amargura 23 Havana	N.Y. New York	
20	Roure	Federico	48		M M	Merchant	yes yes		France	French	Cuba	Havana	Sto Domingo 81 Guanabacoa	Brazil Rio Janeiro	
21	Peace	Edward G.	38		M S				U S Citizen						
22	Miller	Cecilia A.	28		F S				U S Citizen						
23	Urquiza	Pedro	36		M M				U S Citizen						
24	Urquiza	Angel de	30		M M				U S Citizen						
25	Everett	Smith	28		M M				U S Citizen						
26	Botet	Segundo	18		M S	Student	yes yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Mr. E. Botet. father Contreras 84 Marianao	NY New York	
27	Eastan	George	24		M Engineer	yes yes			Br. Subject	Scotch	Cuba	Cienfuegos			
28	Brandi	James	32		M S Engineer	yes yes			Br. Subject	Scotch	Cuba	Cienfuegos			
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *Oct 4th*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	}		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	}	17 W. 103rd St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	St. Johns School, Manlius	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Hotel America, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	in transit to Rio Janeiro		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	in transit to Glasgow		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	in transit to Glasgow		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

8—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1107

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Marlon	Isaac	33	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Calle 6 #52 Vedado Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
X 2	Cuñas	Fernando	27	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vinales del Rio	Mr. J. A Cuñas father Viñales del Rio Cuba	New York	New York
X 3	Vacquer	Rafael	17	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. E. J. de Vacquer mother Neptuno 50 Havana	N	Jersey City
ADMITTED 4	Fernandez	Manuel	15	m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Fernandez father Sa #61 Vedado Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Fernandez	Alberto	13	m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Feitfer	William	30	m	s				U.S. Citizen						
7	Müller	Juan	36	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Camaguey	Camaguey	Cuba	Switzerland Geneva
8	Müller	Luis	26	F	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Camaguey			Switzerland Geneva
9	Mc Cullock	Cedro	50	m	m	Capitalist	yes	yes	Cuba	African-Cuba	Cuba	Sagua la Gde	Mrs C. Mc Cullock Wife [illegible] 89	New York	New York
10	Mc Cullock	Caridad	17	F	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	African-Cuba	Cuba	Sagua la Gde		New York	New York
11	Marlon	Clara	38	F	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Mendez brother in law 1c #12 Vedado Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
X 12	Marquez	Facundo	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13	Marquez	Sergilio	12	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Marquez father Marion 5 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	Hernandez	Juan	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua la Gde	Mr. G. Hernandez brother Maria 34 Sagua la Gde	New York	New York
15	Mofield	Lord	32	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
16	Martins	Adolph	57	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Quetrion	Robert	42	m	s				U.S. Citizen						
18	Godeck	Julius	63	m	w				U.S. Citizen						
19	Campo	Juan	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J. F. de Campo (Casa Blanca) Havana	N	New York
20	Cardenas	Celso de	20	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. M de Cargo Banos #0 Vedado Hava-	Key	West Jacksonville
21	Dennis	William R	60	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
22	Grant	James	38	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Central Soledad Cienfuegos, Cuba	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Sprowls	Minerva	28	f	—	[illegible]			[illegible]						
24	Sprowls	William	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
25	O'Farrell	Gerald	31	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
26	Beverligh	Reginaes	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 trans

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1900	New York	Mrs. F. Camus Wife 134 W 66th St. N.Y. City
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr. J. Vasquez brother 20 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. City
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Villanova College Philadelphia Pa
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	
6							
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	in transit to Genera Switzerland
8	no	husband	yes	yes	1910	New York	
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Uno	Mr. Elias Williams Friend 746 E 218th St. N.Y. City
10	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	
11	yes	herself	yes	yes	1908	New York	[illegible] Cuba
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Mr. A. Moreno Uncle 1919 - 7th Ave N.Y. City
13	yes	father	yes	yes	1907	New York	
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	
15							
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] To Cuba [illegible]
17							
18							
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	
21							
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	in transit to Europe Scotland
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Genera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Europe land	Genera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cayuentes
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Black	Black	Black	none	Cuba	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Quemado de Guines
[illegible]													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A F Johnson, Master of the S.S. SARATOGA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 272 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "cabinetmaker," "miner," "merchant," "peddler," "baker," "butcher," "printer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "musician," "editor," "author," "journalist," "banker," "broker," "engraver," "electrician," "engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, or electrical)," "architect," "chemist," "draftsman," "designer," "inventor," "keeper," "saleswoman," "trained nurse," "boiler maker," "machinist," "millwright," "molder," "pattern maker," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "toolmaker," "turner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards both the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to establish temporary homes in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write. Note.—One who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned Yes (Y) in one column and No (N) in the other.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in every regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be compared, as nearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Larrew, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], Kroonland, (State whether Surgeon is acting, honorary, or employed by transportation line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Larrew

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910, at Saratoga.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1177

Oct. 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Oct 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albacar	Ricardo	22	10	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother Victoria Albacar Calle de Cristina 15 Havana		
2	Aragon	José M.	17	10	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father Manuel Aragon Calle 23 No 89 Vedado Havana		
3	Cepeda	Teodomiro	35	10	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife Maria Cepeda Calle 23 No 89 Vedado Havana		
4	Lopez	Luis	16	10	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father Jose Lopez Calle 23 No 89 Vedado Havana		
5	Schween	Georg	47	10	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs. Schween Calle 23 No 89 Vedado Havana	New York	New York
6	Sartle	Charles	36	10	S				US Citizen				Brother Mr. Sartle 374550 6-13-78	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
7	Cruz	Paul	25	10	S	Steward	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father Mr. Cruz Calle 23 No 89 Vedado Havana	Belgium	Brussels
8	Figueroa	Paul	41	10	M				US Citizen					New York	New York
9	Perez	Manuel	25	10	S				Porto Rican						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Oct 4th , 1910.

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no		Mrs. Louis Oltra Taylor St Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no		212 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
3	no	himself	yes	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	none	Spain	Asturias
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1903	New York,	in transit to Brussels Belgium	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Constantinople
5	yes	himself	20	no	no		in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Antwerp Belgium
6																				
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	231 Monmouth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain Vigo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1904

at [redacted]

J. P. Mac

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 511

HBS S. S. SARATOGO WARD LINE *arrived* oct. 4, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Fernandez, Manuel & bro	C	4	2	1pc cabin	2:10P	Coyne																		
13m		Alberto																								
22m	2	Marquez, Tacundo & bro	C	12	2	1pc cabin	2:10P	Coyne																		
12m		Virgilio																								
36m	3	Muller, Juan & wife	C	7	2	1pc cabin	2:10P	Coyne																		
26f		Louise																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

II—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, September 24, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pierrard	Miss Lucie	33		f s	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Pierrard 3 rue Fabin d'Eglantine Paris		
2	Curries	Mrs Caroline	40						United States Citizen						
3	"	Miss Dorothy	9						"	"	"	"			
4	"	" Edith	7						"	"	"	"			
5	Dudley	Miss Ruth	26						"	"	"	"			
6	Alexander	" Sophie T	30						"	"	"	"			
7	Safford	Mrs N. Morton	36						"	"	"	"			
8	"	Mast. "	6						"	"	"	"			
9	Johnson	Miss Marion	40						"	"	"	"			
10	Eichberg	Mrs Stella	47						"	"	"	"			
11	"	Miss Alice	21						"	"	"	"			
12	Newmann	" W. Maud	41						"	"	"	"			
13	Duckett	" Edith M.	32						"	"	"	"			
14	Blodgett	Justice John Taggart	54						"	"	"	"			
15	Keese	Miss Charlotte S	42						"	"	"	"			
16	Smith	Mr Geo C	44						"	"	"	"			
17	"	Mrs " "	21						"	"	"	"			
18	Newell	Miss Grace A	28						"	"	"	"			
19	Hutchinson	" Leonore	24						"	"	"	"			
20	Torriani	Mr Ferdmand E.	42						"	"	"	"			
21	"	Mrs " "	40						"	"	"	"			
22	Abels	Mr Paul	29		m s	theatrical manager	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	mother S. Nossinger Wien		New York
23	Benziger	Mr Bernard	18						United States Citizen						
24	de la Fontainerie	Mr François	30						"	"	"	"			
25	Santoni	Mrs Jean M	64		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Dominican Republic	Sister	Miss M Santoni Cap Corse	Corse	Santo Domingo
26	"	Miss Cecia	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Neice	" " "	"	"
27	Deschamps	Mrs Delia	25		f m	none	"	"	Dominican Republic	American	"	Aunt	Miss Santoni S. Domingo	"	"
28	Lewis	Mrs Robert	45						United States Citizen						
29	"	Miss Maigaret	23						"	"	"	"			
30	"	" Florence	20						"	"	"	"			

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A AA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or a lunatic, or feeble-minded person, or afflicted with epilepsy, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	mon	No			Mrs Kiep Farmington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	self	mon Yes 1910	New York			home Metropolitan Chem Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	mon Yes 1910	New York			home Santo Domingo San Pedro de Macoris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	gray		none	France	Cap Corse
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Santo Domingo	"
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
so[illegible], sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns three to seven.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at dock," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Sept 24, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bell	Miss Caroline M.	41							United States Citizen						
2	Brainard	Mr John M	46							"						
3	"	Mrs " "	45							"						
4	Smith	Miss Georgia K	37							"						
5	Tuthill	Miss Clara S	25							"						
6	Gorgas	Mrs Mary M	60							"						
7	"	Miss Mabel	28							"						
8	Bruckerhoff	Mrs Martha W.	45							"						
9	Tucker	Mr Frank	43							"						
10	Cowles	Miss Nan F.	38							"						
11	Squires	Mr Grant	4							"						
12	Appleton	Miss Madeleine	24							"						
13	Angell	Mrs Rufus G	54							"						
14	Dean	Miss Clara B	35							"						
15	"	" Evelina B.	33							"						
16	Bonsall	Miss Mary P.	26							"						
17	Richards	" Janet E.	44							"						
18	Cross	" Cornelia	40							"						
19	Hellman	" Laura	40							"						
20	Heller	Mrs Hattie H.	52							"						
21	Dannon	Miss Geraldine	38							"						
22	Miles	" Gertrud	25							"						
23	Dilworth	" Dorothy	19							"						
24	Kronberg	Mr Louis	38							"						
25	Perkins	Miss Anna G	34							"						
26	Reinhard	" Jane B	33							"						
27	Schaal	Mrs Mathilda	45							"						
28	"	Miss Edna M.	22							"						
29	Paulus	" Mary	19							"						
30	"	" Louisa	16							"						

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B B B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 3 1910 , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, with case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 2 4 7 7 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCC

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur mer, September 24, 1910

II—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenhagen	Mrs James C	35							United States Citizen						
2	"	Mrs -	31							"	"	"				
3	Varbord	Miss Julie	34		f	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Marie Varbord		
4	Morris	" Mary	27							United States Citizen						
5	Statham	" Mary	38							"	"	"				
6	Churchill	Mr Arthur M	34							"	"	"				
7	Anderson	" Robbins B	33							"	"	"				
8	Cheney	" Charles	50							"	"	"				
9	"	Miss Chas	19							"	"	"				
10	Bundliben	Mrs Fern	24							"	"	"				
11	Freytag	Dr Fretz	25		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	father Mr C Freytag		
12	Delpit	Miss Cecile	32		f	S	Teacher	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Penn Manor		mother Mrs Delpit	Pennsylvania	Bridgeport Pa
13	Kiss	" Elizabeth	39							United States Citizen						
14	"	" L Ada	36							"	"	"				
15	Rockwell	" E S	37							"	"	"				
16	Vorhaus	Mr Louis J	42							"	"	"				
17	"	Mrs "	39							"	"	"				
18	"	Miss Amy R	17							"	"	"				
19	"	" Ada	10							"	"	"				
20	"	Mast David	14							"	"	"				
21	"	" Bernard	3							"	"	"				
22	Parker	Miss Euphemia	50							"	"	"				
23	Townsend	" Gertrude	18							"	"	"				
24	Mottu	" Elizabeth	30		f	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Norfolk Va	father Mr Mottu		
25	"	" Nanny	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather 36 ave d Iena Paris	"	Va
26	~~Cassabian~~	~~Mr Robert B~~	~~39~~							~~United States Citizen~~						
27	~~"~~	~~Mrs " "~~	~~38~~							~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
28	Wilson	Miss Jane C	39							United States Citizen						
29	Eliot	Mr Charles	41							"	"	"				
30			18							"	"	"				

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C C C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable societies, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	self	mon	Yes	1909	NewYork	home 251 West 24th St NewYork	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	self	mon	Yes	1910	NewYork	Mr. F. C. Freytag & Co. 160 5th Ave NewYork	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Germany Pleven
12	No	"	"	"	8 yrs	Bryn Mawr	Baldwin school Bryn Mawr Pa.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	self	mon	Yes	10	Norfolk Va	brother Van Dutten	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Holland Amsterdam
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	fair	fair	blue	"	U.S.A. Norfolk Va.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 31 1910, 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for by him or by other person, and if by other person, whether by relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and how much such person has contributed toward paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 3 1910 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Mer, Sept. 1st, 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eliot	Miss Grace	21							United States	Anglo					
2	"	" Ellen	17							"	"					
3	"	Miss Caroline	15							"	"					
4	Flint	" Ruth	32							"	"					
5	Allen	Mrs. E. S.														
6	"	"		11												
7	Squires	Mrs. and	1													
8	Jenkins	Mrs. [illegible]	41													
9	Anderson	Elizabeth Mrs.														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D D D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

in c... the entry
rela... so, what
$1... any in-

—1115

AED BY NATURALIZATION ACT 28

Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to accompany") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ofte	John	54						United States of America citizen						
2	"	"	54						"						
3	"	Grace	14						"						
4	"	Adrian	57						"						
5	"	"	50						"						
6	"	Lena	26						"						
7	"	Myrtle	20						"						
8	"	Gladys	17						"						
9	Bitten	Alfred	58						"						
10		Letitia	50						"						
11	Schuller	julius	64						"						
12	"	"	59						"						
13	Boyd	Sally F.	63						"						
14	Crabbe	Eliz. B.	16						"						
~~15~~	~~Wilson~~	~~Jane D.~~	~~18~~						~~"~~						
~~16~~	~~Rainhart~~	~~"~~	~~44~~						~~"~~						
17	Shedwick	Leo	50						"						
18	"	Pa	55						"						
19	Wathin	Catherine	50						"						
20	Bristol	Frederick C.	71						"						
21	Sands	Louis C.	49						"						
22	"	Margaret	23						"						
23	Hosford	Elizabeth	27						"						
24	Bristol	M.	2						"						
25	Bacon	William	40						"						
26	"	Edith H.	13						"						
27	Van Buren	Helen	40						"						
28	"	Gertrude	42						"						
29	Anderson	Mason	29						"						
30	Benedict	Caroline	50						"						

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of such money, or property, as he declares he has.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, or encouraged by any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (S) or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Post	Lawrence F.	22						United States of America						
2	"	M. Hayward	23						"						
3	Born	Edward	30						"						
4	"	Leonard	4						"						
5	Redfern	Mary E.	58						"						
6	Paul	Maria	58						"						
7	Bourie	Coward S.	22						"						
8	"	Virginia B.	30						"						
9	"	Eleanor H.	22						"						
10	"	E. Berkley	28						"						
11	"	Allen S.	25						"						
12	~~Fontinni~~	~~Domenico~~	~~30~~												
13	Stanford	Grant L.	26						"						
14	"	"	24						"						
15	Ames	Samuel	58						"						
16	Collins	Eliza	55						"						
17	"	Laura	57						"						
18	Augustin	Minnie	35						"						
19	"	Julia	38						"						
20	Koenig	Emil	32						"						
21	~~Keller~~	~~Matthias~~													
22	~~Perkins~~	~~Howard C.~~	~~44~~												
23	~~Bergen~~	~~H.~~	~~C.~~												
24	"														
25	~~Schmidt~~	~~Alma~~	~~22~~												
26	Cleveland	Frederick	34						"						
27	"	Margaret	31						"						
28	"	Susan	6						"						
29	Reibnitz	Elsie von	34						"						
30	Little	Susan B.	70						"						

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

62

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or have a ticket or money to pay passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon, assistant surgeon, or surgeon employed by owners of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cleveland	Catharine	59							United States of America				citizen		
2	"	"								"						
3	Sands	Louis C.	49							"						
4	Glockner	Wilhelmina	38							"						
5	Dyonforth	Martha	39							"						
6	Friedlander	Ada	28							"						
7	Gumb	Chas. B.	58							"						
8	"	"	54							"						
9	Marquis	Ethel	27							"						
10	Fielding	Carry	26							"						
11	Holzenback	Edna	24							"						
12	Heugle	Catharine	60							"						
13	Cole	Laura A.	56							"						
14	Arnett	Florence	58							"						
15	Hamann	Charles	60							"						
16	"	"	55							"						
17	Leonard	Charles R.	48							"						
18	"	"	48							"						
19	Young	Marion A.	50							"						
20	McGuire	Mildred L.	50							"						
21	"	Helen E.	27							"						
22	Goldsmith	Mattie	45							"						
23	Klapisch	Pinkus	31							"						
24	Friedrichs	Caspar	61							"						
25	Hess	Bertha	32							"						
26	"	Mathilde	30							"						
27	Thomas	Edward	48							"						
28	"	"	14							"						
29	"	Lowell Eu								"						
30	Nickel	Anjon	66							"						

21

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 6 1919, 190..,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the **NOORDAM**, sailing herewith, (Strike out words not applicable. "Sailing herewith" or "employed by" (which must be) when necessary.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

D—III5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heijerwald	Pieter	40		m. m.	garmanager	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Koffer: Mr. Heijerwald	So Amer	
2	"	Antoinette	37		f.	huisvrouw	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolaas 83 Rotterdam	"	"
3	Hedrick	Cornelie	32		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wed de Mortanges	"	"
4	Haan	Jongerde	51		m.	s. professor	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Amsterdam Jan Luikenstraat 5 The Hague	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Boissevain	Johanna A. de	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: de Haan		
6	Aeggeler	Jan	29		"	artist	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	23 Maria Louise Str. Leeuwarden	Penn.	Bryn Mawr
7	Backum	Rodi van	29		f.	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague		Sister: M. Boissevain		
8	Schuijeroost	Gerardus	26		m.	merk	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	teipersgr. 225 Amsterdam	Ky.	City
9	~~Aesbern~~	~~Peter~~	~~69~~		~~"~~	~~officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germersheim~~	father: J. Aeggeler		
10	Aeberg	Oscar	25		m.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Penn.	Pittsburg	Sijmatraat 9 The Hague	"	New York
11	Kapel	Wilhelm	54		m.	professor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend:		
12	"	Cies	48		f.	huisvrouw	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: G Schiltzeroort	"	"
13	"	Wilhelm	13		m.	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admiral Westenberg Bomenstr 16	"	"
14	Eccardt	Edward	26		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: J. von Kippert Antwerp	"	"
15	"	Mathilde	27		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kreunach	Strijkerdam	"	Mexico
16	Schnee	Leopold	40		m.	s. musician	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Weltheim	brother: Mr. Eccardt		
17	Groot	[illegible]	50		"	professor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Kreunach	Ky	Newyork
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Weltheim		
19	Rensendt	[illegible]	61		m.	private	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	brother: Mr. C. Mr. de Groot		
20	"	[illegible]	29		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildam		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr Woudert		
22	American	[illegible]	36		f.	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rudolfstadt	Zaandijk Nr 1 Amsterdam	Ky	Chicago
23	"	Wagner	4		m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsen: M Rensendt		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	s. [illegible]	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mr. Hague M Copernicusstr The Hague	"	"
25	Bizmels	Johannes Arthur	31		"	private	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	father: C. Frenkel		
26	Fraenkel	Jules	37		m.	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Rose Z [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Fraenkel	Mrs Jules	34		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Baumgärtel		
28	Kosman	Alex											Lübeck 24th Adolfstr 8	Ky	Chicago
29	Schnecker	Josef	32										Qu.		
30													father: [illegible]		
													Hankegade Dublamo		
													Sweden 3d The Hague	Ky	Newyork
													Mother Mrs Fraenkel		
													Flötkaly ud 95		

United States Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hegewald	Pieter	40		m. m.	garmanager	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Mr. Hegewald	S. Dakota	
2	"	Antoinette	37		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam 83	"	
3	Hegewald	Cornelie	12		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	Haan	Pongerde	51		m.	S. professor	"	"	"	"	The Hague		Mother: Aabud de Mortanges		
5	Wisseveen	d'Renaud de	38		"	banker	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Amin. Grubbe Bankapl. The Hague	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Zeggeler	jan	29		"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Mother: de Haan		
7	Rockum	Rodi van	29		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Nagna Laane 4r. Leeuwarden	Penn.	Bryn Mawr.
8	Schuijevoet	Gerardus	26		m.	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam		Sister: M. Bouwevaan		
9	~~Andersen~~	~~Oskar~~	~~69~~		~~"~~	~~officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	reisenegr. 225 Amsterdam	Ny.	City.
10	Seiberg	Pierre d.	25		m.	draughtsman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Penn	Pittsburg	father: J. zeggeler		
11	Nagel	Wilhelm	54		"	professor physicist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sigmaringen 16 The Hague		newyork
12	"	Cäcilie	48		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:		
13	"	Wilhelm	13		m.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: G. Schilperoort		
14	Eccardt	Edward	26		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	to comm. t. Westenberg Bomenstr. 16	"	"
15	"	Mathilde	27		f.	none	"	"	"	"	Kreunach	Kreunach	cousin: J. von Lippert Antwerp		
16	Cramer	Leopold	40		m.	S. musician	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Leitmeritz	Brother: Th. Eccardt	Ny.	Newyork
17	Groot	de Leonie	35		"	widow	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Leitmeritz Austria	Penn.	Phila.
18	Cramer	Ernest	34		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father: Th. C. de Groot		
19	Rommendt	C.	61		m.	private means	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Zeist		
20	"	C.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: M. Goedhart		
21	Zeeck	Leon	22		"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Rotterdam 1	Ny.	City
22	Ameeuw		36		f.	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Cousin: M. Rommendt		
23	"	Werner	4		m.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague m Oppenraaijstr the Hague		
24	Zeeck	Jacob L.	30		"	S. salesman	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: C. Grootz		
25	Reynolds	Julian Arthur	31		"	private	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Neuze	Penn.	Bryn Mawr.
26	Fraenkel	Jules	37		m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Lael Baumgarten		
27	Fraenkel	Mrs Jules	34		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck 4th. Wallstr 8	Ny.	New York.
28	Kosman	Alex											The Hague Speelmanstr 38 The Hague	Ny.	New York.
29	Schnecker	Josef	32										Mother Mrs Fraenkel		
30													Thokaly ut 95		

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 3 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	mode		Factory Bremerhaven											
2	—	husband	"		husband: Baron von Asbeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blond blue	none	Holland Rotterdam
3	no	self	"	Yes 1904 to Cleveland	General delivery Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	" 1898 to all over U.S.	Going home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black	"	Neth Indies Batavia
5	—	"	"	No	Bibb n Manger Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond grey	"	Holland Leeuwarden
6	—	"	"	Yes 1904 to New York	friends: Blake Bros & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black brown	"	" Amsterdam
7	—	"	"	" 1909-10 "	50 Exchange Place New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark "	"	" The Hague
8	—	principals	"	no — —	Going Home Ludwig 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond "	"	" "
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	"	"	Carnegie Hall 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	" Rotterdam
10	Yes	self	$50 Yes	5 years Pittsburg	friend Holland America Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5½~~	"	" brown	"	" "
11	no	"	more	1898 Niagara Falls N.Y.	39 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	Germany Mannich
12	"	husband	"	1909 Harrison Mo	~~Working at trade~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Sweden Stockholm
13	"	father	no		Going home Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" green	"	Germany Speyer
14	—	self	"	Yes 1907-10 Brooklyn	1701 Maplewood Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Denmark Skjelbo
15	—	"	"	No	son: American Academy of Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	"	Germany Berlin
16	—	"	"	Yes 1900-10 Chicago	Carnegie Building NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" Kreuznach
17	no	"	"	" 1909 all over U.S.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" "
18	—	"	"	" 1909 all over U.S.	Chicago Auditorium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	Austria Millkauen
19	—	"	"	" 1909 all over U.S.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" brown	"	" "
20	—	"	"	" 1909 all over U.S.	friend Siegfried Strauss	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blond "	"	Holland Rhiedam.
21	no	"	"	" 1909 all over U.S.	Brunswick Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair brown	"	" Utrecht.
22	"	self	"	" 1909-10 Philadelphia	friends: F Rierson Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	" "	"	" Vlaardingen
23	"	worker	"	" " "	Tappan on Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	" "
24	—	self	"	Yes 1910 New York	Husband: Anzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk blue	"	Holland Rijnsburg
25	—	"	"	No	Brother: Edw Daniels	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	fair brown	dot Rt hand	Germany Kirbach
26	—	"	$350 No	— —	143-5 W. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey grey	none	" "
27	—	husband	— Yes	1907 New York	Kril. Arthur von Bredow Ghestel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	England London
28					Mont Vernon Fenwick Conn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary Budapest
29					" — "												Germany Breslau
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 6 1910, 190,

at NEWYORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners of vessel and whether one or more aliens may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	William	65						United States of America Citizen						
2	Brinkman	Dr A	52						"						
3	Hughart	Ada B	56						"						
4		Katherina	22						"						
5	McCutcheon	Louise B	21						"						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1910, 190,

at NEWYORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9 1910, 190

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

69

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Degenhardt	Frieda	34						United States of America		Citizen.				
2	"	Alfred	6						"		"				
3	"	Amalie	2						"		"				
4	Koonse	Carl W.	16						"		"				
5	Leopold	Ralph H.	25						"		"				
6	Klatscher	Rebecca	62						"		"				
7	Onderdonk	Jacob	29						"		"				
8	"	Johanna	30						"		"				
9	Walter	Jacob	39						"		"				
10	Weissenburger	Alois	41						"		"				
11	"	Katherine	16						"		"				
12	Kaseo	Cornelia	54						"		"				
13	Hoover	A. E.	30						"		"				
14	Reid	John	06						"		"				
15	"	R.	02						"		"				
16	Evans	Jacob	57						"		"				
17	"	Isadora	51						"		"				
18	"	Patrick	18						"		"				
19	Fine	Margarethe	64						"		"				
20	Schmitz	William	50						"		"				
21	"	John A.	65						"		"				
22	Liebwalter	Max	02						"		"				
23	Daverman	Johannes	58						"		"				
24	Rabenstein	Reinhard	57						"		"				
25	Grair	Zacharia	43						"		"				
26	Meier	Rosa	31						"		"				
27	Hagen	Georg	30						"		"				
28	Veit	Minna	50						"		"				
29	Redfern	Donald	22						"		"				
30	Reserve	Rein	22						"		"				

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. PAPON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer's Signature

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 1910, 190..,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Braun	Feive	34		V f m	housewife	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biten	Mother Gesie Mganiak Biten	Pa	Berwick
X2	"	Chamne	10		V " s	none			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
X3	"	Berl	3		V m	"	no no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
X4	"	Rochel	4		V f	"	no no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
5	Spiegel	Jacob	17		V m	tailor	no no		"	"	Grecy	Grecy	Mother Tobe Spiegel	"	"
6	Drechsler	Abram	54		V m	"	"	"	"	"	Bessché	Brother in law Abram Spreneky Bessché	"	NY	New York
7	"	Rechame	54		V f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Kansas City
8	"	Chane	9		V f	none	yes yes		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	"	Bobe	3		V f	"	no no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
X10	Wechsler	Chane	18		V f	stamphers	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Meier Wechsler	"	"
11	Goldfarb	Eli	23		V m	s-box binder			"	"	Kalusbera	Kalusbera Austria	father Lof Goldfarb	NY	New York
12	Civikowik	Sonie	21		V f	m housewife			"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok Russia	father Mendel Kaltmann	"	"
13	Mandel	Klale	24		V f	"	no no		"	"	Krame	Krayne Pod.	Mother Idles Maspell	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Taube H.	5		V f	none			"	"	Wirzchau	Wirzchau	Grandmother	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Feile	3		V f	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	Salomkin	Chaie	20		V f	m housewife	yes yes		"	"	Lomza	father Mosche Tronopkin	"	"	"
17	"	Scheine	16		V f	s work	no no		"	"	"	Lomza Yedwabne	Grandfather	Conn	Hartford
18	"	Tamr	3		V f	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	Fischer	Faikel	25		V m	s tailor	no no		"	"	"	"	friend Elly Kobenhaven	"	"
X20	Schneider	Scheindel	28		V f	m housewife	yes yes		"	"	Skokocrin	Skokocrin Russia	Father Schmul Drabow	NY	Brooklyn
X21	"	Burech	4		V m	s work	no no		"	"	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Pod	Grandfather	NY	New York
X22	"	Fiesie	4		V f	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	Razanowske	Chaje	31		V f	m housewife	no no		"	"	Dramur	Dramur Plock	Sister Sie Handel	"	"
24	"	Asriel	2		V m	s none			"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
25	"	Loeser	3		V m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	Friedman	Lilie	20		V f	"	yes yes		"	"	Lomza	Lomza	Sister Beile Friedman	"	"
27	"	Loche	16		V f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kelomer Wolen	"	"
X28	Weitzman	Fessie	29		V f	m housewife	"		"	"	Chotzin	Chotzin Pen	Aunt M. Prisment	"	"
X29	"	Hersch	5		V m	s none	no no		"	"	"	"	Chotzin Pen	"	"
X30	Mulach	Mosche	36		V m	m farmer	"		"	"	Lomza	Lomza	father Mosche Mulach	"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$5.	no			Husband Mr J Brown. 104 Pine str. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Bilsen
2	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
3	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	dark brown	"	" Homem
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	$20.	"			Cousin George Tarne 819 E. 5th Ave. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" Gnes
6	"	son	$125.	no			Son Merchade Brookyier c/o John 104 Lewis str. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	" Boscke
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	-	"			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	-	"			brother George Fischer c/ 110 Barack Ridge str. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$20.	"			brother in Law. Mr S Wark Attorney str. 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Waterberg
12	"	husband	$2.50	"			husband Sue Waasowich c/ Mr Fuhrer 161 Varet str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Beauslock
13	"	husband	$5.	"			husband Jacob Wandel 522 Morgan str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Krone
14	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Warshaw
15	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
16	"	husband	$5.	"			Husband H Golomkyin 283 Market str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black brown	"	" Edwabne
18	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	" Ronkin
19	"	son	$20.	"			Brother Abram Fisher 195 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
20	"	husband	$	"			husband Sanke Schneider c/o Weltakman 410 Grandst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown brown	"	" Hoboken
21	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Cholyn
22	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	-	"			husband L. Karanowitz 193 Clinton street Conn. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Karnerett.
24	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	" Hamera
25	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	-	"			Mother Rosske Friedman 380 E. 8 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black brown	"	" Litomir
27	"	"	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	$ 50	"			Husband Morsche Weitzman c/ Auerbach 229 Rivingtonth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown blue	"	" Chwijon
29	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
30	"	Brother in Law	-	"			Brother in Law Wm Sam Friedman 380 E 8 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black brown	"	" Litomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 *day of* , 190 ,
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

73 74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEP 24 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van der Meer	Albertus	28	m	m	3-21563 - 5/16/41 - 505.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft	brother Cornelis v/d Meer Broekweg 2 Vlaardingen	N.J.	Passaic
2	" " "	Johanna	28	f	m	3-21563 - 5/16/41 - 505.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klein	Sarah	30	"	"	housewife	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Hungary	Shallkell		mother Berta Klein Shallkell	N.J.	Camden
4	"	Mory	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmoth	"	Kemplin
5	"	Sidney	5	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Gilwidene	Susanna	20	f	m				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Akmuwarok	Mother Amelia Gilwidenes	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rutyna	Wojciech	19	m	s	2-29767-11/9/40							Akmuwarok	Kowno	
8	Slucenska	Josefa	35	f	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Darnowcae	Uncle M Schalenguich	Pa	Darnobcae Gal.
9	Wigdorowska	Chana	38	"	m	housewife	no	no	Russia				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Marken Slucenski	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Mariem	9	"	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Drobczyn	Brother Irving Schwam	"	"
11	"	Hendel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drobczyn Plock	"	"
12	V/L " 457/450	Abraham	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
13		Jacob	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Posner	Rose	18	f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hersch Posner	"	"
15	Reisman	Ruchel	24	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dobczyn Plock	"	"
16	"	Basi Gittel	4	"	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yonkel Singerman	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Grundwag	Sore Feige	38	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Laczan Wolish grandfather		
18	"	Sheva	12	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sochatzew	Mother Feie Beile Balasch Sochatzew Maiselau	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Israel	9	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother	"	"
20	"	Fradel	6	"	s	11-229707 9/22/39 - 23-102622 - 11/27/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Milchnik	Smiche	16	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Toczcin	father Schoue Milchnik	"	"
22	Ginder	Abram	56	"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bialystok	Wolin friend G. Horodzieyum	Pa	Wilkes Barre
23	Kamaszcin	Schmul	55	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Binder	Bialystok Piatnytse Wife Kamaszcin	N.Y.	New York
24		Chaje	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarab	Brother Isaac Kamaszcin Mother	"	"
25	Lajontz	Chendel	38	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pietkowice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Hersch Rosenberg	"	"
26	Schmulsky	Mosel	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Opiekow	Pietkowice Poland Uncle Mothel Schmulsky	"	"
27	Borkowska	Bronislawa	29	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pozralkowo	Opiekow Poland Father Stanislaw Matzkowski	"	Port Richmond
28	"	Stanislawa	8	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Pozralkowo Warsaw Russ Warsaw grandfather	"	"
29	"	Boleslaw	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" gr father	"	"
30	"	Lucya	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" gr father	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship company, or other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no father in law			father in l. Andrew F Volk 1 Main Ave 521 Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Schiedam
2		father			father		"	"	"	"	"								
3		husband		1896	husband Joseph Klein		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"			
4		father		1910	1183 Bergen Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"								
5		"			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"		Rotterdam	
6		husband			husband Bronislaw Edward		"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	St Marcia
7		mother			538 Bunker str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		sister		1900	mother Antonina Rudzinga		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey			
9		husband			155 Division str New York		"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Lodz
10		father			sister Katarina Lysenska		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Austria	Zamosc
11		"			111 Madison Street New York		"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Krzemieniec
12		"			husband P. Migdorowsky		"	"	"	"	"							"	Plonsani
13		"			308 E 102 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"							"	Lanka
14		brother			father		"	"	"	"	"							"	
15		husband		1905	brother D Pomer		"	"	"	"	"							"	
16		father		1910	452 E 4th Street New York		"	"	"	"	"							"	
17		husband			husband Mr Reisman		"	"	"	"	"							"	
18		father			1816 Renette Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown	brown		"	
19		husband			father		"	"	"	"	"							"	Dobrzyn
20		father			husband Sol Grundwag		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Lodaw
21		brother			1122 North Marfield Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22		wife		1890	father		"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Lodz
23		cousin			brother David Mitchyk		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey			
24		"			61 Ave Hunwik 42 E Market str Wilkes		"	"	"	"	"							"	
25		husband		1905	wife Breine Ginter Barre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	
26		mother			Captain Hotchkiss 44 New York		"	"	"	"	"							"	Tocau
27	no	husband		1902	Captain H Ostrow		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"	
28		father			Grandstr 556 New York		"	"	"	"	"							"	Kamenzik Litowsk
29		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	
30		"			husband Knive Kaponke		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Dobrunik
					61 Mr Weiss 368 268th St N York		"	"	"	"	"							"	Telsowelgrad
					mother Sure Schmulsky		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	
					424 Thatcher Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							"	Piekowice
					husband Warwzieniec Borkowski		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		blue		"	
					24 Johnston Port Richmond S.I.		"	"	"	"	"							"	Opiken
					father		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	green		"	Polzalkowo
							"	"	"	"	"							"	
							"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Port Richmond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1910, 190,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 5 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	van Ulm	Roerte	29	V	f	m	Lonewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs J van Ulm Keizerstraat 56 Amsterdam	Mass	Boston
2	"	Sicilone	5½	V	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmoth	"	"
3	"	Rebecca	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blik	Jonas	28		m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr J Blik Antoniebreestr 15 Amsterdam	"	"
5	Blake	Maria	83	V	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father W. Hoogendijk	"	V
6	"	Alida	13	V	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Rotterdam	Delaneshaat 82 Rotterdam	gr father	N.J.	Passaic
7	"	Hendrik	—	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helderop	Dirk	35	V	"	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother J Helderop	"	"
9	"	Neeltje	30	V	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nieuwendiep	Nieuwediep 2	Holland Brother Law.	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	"	Pieternella	3	V	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anton A	2	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
12	"	Jannetje	—	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helderop	Nellie	23	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Helderop	"	"
14	Kalee	Lyntje	22	V	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mich	Grand Rapids	Karperstr. Leeuwarden Holland	"	"
15	"	Hendrik	4	V	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Mother A Denkmers Talekhaat 2 The Hague	"	"
16	"	Johannes	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
17	"	Cornelius	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kasten	Reinier	25	V	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr A H Kasten	"	"
19	"	Henke	23	V	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Lafayettestr 4 Amsterdam	father	N.J.	Paterson
20	"	Anthonie Hannes	6	mo	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfath	"	"
21	de Ridder	Susanna Maria	33	V	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father Mr A v Heeram	"	"
22	Verhoeven	Elisabeth	20	V	f	m		8-254833	4/28/42	50				Prinsengracht 28 Haarlem	Ohio	Colinwood
23	.	Arie	31	V	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	H.J. Ambacht	Hendrik Ido Ambacht	Step father Christiaan Lodder	Ill	Chicago
24	.	Hendrik	—	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	& Ep.		8-170880 - 3/1/40	"	"
25	Becker	Helene	36	V	f	m								8-159273-505- 7/14/39 NG	"	"
26	Rupp	Philipp	14	V	m			12-311	yes	yes	German	German	German	Father Carl Becker	N.Y.	New York
27	Schaller	Joseph	22	V	"	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Franken Allee 191 Frankfurt a.m.	Ill	Grand Cty
28	Linker	Emilie	34	V	f	s	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Gundershofen	Brother Joseph Schaller	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Schnurr	Käthe	44	V	"	w	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grunpflhofen	Germ	"	Hamilton
30	v. Dorsberg	Amely	41	V	"	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Troschweiler	Mother Barbara Schaller	N.Y.	New York
													Reichshofen	Troschweiler p. 1 Rath of Sauer		
													Ulm	Father Karl Linker		
													Berlin	Reichshofen Germ.		
														Sister Helena Tatenmacher		
														Hinter dem Rücken 31 Strassburg		
														Mother Frau v Dorsberg	N.Y.	New York
														Steglitz b/Berlin 8 Hauptstr		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, 190 — 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States.	22 Whether going to any place in the United States to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	#[illegible]	1907	1/10	Boston Mass	husband Mr Juan Ilm 92 Wayland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	"	mother	-	born in USA			father													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													USA Boston Mass
4	"	self	#[illegible]				Cousin													
5	"	husband	#[illegible]	1905	1/10	Passaic	husband Albertus Male							5	4		brown			Holland Amsterdam
6	"	father		born in			Highland Ave. 378 Passaic NJ father							5	4		grey			Capelle a/yssel
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													USA Passaic NJ
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother Ant A Helderop 236 North Ave Grand Rapids Mich							5	6		blond	blue		Holland Groskeind
9	"	husband	"				brother													
10	"	father	"				uncle							5	-					
11	"	"	"				"													
12	"	"	"				"													
13	yes	self	#[illegible]	1906	1/10	Grand Rapids	father Anton A Helderop 256 North Ave Gr Rapids Mich										black			
14	"	husband	#30				husband O Kaley Gr Rapids Mich Bus on th 592							5	5		grey			Zuid-Andreole
15	"	father	-				father							5	4		blue			Weesp.
16	"	"	"				"													
17	"	"	"				"													
18	no	father in Law	#25	no			father in Law A Johnson 10-12 York Ave Paterson NJ							5	8		brown	brown		
19																				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	-		grey			Amsterdam
21	yes	self	#30	no			Husband C A de Ridder 496 Collingwood Ave Toledo Ohio										blond	blue		
22	"	husband	#25				husband Willem Rotscheer 259 109 Street Chicago Ills							5	3	fair	blond	grey	scare under the chin	Holland Haarlem
23	"	father	-	"			father							5	2		blond	blue	none	Ridderkerk
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										brown			
25	"	self	none	"			Sister Myrtle Binder 297 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.										blue			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Friedrich Rippe							5	6		brown	brown		Germany Frankfort
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Children Ill. Wiesbaden Ave 215							5	7		blond	grey		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Schaller New Street 1921 Cincinnati O							5	6					Gundersheim
29	yes	"	[illegible]	1906	1/10	New York	Brother Rinker Folsom Ave. Hamilton Ohio							5	6					Dreischweiler
30	"	"	230	1909	1/10	Same Farmington	wife Dr C Weisberger New York 136th West 208 Friend Mrs Blackell Cambridge c/ Boston 19 Chesta St.							5	4		brown	blue		Rexlohsen
														5	6		blond			Wm Ronsler
																				Veelberg c/a Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smit	Johanna	53		f m	wife housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Son W. Winters c/o de Graaf Rubensstraat 37 Rotterdam	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	Winters	Pieter	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
3	Martens	Jan	29		m	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother S.W. Martens Westergracht 08 Haarlem	N.J.	Paterson
4	Rooyers	Catherine	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Westergracht 08 Haarlem	Father D Boerkael Gouwer- Heemstede Straat 18 Heemstede	"	"
5	Hemeling	Anne Maria	83		f	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede	"	Mother S.W. Martens	"	"
6	"	Anne Maria	11		s	none	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Westergracht 03 Haarlem	grandmth.	"	"
7	"	Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
8	"	Elisabeth Maria	8		"	"	"ZA26452-5/28/43-I404"		"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
9	Groet	Ina	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brotherin Mr J. Groet	"	"
10	"	Jan	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim Nid Holl.	"	"
11	"	Jeannette	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle —" —	"	"
12	Simon	Anna Elisabeth	16		f	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krefeld	father Mr Simon	"	"
13	Morel	Helene	35		f	maidserv.	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	New York	Kreutzerstr 6 Krefeld	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Gruppe	Martin	16		m	brewerylab.	11-3116057	10/31/01	5-6	"	Germany	Heldesinger	Uncle Dr. M. Morel Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Barbara	21		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kayser Grup Cannstadt	Iowa	Waterloo
16	Talarska	Wladyslawa	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bakow	mother Josefa Talarska Bakow Lanca	"	"
17	Kaufmann	Sarah	19		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Khallyker	father Abraham Kaufman Khallyker Kemplin	N.J.	Passaic
18	Müller	Chaim	23		m	painter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kemplin	uncle M. Müller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Jaffe	Frade	22		f	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sad	father Herbek Jaffe Sad Kowno	"	New York
20	Spinberg	Alte	35		m	housewife	23-99091-5/17/41-505-		"	"	Kowno	Jakowcerz	Brother L. Libanowitch Jakowcerz Opodno	"	New Burgh
21	"	Ite	11		s	none	23-55148-1/26/27-505"		"	"	"	Opodno	Uncle	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Aurum	9		m	"	11-[illegible]		"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
23	"	Leiser	7		"	"	"		no no	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
24	"	Mousche	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
25	Grande	Marie	20		f	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"
26	Britton	Friedel	40		m	housewife	2-480142		"	"	2-18-39 505	Libau	father Mendel Grand Libau Latvia	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Marjenn	16		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Schloime Feldman Libau Latvia grandfather	"	Brooklyn
28	"	Lipe	15		m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	—" —	"	Ret
29	Edelson	Sure	18		f s	none	"		"	"	Warschau	Nafessky	father Jankel Edelson Nafessky 111 15 Warschau	"	New York
30	"	Michel	16		m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	—" —	"	"

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this s

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, 190

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in the power or custody of another, or incapable, state whether insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	son	no			Son Chr Winkes 78 Pinest reet grand Rapids		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	grey	none	Holland	Overbeerland
2	"	brother	"			brother		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
3	no	self	#25			Brother in Law Mr A Hermeling 114 Butlerstreet Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Haarlem
4	"	"	"			husband W P Rooyers 106 E. 24th street Paterson NJ		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			husband Mr C Hermeling 114 Butler street Paterson NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	mother	no			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
8	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Haarlem
9	"	self	yes	1907	Paterson NJ	husband Mr M Groet 114 Butlerstreet Paterson NJ		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	mother	born	in	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	none	no		aunt Mrs Kunze Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Tallinn
13	yes	"	5	yes	6 years	New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany Thüringen
14	"	uncle	#25	no		uncle Dr F Schuyrer 54 East 58th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Switzerland Lausanne
15	"	"	"	"		uncle Christian Braun Waterloo Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germany Helderfange b Neuenkirchen
16	no	brother	#5	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	13	"		brother Ignáth Falanky 39 v Bkrenski Poprad		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Russia Bakowa
18	"	sister	—	"		Cousin Mr Joseph Klein 108 Harrison Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungar Ujfher
19	no	Cousin	none	"		Linker & Miller 178 Norfolk str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Husiatyn
20	"	husband	#25	"		Cousin Stevenberg 114 Williamstreet Newburgh		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia Tad
21	"	father	—	"		husband Meyer Grinberg 2 Mt Potomac Blue Chikago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jakowcze
22	"	"	"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	cousin	#25	no		Cousin Mr Edelson 172 Madisonstreet New York		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	son	#25	no		Son Sh Groets 104 Varet street Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jersey
27	"	brother	"	"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dubar
28	—	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	#25	"		brother Mr Edelson 172 Madisonstreet New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	—	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	grey	"	"	Jersey
													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as eng.neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21—1118

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaugler	Bertha	39		v				United States of America	Dutch Mount	Citizen.				
2	Luschein	Clara	35		v										
3	Geerk	Martin	56		v										
4	Kenning	Carey C.	35		v										
5	Geerk	Erna	25		v										
6	Stapp	Louis	52		v										
7	"	Mrs	52		v										
8	Kapper	Anthoni	44		v										
9	~~Kraus~~	~~Sadie~~	~~33~~												
10	~~"~~	~~Sabin~~	~~8~~												
11	~~"~~	~~Harry~~	~~2~~												
12	~~"~~	~~Jack~~	~~9~~												
13	Kunze	August	49												
14	Othmann	Frederik	32		v										
15	Geiger	Wilhelm	45		v										
16	Schoen	Christina	37		v										
17	"	Elsie	5		v										
18	Vander Bilt	Harold	3		v										
19	"	Mrs	37		v										
20	"	Paul	5		v										
21	Frevemuth	Rudolph	40		v										
22	"	Anna	33		v										
23	"	Herbert	11												
24	"	Wallie	11												
25	"	Otto	2		v										
26	Levy	Henry	41		v										
27	Gebel	~~Philipp~~	31		v										
28	"	Clara	10		v										
29	Rapp	~~Christian~~	38		v										
30	"	Arthur	4		v										

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert the letter or numerals, or instructions, as required by law, to show whether not admissible.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]

Officer ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baumgarten	Feige	17		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	Parents Mr Nathan Baumgarten Hillelaan 6 Rotterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rys	Wolf	24		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz Polish	father Mendel Nowa Talgowa 18 Lodz Polish	N.Y.	Paterson
3	Silverstein	Baschewa	26		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Beresdaw	father M Goose Beresdaw Wolin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Kantor	Alter	24		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Beresteck	husb Kantor Beresteck Wolin	N.Y.	Troy
5	Czartownik	Dobe	50		f	wid	none	no	no	"	"	Garosch	Mother Dobe Czartownik Garosch Russ	N.Y.	New York
6	Fuchs	Tola	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialyzerch	Mother Dwore Kaplan Bialyzerke Wolin	"	"
7		Wetwel	5		m								grandmother		
8	Herschkowitz	Regina	21		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Arad	Sister Rosalia Meisberger Arad Hungary	Ills	Chicago
9		Deisö	3		m		none	no	no	"	"		grandmother		
10	Jilek	Magdalena	54		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Habotitz		
11	"	Emanuel	30		m								Bohemen Uncle		
12	"	Hermine	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
13	"	Emil	21		m	none	no	no	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
14	"	Tomas	18		"	chairmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
15	"	Peter	27		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
16	"	Franz	14		"	farmboy	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
17	Havlicrek	Josef	22		"		"	"	"	"	"		father Peter Havlicrek Tabor	"	"
18	Carriere	Cornelis Wilhelmus	23		"	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Brother Mr F Zeder Leyenda 135 The Hague	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Prins	Wilhelmina Christina	31		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs A Kirbrugge Marinierslaan 3 Amsterdam	Ohio	Akron
20	"	Jacoba Elisabeth	3		"	none							grandmoth.		
21	"	Jan Jacobus	9		m								—"—		
22	"	Jacobus	5		"		no	no	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
23	"	Willem Christiaan	2		"		"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
24	Graaff	Jan Hendrik	33		"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dordrecht	Brother Mr D K Graaff Javastr 21 Haarlem Brother in law	"	"
25	"	Catharina	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
26	"	Wm Cornelis	2		m		none	no	no	"	"		Uncle	"	"
27	Bus	Julia	31		f	m. housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law Barta Gabor Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs Co	"	"
28	"	Josef	11	11	m	s	none	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	"	New York
29	Markus	Mine	56		wd								friend Mary Malkovsch		
30	Packner	Fradel	24		f		yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Mikulinze	Mikulinze Temp Galicia father Louis Rosenschwey	"	Brooklyn
													Mikulinze Tarnopol Gal	"	New York

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50 no				Cousin Mr Hewken 213 Lewis Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	squints	Holland Amsterdam
2		"	$10 "				Brother Mr L Rys 54 Lane Street cor Paterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Russia Lodz
3	no	husband	$25 "				husband Abram Silverstein 19 4th East Market Street Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	[illegible]	" Torchin
4		self	$90 "				Cousin Mr Warschowsky 690 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Merowitz
5		son	"				Son Same Gurstownik 1st Yardley Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	"	" Garosch
6		husband	$ "				Husband B Fuchs 6 [illegible] Mr Weinstein 24 Suffolk St New York father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	" Bialystok
7		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	husband	$ no				Husband Louis Heselkowitz 931-W 14th Street Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Temes Budzen
9	"	father	- "				Louis Richman Manhatten 637 Chicago Ill's brother law	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown	"	" Arad
10		self	130 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria Piccolin
11		"	1000 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Habolitz
12		husband	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	" Mokolil
13		father	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	" Vienna
14		self	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Hoboliti
15		"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
16		"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
17		"	- "				uncle Mich Michel 1042 Cornell Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" "
18	yes	"	$ 10 "				father Mr DC Carriere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Holland The Hague
19	"	"	$20 "				Mr Mariahpolsky Heim Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	" Amsterdam
20	"	mother	- "				199 Water Street Akron Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Velzen
23	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Amsterdam
24	"	self	$20 "				Friend Mr J Pins 199 Water Street Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Denhaag
25	"	husband	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	" "
26	"	father	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	" "
27	"	husband	$ yes 1900				husband Jos Bus Newark 443 E 6th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Nagyszalasz
28	"	father	Came to here father born in					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	" Old New York
29	"	son	$20 no				Son in law Nathan Tuterek 38 Thatford Ave Brooklyn Brothinlaw Rubenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary Mikulincz
30	"	daughter	$20 "				125 Fanning [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Officer ~~or~~ Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

34—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kahler	Chawe	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tlumacz	father L. Kahler; Tlumacz Gal		
X 2	Baraf	Max	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rum!	Javeni	father Tatalie Baraf Javeni Moldavia	N.	New York
X 3	Mines	Mincie	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Novoselica	father Wenterkorn Novoselica Bess	"	Brooklyn
X 4	"	Rise	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ben grandfather	"	New York
X 5	"	Gitel	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	"	Mechemje	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Mines	Lusc	17		f	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Chawin Perlmutter	"	"
8	Perlmutter	Anna	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Sister Hire Liberschewsky	Ill	Chicago
9	Jablonsky	Breine	35		f	m	housewife	2-72087	8/1/16	"	"	Prusany	Prusany Grodno	Aunt	NY	New York
10	"	Ucher	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Welwel	4		m	"	"	2-45644	9/19/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lewin	Heine	26		f	m	housewife	2-851791	10/7/41	"	"	"	"	father Benjamin Lewin Prusany Grodno	"	"
13	"	Mary	15		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	Kuttin	Jacob	44		m	m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Muse Kuttin	"	"
15	Krumik	Malke	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y. father Moische Krumik	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Finkelman	Chajen Zalman	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmulenek Pod.	Tarmulenek Pod. father Alex Finkelman	"	"
17	Schwartzman	Tobias	25		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Polok	Wolsk	Polok Wolsk Wife Sara Lisa Schwartzman	NJ	Belleville
18	Klepfisch	Jockwis	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Wwerzinec	Twerzinec	Twerzinec Gubernia Lublin father H. Klepfisch	N.J.	N. York C.
SE 19	Grunwald	Hersek	30		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	C. Gradower N.T.S. Warsaw Father Samuel Grunwald	NY	New York
20	Cohn	Zalmen	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twerzenice	Twerzenice	Twerzenice Gubernia Lublin Wife Milde Cohn Twerzenice Lublin Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Weinroth	Jankel	32		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Wonowitz	Wonowitz Pod.	Wife Bunte Weinroth	"	Hoboken
X 22	Grotzki	Bertke	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pod. Pielotok Grodno	Pielotok Grodno	Mother Esther Friedfeld Pielotok Grodno	NY	Bronx
X 23	"	Esse	13		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Bernstein	Terze	47		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother H. Hirsek Meerson	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Pinka	Czyzl	21		m	s	HOSPITAL Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Prag.	Kowno father Bartoleny Pinka Lasovice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	"	Stefan	10		m	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kraus	Gabriel	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wien	Father Bernat Kraus Wien Austria	"	"
28	Schachter	Moisz	27		m	"	baker	2-980236-5	1/1/42	"	"	"	Zalezicki	Mother Betty Schaeffer Zalezicki Gal	"	"
DETAINED 29	Wach	Raimund	23		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Vienna	Father Johan Wach Vienna XII Hauptstr. 5	NJ	Newark
30	Backhaus	Susanna	23		f	w	cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Deva	Brother Geno Backhaus Deva R. Hungary	"	"
			34												NY	Elisabeth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Sister	$ no				Sister Bertha Lahler C/o Strauss 423 5th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair brown blue	none	Austria	Plumacz
2		self	$ no				Cousin Aron Matthes 76 Hopkins Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " brown	"	Turn	Lvenic
3		husband	$ no				husband Alter Mines K9 Rivington street New York	"	"	"	"	"	0	4	9	" blond blue	"	Russia	Jelubowitz
4		father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	" " grey	"	"	"
5		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	"	Novo Selica
6		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " grey	"	"	"
7		"	—				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " grey	"	"	"
8		mother	$ no				Mother Fani Perlmutter 1302 n Rokey st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown	"	"	"
9		husband	$ no				husband Joe Jablonski 43 E 4th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black grey	"	"	Tchomir
10		father					father 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown	"	"	Prusany
11		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
12		husband					husband Joe Lewin 105 Monroe street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
13		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown	"	"	"
14		self	$ 25 no	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Wife Marie Kuttin Returns 115 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" black	"	U S A	New York
15		Sister	$ 25 no				Brother in law Dr Joseph Chanbaum 120 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	Russia	Dorigrotte
16	no	Brother in law	30				Brother Can't obtain one in Dublin 54 Washington Ave Belleville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" grey	"	"	Carmulnok
17	yes	self	$ no				Cowan & Tuckman, 109 E 4th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" black brown Right leg stiff from accident	"	"	Polish Russia
18		"	$ 44	yes	1907	New York	Accountant Mr Rosal 5-10 East 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown "	none	"	Dopiawice
19		Brother	$ 15 no				Brother Sam Grunwald 538 E 6th. New York	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Convulsions Poor	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Warschau
20		Brother in law	$ no				Brothi law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	"	"	"
21	no	brother	$ no				Brother M Weinstock c/o Hamb American Land Cam 50 Fulton St Dept 10	"	"	"	"	Good Asylum tendency	"	5	5	" black	"	"	Dubin
22		Husband	$ 40	yes	1905	New York	husband Mrs Goodstake 498 E 138 Mott & Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blond grey	"	"	Nowonowik
23		father	born in				father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	"	" brown grey	"	"	Cholole
24	no	Children	$ 35 no				Brother D Bernstein 1950 59th Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" brown	"	M C R	N York
25	yes	sister	$ 0				Brother in law Nath Bleck 527 W 48 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" black	"	Russia	Kowno
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond blue	"	Bohemia	Zawire
27	yes	Brother	$ 11				Broker Rudolf Kraus 2707 Ridgeway Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
28		self	$ 25				Brother in law Adolf Meller 240 W 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown	"	Austria	Vienna
29	yes	friend	$ 10				Friend Albert Schneider 22 W 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Brockten
30	no	self	$ 25 no		1905	Elizabeth	Brother Johann Talman Elizabeth NJ 226 Daniels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Vienna
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue	"	Hungary	Arpastelve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University (N.Y. city), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zwagers	Adam	19		m. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Langbraat Goudgenpolder	father: Willem Zwagers Langbraat Goudgenpolder	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	Mathews	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dalen	Aida	50		f. wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother: W. J. A. M. Schaareldt Edam.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Van Dalen	Jacobus J. A.	6		m. s.	scholier	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
5	"	" wife Anna A.	31		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" dr. Margaretha H.	2		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bekker	Teodorus Corn.	22		m. S.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: K. P. Bekker Cauriersstr 46 Amsterdam.	"	"
8	Eberstadt	August	23		"	kaufmann	"	"	Germany	German	Somsheim	Eberfeld	uncle: August Wilhelm Eberstadt Adamstheme Eberfeld	Penn.	College Point
9	Strobel	Rosa	18		f.	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Mexico	mother: Strobel Mrs. A. Bergau	D.C.	Washington
X 10	Zwiatkowska	Antonina	25		f. widow	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarjewicz Wilna	brother: Michal Paczynskitka Buko Kalwaricek Wilna	N.J.	Elizabethport
X 11	"	Josepa	3		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
X 12	"	Stanislawa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	"	Casimir	1/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lutkowska	Adolfina	30		f.	none	"	"	"	"	Gorzock Grodno	Wilna	No relation	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Mr. Casimir	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sadanek	Leonard	36		m. married	miner	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Stefania Sadanek	N.Y.	Troy
X 17	Nagell	Marie	21		f. s.	domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father: Georg Nagell	Ill.	Chicago
X 18	Dziekowska	Katarzyna	26		f. married	none	"	"	"	Polish	Grabowa Grodno	Grabowa Grodno	father: Paurel Kowalowsky Grabowa Lomza	Oh.	Cleveland
X 19	"	dr. Janina	2		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20	Platow	Mathe	25		m.	[illegible]	2-194253 (505) 11.29.40		Hebrew		Russia Lomza		father: M. A. Platow Lomza Congestrasse	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Chaine	20		f.	[illegible] 2-3366			"		"		"	"	"
22	Sikorinski	Jacob	10		m.	none			"		Sokolki Grodno		father: B. Sikorinski Sokolki Grodno	"	Brooklyn
23	"	Israel	10		m.	"			"		"		"	"	"
X 24	Slawin	Fanny	43		f. married	none	"	"	"	"	Sabinek	Sabinek	sister: Frau Sklar aunt	"	"
X 25	"	Abel	9		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gerstman	Luna	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnowka Bedzorfka	Sokolowka Bock	father: Chaje Gerstman Sokolowka Bock	"	"
27	"	Israel	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Ha~~ Thelen	Alexander	27		m.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Krakau	mother: Fanny Thelen Krakau.	"	"
29	Van den Heuvel	Simon	22		m.	[illegible]	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alkmaar	father: J. A. Heuvel Prinsenkade 44 Kampen	Mich.	Capitola
30	"	Louis	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190* 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or inmates of institutions, paupers and prostitutes. (Is the alien supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	uncle	$10				uncle: Louis Vanden Saint Louis Mo.							5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland Rotterdam
2	"	"	"				170 Summer St. Boston Mass.													
3	Yes	self	$19				son: Johannes Vanden Acker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	110				uncle: Louis Vanden Acker 1710 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
5	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Amsterdam
6	"	self	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	"	"
7	"	"	10				friends:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"
8	no	"	$25				uncle: Adolf Katzenstein 1 Copley Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$50				friend: Edward Conlon 2 Dekalb Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	grey	"	Germany Elberfeld
10	no	husband	$25	Yes	1903-08	Elizabeth Ills	husband: Dominick Vanderbilt 151 Bond St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland Basel
11	"	father	"	born	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia Volhynia
12	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	U.S. Elizabeth Port
13																				Russia Volhynia
14	Yes	"	$25				friend: Benjamin Gulinowski 1301 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	Yes	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Gorzock
16	—	self	$25	Yes	1905	Holmes Jct	friend: Hyman Hoffman 433 Fifth St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"	"
17	no	self	$25	no			brother: William Segall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Koczyca
18	Yes	husband	$50				husband: Hyman Segall 1900 Racine Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Dalyatok
19	"	father	—				friend: Joseph Dickowski 235 Lakeside Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Kusak
20	—	self	65	Yes	1905	Newport	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	Grabowa
21	—	"	no				uncle: Isaac Salton 223 & 89 Sts Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"							Konza
22	—	sister	$9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
23	—	"	"				friend: Wm. J. Tokarinski 200 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black	brown	"	Sokolka
24	—	self	$8					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	grey	"	Prussia
25	—	mother	—				husband: Mr. Hawin 54 Lancaster Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Babruck
26	—	sister	$25				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"
27	—	"	"				sister: Mrs. Jacob Landesbaum 20 Bierbaum 23 Newfield Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Bielozorka
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Hoboken Newyork	father: Mr. Thelen 348 & 348 1/2 Ave A New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Yes	brother	$25				brother: Alexander Thelen Cottage 1 Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Kralz
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Holland Nieuwburg
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARIS Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon regularly connected with or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise only be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansen	Cornelis	53		m. d	smith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ulrum	Parents H. Jansen		
2	de Graaf	Rolina	18		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrum Gron	Ulrum Groningen Father Roel Graaf		
3	v. Doren	Hendrikus	29		m	bronlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Winsum	Winsum Groning Father Fred. van Doren.		
4	Diehl	Gottfried Ludwig	20		"	clerk	"	"	German	German	German	Nijmegen Gld	Enschedestraat 43 Nijmegen Father Wm Van Diehl		
5	Reuter	Karolina	21		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Erbenstatement Kiel Father Karl Reuter		
6	Schäfer	Margaretha	85		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasen Pfalz Bav	Pirmasen Pfalz Germ Brother G Schäfer		
7	"	Berta	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasen Pfalz Ger		
8	"	Magdalena	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Hess	Louis	25		m	coachmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Freiman	Puroka	30		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzin	friend Mr Marken 2824 N. 20. St Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Samuel	4		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Parents Moses Rudnick Rubin Pol. Cranbaz	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Bela	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edal	2½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rechtschaffen	Jatke	19		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg Galicia	father Isak Rechtschaffen	"	"
15	~~Finkelstein~~	~~Barack~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~goldsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Krakau~~	~~Krakau Galizien~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	v. Tyenkamp	Arend Jan	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Monacco	father H. v. Tyenkamp Monacco Overijsel	Pa	Patterson
17	"	Johanna Neltje	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patterson		
18	v. Vezel	Hendrik	22		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother H. van Vezel Hengelo Overijsel	"	"
19	"	Frederik Hendrik	20		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle H. van Duylen Hengelo	"	"
20	"	Jantje Engelina	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Clew	Mich	Detroit
21	Katz	Malke	46		m	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Russia Poland	Brother Manuel Krewokes Russiatyn	"	"
22	"	Chane	20		"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	St Paul
23	"	Taube	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marcus	9		"	"	14-"51067-"1-24-41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Godel	7		m	"	14-24978-505 "12/15/36"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tarnowodzky	Hannie	23		"	bookkeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sonnen	Kathe	37		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Cipke Tarnowiatzky Klubiatyn	"	"
28	"	Josephine	20		"	"	"	"	German	Jewish	Germany	Crefeld	Father Joh Sonnen Königstrasse 45 Crefeld	Ill	Hoboken
29	Rieder	Margaretha	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
30	Wolff	Hendrikus	44		"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hinkheim Rhein	Father Mr Rieder Hinkheim Rhein Germany	"	"
			21		m	inyaatier	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Coogeveen	Mother H. Wolff Enschede	Dak	Emmons
														Mich	Holland

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 3 1910 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self	$300	yes	1906	Holland Mich	Uncle Jacob Lanen Holland Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	none	Holland	Ulrum
2	"	brother	$25	no	07		Broth in Law. Boxman 524 Carpenter st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ulrum
3	"	self	$50	"			Friend A Mom Kalamazoo Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	"	Ulrum
4	no	self	$12	"			Uncle Pro Jacob Lam Passaic N.J. 90 Sherman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	"	Emmeyen
5	"	"	more	"			Aunt Mrs Maria Alt Alt 500 Washington st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	grey	"	German	Mainz	
16	"	"	"	yes	1905	Hoboken	Rev. Thais Gardenstr 130 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	"	Petermasen
7	"	"	"	no	09			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	yes	1907	Philadelphia	friend Mr Master 2824 North 4th street Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"	
10	yes	husband	$25	no	11/9/10	Pa	Husband & Freeman 46 Jefferson Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown		"	Russia	Lublin	
12	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"	
13	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black		"	"	"	
14	"	uncle	$30	"			Uncle Abram Merel 262 Ellerybeck Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"	
15	no						Uncle Sam Lewin 149 East 92nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Austria	Lemberg	
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Pittsburg~~	friend J. v.d. Ven 1411 Rebecca st	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warshaw~~	
17	"	"	"	"	10	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Holland	Hengelo	
18	"	~~husband~~	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	"				Brother in Law 63 Hudson st Detroit mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	husband	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	
21	yes.	husband	$150	no			Husband & Wife 146 Robertson st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hengelo	
22	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	brown		"	Austria	Stanislau	
23	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black		"	"	"	
27	I	self	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Geo. Beulen Spring st West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	-	"	"	yes	1906	W. Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Crefeld	
29	no	"	more	yes	1906	Hoboken	Mother Mrs. Rieder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"	
30	yes	"	$35	no			Brother in Law Mr G Dannveld 24 Str Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond		"		Terhorn	
														5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Enschede	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1910, 190...,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 2. 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaptein	Dirkje	35		m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Brother, Verheul Izn Bentheusen Utrecht	Mich	Holland
2	"	Elisabeth M	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Maria C	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
4	"	Gurnia J.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
5	"	Martina	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
6	"	Arie	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
7	Fleisman	Harm	34		m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedum	Mother Wd K. Fleisman Hoogkerk Groning- Mother in law	"	Grand Rapids
8	"	Lietske	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
9	"	Hermanus	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmoth	"	"
10	"	Klaas	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
11	"	Arend	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frey	Georg	28		m	Shmith	yes	yes	German	German	German	Manchen	Father And. Frey Münchenstrasse 7 München	"	New York
13	Seuferling	Kathi	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Father Julius Seuferling Bayern	"	"
14	Seuferling	Kathie	25		f	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Georg Seuferling Oberpfanken Bayern	"	"
15	Lang	Maria	21		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marg Lang Münchenstrasse 7 München	"	"
16	Beringer	Kunig	19		f	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Beringer Grunsterbach Bavaria Germany	"	"
17	Teeuwen	Marinus Hendrikus	24		m	engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Borlon Man	parents Teeuwen Nieuwe Rijn 4 Leyden	Mrs Borlon	
18	Duskin	Jankel	52		m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kabodstein	father Isak Duskin Kabodskins	Eric Pa	
19	Wm Maurer	Blahkan	22		f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szaluar	Mother Maria Szabocsics Szalmar Batchani	N. New York	
20		Mini	1/2		f	none	no	no					Grandfath		
21	Böka	Erszebet	22		f	dress Samsher	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyhaza	Brother in Law Pasta Gábor Nyiregyhaza Szikszói	"	"
22	Rimmel	Jeffe	52		m	Wd	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Bursack Brother Buchnacz Gal Uncle	"	"
23	"	Jure	11		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feldman	Rosa	28		f	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	German	Berlin	friend Mrs Oberländer Grenadierstr 7 Berlin	"	"
25	"	Esty	3½		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	van Namen	Anna	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Husband Joh v Namen Rockland Chicago Ills father	Ills	Chicago
27	"	Margaretha	2		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	Marie	—		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter J. Baadorp	"	"
29	Olivier	Frederik	57		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Holland	Tienhuis	Alkmaar Drebbelstr	La	Hoyas
30	"	Adolfo	52		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. . .

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$50	no			Husband Conr P. Kapteyn Wyck. Holland
2	"	mother	-	"			father
3	"	"	-	"			——— " ———
4	"	"	-	"			——— " ———
5	"	"	-	"			——— " ———
6	"	"	-	"			——— " ———
7	yes	self	more	"			Uncle Mr. P. Kuyperman
8	"	husband	-	"			Grant Rapids & Mich Grandville Ave
9	"	father	"	"			——— " ———
10	"	"	"	"			——— " ———
11	"	"	"	"			——— " ———
12	"	self	more	"			Cousin Jos Ranft
13	"	"	"	"			325 Melrose St Hamburg Ave Brooklyn
14	"	"	"	yes 1901	New York		Cousin Christina Schuessler Hamburg Baden Fisler "
15	"	"	$25	" 1904	"		Aunt Margaretha Boers 46 East 52nd Street New York
16	yes	"	more	no			Brother-Law Jos Ranft 325 Melrose St Hgts Brooklyn
17	no	"	"	yes 1906	Boston		Friend Mr Cannon Harvard Medical School Boston Mass
18	"	wife	~~$50~~	no			Wife Harry Dunsken 220 W 12th St. Chicago Ills
19	yes	husband	$4	yes 1904	New York		Husband Louis Maurer 3 Martinstr Brooklyn
20	"	father	born in	Brooklyn			father
21	"	self	$12	yes 1901	Stapleton		Brother-Law Rue Louer 443 E 14th Newyork
22	-	daughter	$6	no			Daughter Sara Lina Stapleton 303 E 42nd St. Newyork born
23	-	sister	-	"			——— " ———
24	-	self	$50	yes 1900	New York		Husband Mr. R Feldman Remsen Ave. Newyork
25	-	mother	born in	" 1910	"		father
26	yes	husband	$25	yes 1907	Chicago		Husband John van Tamen Roseland Chicago Ills
27	"	father	born in	"			father
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	——— " ———
29	"	son-in-law	$50	no			Son-in-law Steven Buren Hospers Ia
30	"	"	-	"			——— " ———

19 Persons polygamous or advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Moesrapelle
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Texel Vlieuwkerk Ijsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bedum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Warmekerk
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue		"	"	Bedum
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		"	Germany	Mönchsambach Bayern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Unterfranken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bürgpreach.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Mönchsambach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond		"	"	Ampferbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	blue	"	Holland	Zeeden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Elabodkin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szatmár
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond		"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Wyneggärda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Borozaer
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kirsolan
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Holland	Nuyndrecht
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Roseland Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	Finkum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Leeuwarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1910, 190..,
at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorey	Bertha	33		M				United States		of America		Citizen.		
2	Golger	Florian	44		M				"		"		—		
3	Kikelberger	Johannes	38		M				"		"		—		
4	"	Mrs "	34		M				"		"		—		
5	~~Kujpers~~	Jennie	48		M				USA		"		—		
6	Durein	Frank	62		M				"		"		—		
7	Zickl	Anton	60		M				"		"		—		
8	"	Josephine	43		M				"		"		—		
9	Vogel	Anna	24		M				USA		"		—		
10	Krölling	W. Magdalena	60		M				USA		"		—		
11	"	Auguste	22		M				USA		"		—		
12	~~Zbeer~~	~~Ester~~	~~45~~												
13	"	~~Charles~~	11												
14	"	~~Isidor~~	9												
15	Weber	Henry	54		M				USA		"		—		
16	Kikinger	Margaretk	65		M				"		"		—		
17	"	Mrs "	19		M				"		"		—		
18	Kock	Mrs Marcia	42		M				USA		"		—		
19	Lemba	Mr James	41		M				"		"		—		
20	"	Mrs Bertha	41		M				"		"		—		
21	"	Miss Clarence	11						"		"		—		
22	"	Miss Gladys	7						"		"		—		
23	White	Mrs Bertha	33		M				"		"		—		
24	Lillaberg	Hesler	30		M				"		"		—		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1309 W 91
Cleveland Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III5

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM., SEP 24 1910, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perreten	Lina	18		f s	maidservant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Genève	Parents, Mr Perreten Les Ormonts	Pa	Philadelphia
2	van Ryckegem	Medard	33		m m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Swevezeele	Brother-in-law van Wallegem Swevezeele Belgium		
3	Chys	Florence	24		f m	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	father Pierre Chys Swevezeele Belgium		
4	van Cauille	Eudonie	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis De Pyfe Wynge-St-Peters Belgium	"	"
5	Taverne	Louise	24		" "	dancer	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Brussels	Uncle Mr Taverne Rue Lansdowne 8 Brussels	Ill	Chicago
6	Dufey	Jeanne	30		" "	— " —	2-614154-505-12/6/38		"	"	"	"	father Henry Dufey Rue du Cabaret 64 Brussels	"	"
7	Maisel	Vinchas	22		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Mathys Maisel Jollowkowskaweritz 89 Minsk	NY	New York
8	v.d. Schaaf	Lauke	20		m "	labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bleskensgraaf	uncle Cornelis Schaaf Blesdijk Friesland	"	Paterson
9	Vos	Henriette	16		f s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P Vos	"	"
10	Beukema	Hendrika	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Rembrandtkade 61 Utrecht Father J Beukema	"	Passaic
11	Greve	Jan	26		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leens	Leens Groningen Father Wm J Greve	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Effie	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	11 Parkenlaan 1008 amsterdam father in law	"	"
13	van Nyngaarden	Jacob	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father in law Mr v Nyn	"	"
14	Haiman	Arie	24		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Zaandam	Zaandam Peazpracht 98 Zaandam	"	"
15	Duclef	Gustav	36		m m	singer	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerpen	Mother in Law Mrs Harmsen Meir Maanstraat Antwerpen	"	"
16	— " —	Wilhelmina	35		f m	— " —	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother in Law Mrs C Bruse David Bleeker 48 The Hague mother	"	"
17	Lipstein	Chaie	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swarschina	Father Nepsel Lipsin Swarschina Dod	"	"
18	"	Kesser	5		m s	none	11-192275-505-5/5/39		"	"	"	"	Dod Gendjak	Mo	St Louis
19	"	Blume	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Joselewitz	Josuel	59		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wisebsk	Wife Pb Joselewitz	"	"
21	Modderman	Johanna G.	35		f m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	Jodlowsk Wisebsk Bothelaan 7 Wandeln	NY	Trenton
22	"	Elisabeth Gerhardina	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boedekerkstraat Deventer uncle	Mich	Kalamazoo
23	"	Johanna Geritzina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Alexida	15		f s	"	8-258109-3/19/42		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Christina Egberta	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	"	Tonia Hendrika	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	"	Egbertus Christopher	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	"	Johannis	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	Scholten	Gerhardina Hendrika	19		f s	S[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
30	Defere	Désiré	22		m s	singer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Lede	father Felix Defere Rue H Julei 61 Ruis	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	— No —				friend. Prof Leuba 1524 Philadelphia Pa.
2	no	"	Ticket 905				Friend Conrad Coville 1/0 Detroit Jefferson ave 1971 Detroit
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Cousin
4	"	"	"	"	1900	"	Husband
5	"	"	50	no			Chicago Grand Opera Co Chicago Ill
6	"	"	40	"			
7	-	Uncle	$40	"			Uncle Marcus Kaminski 56 East 103rd Street New York
8	no	sister	[illegible]				Sister Renske J Schaaf Paterson N.J. 726 E 28th Street
9	"	self	[illegible]				Uncle Sol Bolten Passaic N.J. 4 Summer Ave
10	"	sister	$35	"			Sister K Workman W 103 St. 101 Chicago Ills
11	"	self	$200	yes	1908	Chicago	Gonna home Chicago Ills Curtis Ave. 1500
12	"	husband	"	"	1910	"	
13	"	self	50	no			Friend C Greve 264 W 105th place Chicago Friend
14	"	"	60	yes	1907	Chicago	
15	"	"	$50	"	1909	New York	Chicago Grand Opera. Chicago Ills
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	
17	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			husband Charm Kiptren C/o Stadlein & Wheeler 3 o L Commercial
18	"	father	40				father
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	
20	"	daughter	$3	no			Daughter Hanna Kramer 265 Calhoun St Trenton N.J.
21	"	self	$50				husband Moddesman 1 Rose street Kalamazoo Mich.
22	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	
29	"	self	$50	"			Brother.
30	"	"	20	"			Chicago Grand Opera C Chicago Ill.
			12				

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Switzerland	Les Ormonts
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Sweveseele
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maaslos
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Minsk
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"	"	Holland	Terneuzen
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Haarlem.
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Leens
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Brookpranger Gk
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	red	grey	"	"	Laanaam
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lilversum
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	The Hague
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Duraschna
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	various	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	dark	"	"	Holland	Deventer
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Oosterbam
"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Enschede
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Deventer
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Luik.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 2 1910, 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24 th, 1920

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	demorteer	Joseph	30		m	m	singer	Je	Je	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Verviers	mother: Mrs. demorteer Rue des Ars 101	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Angèle	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rikovitz	Golde	46		f	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	brother Rafael Wilkowsky	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Herschel	20		m	s	5-50589-6/16/36			"	"	"	"	Grajewo, Lomza Gub.	"	"
5	"	Dvôe	17		f	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudnicka	Zofia	21		f	m	seamstress			"	Polish	"	Lomza	father Morcin Grzechy	Pa	Fowler
7	"	Sofie	8	mos	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"
8	Dworetzky	Orrosej	40		m	m	8-280612-5-17-43			"	"	"	Lomza	father Morcin Grzechy Lomza	"	"
9	Zimmerman	Tojbe	20		f	s	tailor	ye	ye	"	Hebrew	"	Jettel	grandfather Berko Dworetzky	"	"
10	Czorny	Ester	50		f	m	housekeeper	none		"	"	"	Grodno	father Jettel Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
11	"	Schmul	32		m	—	none			"	"	"	Skepin Wolin	none	"	"
12	"	Chane	8		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Leike	6		f	"	2-99704-3404-7/29/42			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Liberman	Benjamin	3		f	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Dora	27		f	m	merchant	ye	ye	"	"	"	Moriampol	Wife Lea Liberman	"	"
16	"	Max	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	Moriampol Russ	mother	"	New York
17	Schepens	Jan H.	28		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father H. P. Schepens 19 Ringstr	"	"
18	Hadars	Gerardus J.	25		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wash.	Spokane
19	Polik	Stefan	25		m	m	Student	yr	yr	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Istvan Hadas Budapest	"	"
20	Bobik	Sarka	20		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Deraschna	father Ruchim Polik	Ills	New York
21	Weininger	Friga	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deraschna Pod	Mo	St Louis
22	Glyster	Herman	45		m	m	Sugarbaker	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	U.S.	father Tirlwel Tojin Deraschna Pod.	"	"
23	Huizinga	Eelko	36		m	s	Carpenter	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noord	Cousin Chaskel Eidinger, Czernowitz Waidgasse 4	Ills	New York
24	Klein	Klaas	18		m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Pieterburen	father J. Glyster 198 Speyckstr der Haag	NJ	Hoboken
25	"	Ester	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.	Philadelphia	brother J. Huizinga Pieterburen Groningen	Ills	Chicago
26	"	Charles	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Mosco Schenker Botoany Rom	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Ysidor	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Griner	Sadie	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	"	New York	Parents Schmul Baer Gador Rembez Austria	Ills	New York
29	"	Sali	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"
30	"	Harry	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Perl	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	Chicago Grand Opera Co Chicago Ills					good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Genneres
2	"	"																	
3	husb	husb	$30		to husb. J. Rockowitz 2530 C. 38th St Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	$3		father "							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Grajew
5	"	"																	
6	S husband	husband	$60		husb. Stan. Budnicky 108 Boe. Fowler Ky							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" S	father	—		father														
8	—	self	$35		Broth. C. Divoretzky Manayunk Ave 402 Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lomboro
9	—	son	$5		son J. Zimmerman 1562 81 St. Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jettel
10	—	husband	$5		husb. M. Czorny 159 So 2nd St. Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair	"	"	one eye blind	"	Stepin
11	—	father	—		father							5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Stepin
12	—	"	—		" — —														
13	—	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	self	$20	yes 1900 New York	Uncle A. Rosenthal 50 Kolonia							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	no — —	129 Henry street New York.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk
16	yes	"	$30	no — —	friend R. Insinger							—	—	"	"	"	"		Mariampol
17	"	husband	$100	— —	2623 Maxwell Ave Spokane Wash							5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
18	—	self	$40	no — —	friend Dentsch Bros 3172 Houston Ave New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$4	" — —	cousin B Bobick 1126 N 12 St St Louis Mo							5	4	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Hungary	Sagoti
20	yes	"			husband — " —							5	—	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Derachna
21	"	"	$33	yes 1897 New York	Wife Lotte Steininger 163 Henry St. New York city							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	—	self	$60	no — —	friend van Wyk Arnold Hotel Hudson St Hoboken NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrowitz
23	yes	"	$40	— —	Cousin Brugman 7947 Carpenter Ave Queen Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Hoorn
24	no	"	$50	yes 1909 Philadelphia	Friend Edel Klein 3150 Warden St Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	grey	"		Pietrkaver
25	"	Mother	—	" born in Philadelphia	father							5	4	fair	brown	black	"	Roumania	Botoseny
26	"	"	—	" "											blond		"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa
27	—	Husband	$25	yes 1905 New York	Husband Elkis Griner 330 E 6th St. New York										black		"		
28	—	father	$1	" born in New York	father							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Gadorf
29	—	"	—	" "								—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
30	—	"	—	" "								—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
												—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gadorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 24 September, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Mrs Frederick	31		f	M	Knitter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Schmidt Munich	Mother Mrs Schmidt Emmelsthause 35	Hamburg	N. J.
2	"	Mrs Mary Louise	25		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Glass	Mr Samuel	23		m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Mr Leb Glass 32 Rue de Belleville	Paris	N. Y.
4	Pfanner	Miss Anna	30		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	France	Switzerland	Zurich	sister Mrs G. Michel		U.S.A. Bryn Mawr
5	Sporte	Mr Marius	39		m	S	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nantes			
6	De Romont	Miss Emilie	34		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr	Mother Straumen 2 Rue St Dominique	Toulouse	U.S.A. Chicago
7	Menville	Mrs. Charles	30		f	M	Wife	Flo	Flo	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr	Mother Straumen Rue Rosevelt	Dijon	U.S.A. Bryn Mawr
8	"	Master Eugene	2		m	S	Ch							Uncle Carmelo Cauvy	Malta	Ny Ny
9	Veille	Mlle	Antoinette	16		f	S	governess	yes	yes	France					
10	Crochiera	Mrs. Oliva	44		f	M						United States Citizen				
11	Zimmermann	Mrs Julia		9		f	S		yes	yes	Germany	German				
12	Meyer	Mrs Emile	29		f	M										
13	"	"	41		f							France	Violet			
14	de Freyser	Jean	29		m	S						France	Bridel			
15	Marel	Mlle Louise	32		f	S	teacher			France		France	Malakoff Rhone			
16	Staub	Karl	37		m	M						Switz		father Mr Marel		
17	"	Bertha	19		f	S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	United States Citizen				
18												Berne		father Mr Staub Forderfulthingen	Berne	Pa. Pittsburgh
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A ... 99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1900-1910	N.Y.	In care of: Frank W. Christeas 1912 83 1st Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	—	Germany Eberstein
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	" Barr
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906-1910	N.Y.	Going home: 27 East 103rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	—	Russia Varsovie
4	No	self	$50	No	—	—	Baldwin School Bryn Mawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	—	Switzerland Freiburg
5	No	self	$50	No	1908	Pa	Chicago Opera Co. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	—	France. Toulouse.
6	No	self	$50	Yes	1909	Pa	Baldwin School Bryn Mawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	gray.	—	France Dijon
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Chicago Opera Co Pierre Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Italy Milan
8																				New York
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1906-1910	New York	Conservatory of music Englewood 341 W 43 St	No	No	No	No	good	no						none		
10							85 Fulton St Mechanics Bank Building 2535 Amsterdam Ave New York													
11	yes	father	$60	no																
12	"	"					Chicago Opera Co Chicago												none	Belgium Federgue
13	"	"					"							5						
14	no	"	$20	yes	1909	New York													none	Germany Glarus
15	"	"	$5	yes	1908	Penn	sister. Miss Jeanne Manet Miss Lois 19 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	Switzerland Fonder
16																				
17	no	father	30	no	—	—	Uncle Karl Staub Box 46 Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland Fonder
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 24th, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X	Reitzes	Chaim	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Europa	Molodeczno	wife Ester Reitzes	NY	Rensselaer
2	Gass	Schalem	25			Typographer							Molodeczno Europa	Pa	Pittsburg
X	Bartosiewicz	Teofadia	17		f	Farmer			Polish	Prussia	Europa	Mogielnica	wife 3 Gass brother Bartosiewicz	Conn	Thomaston
4	Schapiro	Brendel	23		m	Housewife	none		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Europa	Lida	Pyasnis Cook father 5 Reichbrant	NY	Rensselaer
ADMITTED 5	Hofrichter	Olga	55		f						Europa	Cudeloka	Cudeloka Dublin		
ADMITTED 6		Maria	21		s	Seamstress					Europa	Lazyska Gore Batum	Zurstem Tokasic	Ill	Chicago
X	Burakewitz	Chaja	40		m	housewife	none				Europe	Vilna	aunt C. Kaplan Vilna Lithuania	NY	Rensselaer
8		Tanket	10		m		none								
X		Crune	8		f		2-779642 · 10/1/40 · 505								
X		Chaje	6				2-667854 10/3/39 1505 ~~month~~ (C.L. -3-12-40)								
X		Israel	4		m		1-392620 · 3/19/42								
ADMITTED 12	Kaufman	Chaie	47		f	housewife					Europa		no relation	NY	Rochester
ADMITTED 13		Salzer	10		m		none								
14	Karczewicz	Winodek	23			Seaman	yes	yes			Canada			Mass	Hoboken
X	Tocker	Lucie	5			Colonist					Czechoslovakia		father F. Tocker	NY	Brooklyn
16	Wisniewsky	Adolf	18		m	farmer	none		Polish		Russia		Czechoslovakia mother M. Wisniewska	Ill	Chicago
17	Kudeloka	Anela	20		f						Poland		Kanzna Europa mother Kudeloka	NY	Albany
18	Berger		24		m	painter			Austria		Austria	Kitzbuhel	Kodela Podolok father Franz Berger	NJ	Newark
X	Weisburt	Fannie	5		f		2-1016032 11/16/4						Krakau Pol.		
X	Graf	Chaja	25		m	seamstress	1-406276		(505)	Hebrew	Europa	Lithuania	mother A. Rosenwurt Lithuania	NY	Brooklyn
20		Freu-	3		m		1-435429 · 9/6/43						Kamagenai Grodno father S. Rock Kamagenai Grodno	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 21	Weiss	Mottel	70		m	Widower					Lithuania	Gargzdai Heblon	daughter F. Weiss Klein	NY	Rensselaer
ADMITTED 22		Chaje	44		f	housewife	3-220416 505 4/19/42								
24		Knoscke	0		m		none								
ADMITTED 25		Zurick	4												
26		Israel	10												
27		Lonie	8		f										
28		Michel	4		m										
29	Karcewski	Franciszek	20			Cab				Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother K. Karcewska	Pa	Scranton
X	Graszkas	Kosas	23							Lithuanian	Warsaw	Warsaw	father F. Kruszkas Kamampol	Conn	Thomaston

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, , 190

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~	brother	~20				brother ~ Kentzes 14 E 3 5 street Newyork
2	Yes	"	4				brother M Cass 1814 Forbes and Pittsburg Pa
3	"	brother	5				brother B Lucenoski 208 807 Thomaston Conn
4	-	husband	-				husband C Schapiro 605 E 6 St Newyork
5	"	Foreman	25				Foreman C Calaban 51 same apt Chicago Ills
6	"	brother	-				brother " "
7	-	husband	-				husband Felix Burakowitz
8	-	father	-				54 Jeffersonstr Newyork father
9	-		-				
10	-	"	-				
11	-	"	-				
12	Yes	daughter	50				daughter C Cohen
13	"	sister	-				24 Linnaster Poviesia Pa
14	"	brother	15				" "
15	"	uncle	[illegible]				brother J Kasewicz
16	No	brother	0				1020 second Scholgantown Pa
17	Yes	Aunt	9				uncle M Fann 330 Lincoln ave Brooklyn NY
18	-	brother	25				brother J Piemenski 208 55 chrome NJ
19	-	father	-				Aunt M Sandarsk 47 Herderman Elbern Nr
20	No	husband	-				brother J Kluska 521 18 ave Newark NJ
21	"	father	-				father " Lackmanska
22	-	Son	2				64 Lackmanstr Brooklyn NY husband " "
23	-						34 Queenstown Boston Mass father
24	-	brother					Son A Weiss 49 Northestr Newyork
25	-						brother
26	-	-					
27	-						
28	-						
29	Yes	father	~				father A Karcewski
30	"	brother	~				503 5 ave Beaverton Pa brother A Grazytas 80 Beechwood ave Torringtontown

19 Exempt (place or nationality of last foreign residence) from educational test (if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rokitan
						5	2	"	blue			"	Lazowitz
						5	4	blonde	blue			"	Lipcznis
						5	6	fair	brown			"	Lubeloka
						5	6	"	gray	brown		"	Lewenik
						5	9		brown			"	
						5	0					"	Wsre
						5	2						Kotun
						5	5		blue				Lamm
						5	3		brown			"	Bodygerkun
						5	5						[illegible]
													Kodaid
						5	4		blue			Austria	Malczka
						5	7		brown			Russia	Zitomier
						5	0						Emegaud
						5	2						Hebron
						5	7						
						5	2						
						5							
						5	1		blonde	blue			Prarie
						5	7		brown	gray			Kaziman

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON *master*, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1903, 190 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N y city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Paul	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2	Michalaski	John	27			Farmer									
3	Morris	Charles	40			Dentist									
4	Klahn	Max	24			grocer									
5	Lange	Bernard	52			R.									
6	~~Hänel~~														
7	Hänel	Anna	40		m	Saxon	yes	yes	American Citizen						
8	"	Otilie	15		m	Saxon									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exclude [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						wife Carl Lucia														
2						Brother Cape Town														
3						250 Lexington Chicago														
4						wife C Morris New London Conn														
5						father " "														
6						friend Frank Kottowsken 420 Penn ave Pittsburg														
7						~~wife C Silberberg~~														
8						~~To Cook Island~~ husband A Handel 1170 Lexington ave New York														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Trachoma

208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM
(Name of Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. from ROTTERDAM, do

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon or acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 *Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kruszunas	Jonas	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father A. Kruszunas Kovno	Pa	Binghampton
2	Tuckman	Machle	17		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lutzk	father Schram Tuckman Lutzk. Wolin	"	"
3	"	Linchas	14		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gar	Chaje	17		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saposchnik	Chaike	17		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babinsk	father Mendel Gor Babinsk. Minsk	Ohio	Youngstown
6	"	Leib	16		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	Mother. Malke Saposchnik Lodgorn III S. Grodno	Mass	Springfield
7	Mesolowska	Stanislawa	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowina	no relation	"	Chelsea
8	"	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Edward	10		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kostyzowska	Stanislawa	21		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Stanislawa	1½		f	s	none			"	"	"	Mosvalowa	father M. Tarnowski Mosvalowa Kovno	Ill	Chicago
12	Backer	Zlate	13		f	s	Seamstress			"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father Jankel Backer Pinsk. Grodno	"	"
13	Lerebz	Minke	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cherchanowce	father Lebel Lerebz Cherchanowce Grodno	"	New York
14	"	Rencze	9		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kobaszar	Osip	17		m	s	Seamstress			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuchwalek	father Stefan Kobaszar Kuchwalek Gal	Pa	Binghamton
16	Stybunska	Janina	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mendeki	father Josef Dudkewicz Mendeki Rock	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Czeslaw	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Zygmund	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rubinowitz	Rosa	20		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lelez	father Judel Rubinowitz Lelez Grodno	Conn	New Britain
20	Malinnik	Marcella	25		f	s	Seamstress	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Plaker	father Wincar Malinnik Plaker. Minsk	Ny	New York
21	Dauksziewicz	Rozalea	16		f	s	at housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rogacka	Antonina	30		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Charlow	no relation	Pa	Springville
23	"	Marianna	1		f	s	none			"	Polish	"	Gorlowa	Uncle Josef Bunkowska Gorlowa Grodno Russia	Ny	Bayonne
24	"	Michalina	3		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lukieni	Veronica	46		f	m	housework			"	Lithuanian	"	Charlock	father Jan Wasilock Charlock Kovno	Ill	Chicago
26	Lukieni	Adam	6		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chudzinska	Bronislawa	25		f	m	housework	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mosvalowa	Mother Marianna Rogozinska Mosvalowa Poland	"	"
28	Gembicka	Ludwig	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skelwa	Mrs. Zofia Gembicka Skelwa Russia	Ill	Blackyn
29	Lewandowska	Genowefa	9		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kwiatkowska	Walenty	28		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Mleczawa	Mrs Marianna Kwiatkowska Mleczawa. Wais	"	Buffalo

11-219572 7/25/40 (505)

2-829615 1/27/41 - 505

Rech 3/21/39

VL-695/779

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5.-	no			Brother Mr. Gregorius 52 Madison Str. Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Kogowas
2	no	"	"	"			Brother M. Turkman " 77 Allison St. Jackson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	" Leigh
3	"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	uncle	"	"			Uncle " Thos. 613 Belmont ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	" Munik
5	"	father	"	"			father Thomas Appolonick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	" Gradec
6	"	"	"	"			two children 2 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	" "
7	to Boston	husband	5.-	yes	1905	ogl	Husband " Mirolowska Chelsea 13 Meadford St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	father	"	born USA			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Romina
9	"	"	"	no																American Chelsea
10	yes	husband	7.-	no			Husband " Niskzewske 1121 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Romina
11	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Orlowotowa
12	"	brother	"	"			Father " Jack Bicker 252 Monroe St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	" Tarnow
13	"	husband	"	"			Husband " Bicker 148 E 4th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black brown	"	" Cechanowce
14	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
15	to Boston	brother	25	no			Brother " Wawrzon Kobasica Roundham Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
16	yes	husband	20.-	no	1905	ogl	Husband " Tomasz Kuchinske 5233 Commercial St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark blue	"	Austria Kychwalek
17	"	father	"	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia Cesenek
18	"	"	"	"																" "
19	"	brother	25.-	"			Brother Elie Tiubinowitz 3 Cherry St. Mackrilam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	" Wysdeke
20	"	"	3.-	"			Brother " Zaleski 544 E 49th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown brown	"	" Lelz
21	yes	son in law	none	"			Son in law Kasimir Sukowske 1302 461 Strong Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	" Jaker
22	"	husband	40.-	"			Husband Adam Krawacke 153 - 51st Ave Bayonne (Hudson)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	" Schaulen
23	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Cimaszwa
24	"	"	"	"																" Cierhomiza
25	yes	husband	1.-	"			Husband Stanislawa Ruka 4539 S. Paulen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	" Vonok
26	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown blue	"	" Schaulock
27	yes	husband	5.-	"			Husband Ludwick Chudowske 3529 Superior Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
28	"	brother	4.-	"			Brother Adam Lewandoske 372 Pulaski St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Mankowna
29	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" Kowitowo
30	yes	brother	15.-	"			Brother Julia Kowalkowska 673 Fillmore Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Wadzenis
														5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Wierzawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

101

I, J. BARON (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 3 1910, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Purser (state whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof or the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADM 31	Schulman	Rochel	46		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister: Basse Remmers Pontalal — Odessa-Cherson	NY	Bronx
ADM 32	"	Benjamin	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 33	Negnewitzky	Reisel	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Dalatitz	father: Abram Katz Dalatitz — Minsk	"	NewYork	"
X 34	Belozerkowsky	Reize	9		f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 35	Schuster	Scheine	26		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Zaporesh	father: Chaim Belozerkowsky Zaporesh — Kiew	"	Ills	Chicago
X 36	"	Rase	11		" s	none	no	no	"	"	Zelike	mother: Itte Zabiggek Dohosh — Minsk	"	Mass	Worcester
X 37	"	Schime	8		"		1-32564-22-005-12/17/40		"	"					
X 38	"	Sore	4		"		1-194373	3/15/37	"	"					
X 39	Breinin	Meite	20		m/f wd	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Losnie	father: Abram Breinin Losnie — Witebsk	"	"	"
40	Mikulicki	Micke	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Zelis	mother: Golde Mickulicki Zelis — Minsk	"	NY	Brooklyn
X 41	Grobornik	Faker	18		m	butcher	no	no	"	"	Zolbunow	father: Feivel Grobornik Golbunow — Wolin	"	NewYork	"
X 42	Luber	Josel	8		"	none	"	"	"	"		Grandfather —	"	"	"
43	Kivelevitz	Conie	19		f	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Radomyel	father: Berel Kivelevitz Radomyel — Kiew	"	Ohio	Cleveland
44	Fleischman	Abram	18		m	baggpacker	"	"	"	"	Linowi	father: Erike Fleischman Linowi — Grodno	"	NewYork	"
X 45	Schlusny	Chaim	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	mother: Time Schlusny Siedlec — Russia	"	"	"
X 46	Katz	Schloime	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	Frasen	mother: Chane Katz Frasen — Radom	"	"	"
47	Engber	Hersch	20		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	father: Berko Engber Nagyrozko — Marmaros	"	"	"
48	Grisser	Schaje	22		"	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	brother: Lipa Grisser Lutzk — Moline	"	Mass	Boston
49	Galinsky	Leizer	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Glalina	father: Moische Galinski Glalina — Wilna	"	Conn	Hartford
50	Kulisch	Ettel	16		"	"	no	no	"	"	Czechanowce	mother: Chawe Kulisch Czechanowce — Grodno	"	Ills	Chicago
51	Olszewski	Piotr	18		"	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	Talus	father: Stanislaw Olszewski Talus — Suwa	"	Mass	Greenfield
52	Maysinck	Stanislaw	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kopowo	wife: Katarzyna Maysinck Kopowo — Suwa	"	"	Shanoken
53	Lewantowicz	Jan	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Serbonka	mother: Anna Lewantowicz Serbonka — Grodno	"	Mass	Boston
54	Canasewitz	Franciszka	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Stutzin	mother: Emilia Zifnewska Stutzin — Lomza	"	Mass	Chelsea
X 55		Kasimir	2		m/s	none	no	no	"	"					
56	Smerekanicz	Michal	30		m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Skotani	wife: Anna Smerekanicz Skolany — Sal	"	"
57	Samalionus	Juzapas	20		" s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Passuszwe	father: Rufras Samalionus Passuszwe — Kowno	Pa	Glenlyon
58	Bekalarsky	Kazimierz	18		"					Polish	"	Lyptno	father: Jan Bekalarsky Lyptno — Warsaw	Wis	Portwashington
X 59	Zager	Sore	18		f	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kopolitz	mother: Lea Zager Kopolitz — Minsk	Ills	Chicago
							1-907472-8/21/41-505							NewYork	

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or workhouse or took charity? Whether supported by charity? If the latter, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Son	—	No			Son: Schaje Schulman 58 Fremont Ave. Bronx ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Mogilew
2	"	Brother	—	"			Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	—	Husband	—	"			husband: Abram Wygnewitzky 145 Eldridge str — New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Odessa
4	—	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"									Dalatitz
5	Yes	Uncle	—	"			Uncle: Yossel Leingold 733 S. Kabey st — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lepay
6	Yes	Husband	to —	"			husband: Abram Schuster 60 Providence st — Worcester —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapresty
7	"	Father	—	"			father: — Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palastin
8	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowe
9	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Uncle	25 —	"			Uncle: Israel Pistongwitz 397 Osborn str — Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Losnie
11	—	Father	—	"			father: Alter Mendlicki #33 Orchard str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Felis
12	—	Bril	—	"			bril: M. Luber 270 E 102nd str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zablanow
13	—	Father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Cousin	—	"			Cousin: H. Rapschitz 25 E Clarion Ave — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubek
15	—	"	25 —	"			Cousin: B. Taubman 86 86 2nd str — New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lanovi
16	—	Father	—	"			father: Max Schlesny 70 1 Forsh str — N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlee
17	—	"	—	"			father: S. Katz 90 Forest str — N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Hasen
18	—	Cousin	10 —	"			Cousin: Mendel Krieger 114 Green str — New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kogubogho
19	S	Friend	11 —	"			brother: Abram Frisser 79 Allen st — Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubk
20	Yes	Brother	—	"			brother: H. Galinsky 35 Kennedy str — Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zlatin
21	"	Uncle	25 —	"			Uncle: M. Kohn 39 Evergreen Ave — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Preskurec
22	"	Brother	10 —	"			brother: Antoni Moszenski 70 Wells str — Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Felis
23	"	"	10 —	"			brother: Michal Mazysinek 523 Emlah str — Chanokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Koporo
24	"	Bril	20 —	"			bril: S. Karklenewski 8 Cross st — Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Scerbinka
25	to Boston Mass	Husband	—	"			husband: Jan Znasewitz Front Street — Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Statzin
26	"	Father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	to Hartford Pa	Friend	30 —	"			friend Jan Markovicz 1 Ellen Lyon — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Skolony
28	"	Bro	brother 25 —	"			brother Michal Samalionus 7 Jackson str — Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lassozwe
29	"	Uncle	12 —	"			Uncle: Wzmierz Podolsky 949 W 19th str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blonde	"	"	Zytno
30	—	Bril	50 —	"			bril Hyman Rubin 61 6 2nd str — New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lukowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 5 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Fialkow	Rochel	17		f s	S. seamstress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zogiokin	mother Zogiokin	Fialkow	NY	New York
2	Charyton	Itzko	24		m "	Salesman						Chmelnik	father Chmelnik	Charyton	"	"
3	Bonkowska	Apolonia	23		f m	Housewife	4-37930		Polish			Radom	brother Radziwo	Kleczyk	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Zigmund	3		m s	none	none									
5		Wladislaw	1		m s											
6	Yank	Fanel	16		f single	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Taswen	father Yank	Fanny	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Romanowski	Anton	14		m single	Farm	none		Polish			Liggarsz	father Romanowski	Stock	Ills	Chicago
8		Veronika	18		f "	none										
9	Krasulska	Francizka	45		f married	Housework						Lubowetz	no relation		Ky	Yonkers
10		Helena	16		f single	none										
11	Urbanowicz	Zofia	23		f "	farm						Kleze	father Urbanowicz	Anna	Conn	Norwich
12	Diamant	Chaja	24		m "	Tailor	2-11476			Hebrew		Gonda	father Gonda	Salomon	NY	Brooklyn
13		Abram	7		m "	none										
14	Kozjarska	Helena	26		f married	Tailoress			Polish			Kalisch	father Kozjarski	Joseph	Pa	Erie
15	Rizgis	Dominik	20		m single	Labor			Lith			Tauroge	father Rizgis	Kuzgis	Ill	Chicago
16	Szpakowski	Antoni	19		m "	farm	none		Polish			Siedlce	father Szpakowski	Kowno	Mass	Brainard
17	Kisniewska	Antonia	20		f "	Servant						Siedlce	father Gudelka	Helena		
18	Lewin	Sara	6						Hebrew			Grodno	father Lewin	Lewin	Pa	Jeanette
19	Kalalewicz	Stanislawa	17		"	farm	yes	no	Polish			Sodwarang	father Kalalewicz	Helena	Mass	Lowell
20	Piekowski	Jonas	21		m "	Worker			Lith			Taurogenes	father Piekowski	Sodwarang		
21	Katzenelson	Sara	18		f single	Seamstress			Hebrew			Krasnowitz	father Katzenelson	Tyrogenes	NY	New York
22	Pedecki	August	22		m "	farm	none		German			Marienpolska	father Pedecki	Krasnowitz	Mass	Berlin
23	Sekanskas	Dominikas	22		"	Laborer	1-11465		Lith			Suder	father Sekanskas	Marienpolska	Pa	Scranton
24	Welitzka	Adam	22		m single	Labor	none		Russia			Alexandrowka	father Welitzki	Suder	Mass	Lawrence
25	Fabischak	Wladislawa	20		f single	Seamstress	yes	yes		Polish		Novikowe	father Fabischak	Alexandrowka	Ill	Chicago
26	Butkowski	Osip	24		m "	farm	2-299878		Lith			Trotzk	father Butkowski	Novikowe	Ky	Louisville
27	Rabuszko	Daria	20		f "	none			Russian			Radoskowski	father Rabuszko	Trotzk	"	Brooklyn
28	Nardos	Adam	18		m "				Lith			Suden	father Nardos	Radoskowski	Mass	Cambridge
29	Kederis	Jonas	11		"	none							Father	Wilna		
30	Penkawiczute	Josefa	20		f "	farm						Jankiskis	father Penkawicz	Jankiskis	Pa	Pittsburg

URBONAVICIUS VL 3-11-9-11 (CASIMIR)

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	father	—	no			father A. Paulson 179 Norfolk st newyork					good	no	4	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Logischin
2	—	brother	25	"			brother A. Clayton 55 Rivingtonstr newyork							5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Cisnewick
3	1/2	husband	0				husband M. Bankowski 330 Avenue C Newyork							5	2						Rogaini
4		father					father				Scarlatina			—		blond					Radumno
5											Good			—		brown					Szewga
6		brother	—				brother M. Lanks 755 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—						Lasowa
7			20				brother F. Romanowsky 603 N. 22nd street Chicago Ills														Wasaryn
8																					
9	1/2	son in law	0				son in law M. Murowski 210 Hepperman ave Yonkers N.Y.												none		Kubowicz
10																					
11	1/2	brother	4	"			brother F. Urbanowicz 71 Church st Norwalk Conn							5	2		blue				Kluge
12	—	husband					husband M. Diamont 390 Metropolitanave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	7	"	brown				Pomke
13		father					father														
14	1/2	husband	6				husband S. Rozarski 395 17th st Erie Pa							—							Kricca
15		brother	10				brother K. Luzzic 3225 Wallace st Chicago Ills							5	2	"	blue				Swarzenn
16			—				brother F. Spakowski West Hanover Mass							5	3	"					Gudelki
17	"	brother	3				brother A. Sowicki 250 E. 53rd st Boston Mass							—							Cyernakowiana
18	"	"	10				brother Frank Levin 709 Chestnut Camden N.J.							—							Draby
19	1/2	brother	4	"			brother F. Natalewicz 1 Broadway Boston Mass							5	—	"	blue				Swanz
20		uncle	—				uncle M. Grabyolas 125 Bowerstr Boston Mass							5	2	"	grey				Tarsemes
21	—	brother	21				brother A. Katzenelson 16 Rutgerplace Newyork City							4	0	"					Kackowicz
22	1/2	"	10				brother A. Schultz 50 Berlin Mass							5	3	"					Konompal
23		"	20				uncle St. Gerkunt 4 Adeanstr Scranton Pa							5	7	"	blue				Sidla
24	1/2	brother	4				brother A. Wellosky 263 Parker ave Lawrence Mass							5	5	"	brown	grey			Walowa
25	—	Cousin	—				Cousin St. Bujkowski 3315 West ave Chicago Ills							5	2	"	brown				Kretkowa
26	—	uncle	1-1/2	yes			Uncle G. Sowek 5240 [illegible] Avenue [illegible]							5	2	"	blue				Waremin
27	—	brother	—	no			brother S. Lenk 15 Evanossi Brooklyn N.Y.														Kadaskowska
28	1/2	uncle	10				uncle M. Kaukemer 73 Warrenst Cambridge Mass							5	2	"	grey				Fakir
29		stepfather					stepfather							—							
30	—	halfbrother	10				halfbrother K. Vinorauckas 450 E. Carson st Pittsburg Pa.							5		"					Jankunai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. ~~Officer.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sail'g Vessel, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, My city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1910 . 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 24 K, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Jaworowski	Antanas	26	m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Kovno	Jalonowo	wife Elsbeta Krzyzewska	Rich	Wyandotte
2	Krzyzewski	Stanislaw	21							Polish			father L Spielman	Ny	Newyork
3	Spielman	Chaim	18		s	cutter				Hebrew		Kock	Skonska 41	Ills	Chicago
4	Pietrzak	Stanislaw	22			butcher				Polish		Gostinin	father K Pietrzak		
5	Karwowski	Antoni	23			farmh							Gutazalecka Warshau		
6	Bilinska	Zofia	17									Bialystoku	father C Karwowski		
ADMITTED	Weinstein	Hinkle	16			9-139242 9/13/40						Zulemo	Bialystoku Grodno		
8	Krotuzaite	Leonora	18			Seamstress				Hebrew		Zulemo	father J Feldinski	Pa	Erie
9	Schneiderman	Chiel	18			farmh						Smolanan	Zulemo Lomza		
ADMITTED	Lwowskone	Szimul	22							Hebrew		Orselanan	father M Weinstein	Ny	Newyork
11	Talkover	Hiny	20									Lukis	Orselanan Grodno		
12	Rockan	Leibusch	21									Slawita	father L Schneiderman	Mass	Boston
13	Kruszewska	Alexandra	20			2-827554-1-24-41-505						Odessa	wife Sr Lwowskone	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Andrulaitsck	Jozef	17			farmh				Polish		Kremenchug	father C Talkover	Ny	Newyork
15	Wapskis	Jons	21	m	m	farmh				Lith		Kremenchug	Kiew Kiew		
16	Rolnik	Alexander	18		s							Bronewo	father H Rockan		Brooklyn
17	Gracsyk	Andrey	26			11-11-506				Polish		Bronewo	father L Bentkau		
18	Jaffe	Moische	16			none						Kovno	father Sr Kruszewski	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Zelwenas	Andras	25	m	s	farmh	yes			Hebrew		Kovno	father A Andrulaitsck	Com	Weymouth
20	Kozakowska	Marianna	18	f		Servantgirl				Lith		Kalvarija	Kovno Kalvarija		
21	Kozlowski	Francisek	17	m		farmh	yes			Polish		Olsiewka	mother A Wapskis	Ny	Newyork
22	Barbazius	Franciskus	22	m		lab	yes					Kapylezyzna	father Sr Rolnik	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Juszkis	Antonina	20	f	s	Servantgirl				Lith		Kovno	Olsiewka Kalisch	Mass	Easthampton
24	Kruza	Jonas	20	m		farmh	yes					Kapylezyzna	mother C Kozlowska	Pa	Kingston
25	Kajoznik	Pierre	17			2-403782						Kovno	wife M Barbazius	Ills	Chicago
26	Pendraszewska	Anna	20			Seamstress	2	22-35	(305)	Rech	2/21/39	Kovno	Kovno Kovno		
27	Kowalski	Zolsion	18	m		farmh				Hebrew		Ekrakok	father A Jusgkas	Conn	Waterbury
28	Wexler	Rase	24		m	Housewife	1-258338	4/12/39		Polish		Kovno	mother M Krazeni	Ny	Manchester
29	Kwore	-	5			none	1-261321	4/12/39		Hebrew		Ekrakok	Kovno Kovno		
30	Froklich	Rosalia	18			farmh	yes					Kempin	uncle L Glasner	Ny	Newyork
										German		Suborwelo	Zetomek Kralin		
												Jednow	father A Andrzejewska	Conn	Torrington
													Kempin Kempin		
													mother A Kowalska	Pa	Harmina
													Sybowels Polish		
													father M Schwartz	Ny	Brooklyn
													Jednow Jews		
													father C Frolich	Ky	Paterson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or period of years	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	20	No			Cousin A Tawrowaskas 15 Allen street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Dark marked	Russia	Grognas
2	"	Brother	12	"			Bro H Bilenski 106 Webster " Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	"	Jablonowo
3	-	Sister	25	"			Sister Anna Spielman 84 Orchard " Newark City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Plock
4	Yes	Brother	2	"			Brother M Pierzak 1553 Wabansia Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sosnica
5	"	"	2	"			" A Karwacki 703 Division Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Bialaostoki
6	"	Brother	10	"			Bro A Kamyenski 90 Erie Erie Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lulewo
7	No	"	25	"			Bro A Abramson 210 Seneca Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Grechanow
8	Yes	Brother	20	"			Brother A Motyczak 44 Exchange Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Grozenas
9	"	"	2	"			Brother A Schneiderman 24 Parkman Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Polone
10	-	Father	-	"			Uncle A Roszczanoky 457 Watkinson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Odessa
11	-	Uncle	25	"			Father H Clark 170 Southern Boulevard New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Elen-
12	-	Brother	20	"			Brother A Zickert 540 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pabianitz
13	Yes	Brother	5	"			Bro F Ozykowski 759 Blake Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	Bronowo
14	"	Brother	10	"			Brother K Andrulaitis Box 179 Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	"	"	Mikalojsky
15	"	"	5	"			Brother A Krapstas 2146 25th Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Patrioka
16	-	"	10	"			Brother A Kolnik 752 8 Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pliegen-
17	Yes	Cousin	25	"			Cousin J Warnicka Box 6 Griffin Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pinen
18	-	Father	-	"			Father Peisach Yaffe 424 E 9 Str Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
19	Yes	Uncle	15	"			Uncle A Maczuleskas 224 W 13th Str Boston City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Zarembi
20	"	Brother	6	"			Brother Jan Kozakiewski 5 Harrison Ave Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	Olecenka
21	"	"	5	"			Brother S Roslanowski 205 Glenmore Kingstone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kalny Leszczyna
22	"	Brother	17	"			Brother A Antanis 2025 W 25 Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Kossen-
23	"	"	6	"			Brother Jeronimas Warcenas 335 Riverside Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	Zaukas
24	"	Brother	5	"			Brother J Kruzas 10 Centralstr Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Skratisk
25	-	Father	-	"			Father C Steri 307 E 3 Str Glenwood City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brownbrown	"	"	Zizonis-
26	Yes	Cousin	-	"			Brother Sr Wrinoka Eedman Ave Lexington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Ekampuno
27	"	Father	20	"			Father Jan Kowalczyk Box 34 Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sadalowo
28	-	Husband	"	"			Husband M Wekler 406 Lacmanstr Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Edenow
29	-	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	
30	No	Self	15	"			Self John Kanal 535 Manchester Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kampolino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1916

at NEWYORK, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens in transit, or coming to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
†1	Simowitz	Reisel	15		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Mother: Liebe Simowitz Bialystock — Brooklyn	New York	
2	Bruskewitz	Helena	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Salesha	father: J. Sellosowsky Salesha — Warsaw	Mich	Wyandotte
†3	Jaworska	Stanislawa	8		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka	father: Jan Jaworski Wrzka — Plock	"	Newark
4	Golanka	Jan	25		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Todomirski	wife: Anna Todomirski — Radom	Pa	Plymouth
5	Radowska	Helena	32		f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Mienkoszin	mother: Marianna Kaczurowska Mienkoszin — Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Anna	8		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"				
7		Czeslaw	3		m											
594646 5/10/10	Kajkowski	Franciszek	19		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Plono	father: Andrzey Kajkowski Plono — Plock	"	Brooklyn
9	Michalski	Wacław	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plono	father: Jozef Michalski Plono — Warsaw	"	Buffalo
10		Władysław	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"				
†11	Farber	Chaje	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolozin	sister: Golde Sutnack Wolozin — Grodno	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	"	Feige	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Sore	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†14	Kaschket	Chaje	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminbrod	father: Chaim Kaschket Kaminbrod — Wolin	"	Newark
15	"	Malke	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†16	Blecherman	Jankel	18		m	s	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Grodno	no relation	"	New York
17	"	Abram	11		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Krawczyk	Julian	25		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bielt Kolonia	mother: Franciszka Krawczyk Bielt Kolonia — Lomza	Mass	Easthampton
†19	Zablika	Gregor	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Slutski	wife: A. Zablika Slutski — Minsk	"	New York
†20	Narmontene	Antonina	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Silesteltrisk	no relation	Conn	New Haven
21	"	Kasimira	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Ona	8													
†23	Jakstowna	Salomea	22		f	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Minaluni	brother: Konstanty Jakstowni Minaluni — Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Tepelaiczute	Teresa	31		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Zaka	father: Jan Stelgiegas Zaka — Wilna	Pa	Wilmerding
†25	Moslawski	Tomas	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkomir	wife: Wincenta Koslowska Wilkomir — Kowno	Ohio	Kent
26	Cytko	Boleslaw	36		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzobes	father: Michal Cytko Rzobes — Lodz	"	"
†27	Birnberg	Sure	17		f	s	servantgirl	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chotyn	mother: Rochel Birnberg Chotyn — Bess	Ny	Schenectady
28	Saulenas	Bernard	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Alexandrowo	mother: Ewa Saulenas Alexandrowo — Polna	"	New York
29	Zaplarczyk	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Przerpetzki	stepfather Fabian Zelek Przerpetzki — Plock	Mass	Boston
†30	Liebermann	Ettel	17		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	mother: Glatt Liebermann Minsk — Russia	Ny	Buffalo

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 5, 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	father	Yes				Father: Pischel Simowitz 670 Broome Str — New York							5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystock.
2	Yes	husband	No				husband: Aleksander Mykstie 339 Oakstr — Wyandotte Mich							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sielesha
3	no	Uncle	No				Uncle: Vincenti Zawonski 13½ Lister Ave — Newark — NJ							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka
4	Yes	bric	—				bric: Jan Stawias 642 Wellain Str — Plymouth Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Puchewola
5	"	husband	No				husband: Marcin Kaloski 2529 Superior Ave — Chicago Ills							5	—	Blonde	blue		"	"	Munkozin
6	Yes	father	—				father:														
7	"	"	—				" :							—							
8	—	Uncle	No				Uncle: Jan Bienkoshy #305 Kintawe — Brooklyn Ny							—							
9	Yes	mother	—				mother: Wadyslaw Wighalski #166 Detroit Str — Buffalo — Ny							5	4	Brown	blue		"	"	Skutno
10	"	father	—				father:							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olonsno
11	Yes	husband	No				husband: L Farber #325 Pybe Ave — Pittsburgh Pa							—		Blonde					
12	"	father	—				father:							5	1	Brown	"	"	"	"	Wolczin
13	"	"	—				" :							—		Blonde	"	"	"	"	Smiatzky
14	no	Uncle	No				Uncle: W Krigman 36 Springfield Ave — Newark NJ							—							Wolcin
15	"	"	—				Uncle:							5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenbrod
16	—	father	—				father: Alke Buchermann 235 Gibridge Str — New York City							5	7						
17	—	"	—				father:							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	bric	No				bric: Jan Stanis Gerwski							—							Brodno.
19	—	brother	—				57 Brook Str — Easthampton Mass														
20	Yes	husband	—				brothers: Jan Baslika							5	2	"	blue		"	"	Lelf Kolonia
21	"	father	—				25 Ave A. Corp 2nd Str — New York city							5	7	"	brown		"	"	Slutshi
22	"	"	—				husband: Peter Normbut 105 Humphry Str — New Haven Conn							5	3	"	blue		"	"	Pausichi
23	—	sister	No				father:														
24	Yes	Aunt	No				" :							—							Triskus
25	"	bric	No				sister: Sofia Jaskstug 686 — 4th Ave — Brooklyn ny							—							Schanding
26	"	brother	No				Aunt: Mary Chelewic 106 Watkins Ave — Mcpeerdys pa							5	—	"	"		"	"	Klecjek
27	—	brother	—				bric: Stanislaw Lisikowski 238 W Park Str — Rock — Ills							5	—	"	grey		"	"	Sucki
28	Yes	brother	No				brother: Stanislaw Pytko 542 Eastern Ave — Schenectady ny							5	2	"	blue		"	"	Milomir
29	"	Cousin	No				brother: Berenberg #527 E 13th St — New York city							5	—	"	"		"	"	Krobes
30	—	brother	No				brother: Adomas Sableniar 9 Salem Str — Boston Mass							5	1	"	brown		"	"	Chotyn
							Cousin: Jan Okraska 23 Cable Str — Buffalo ny							5	7	"	"		"	"	Alexandrowo
							brother: Judel Lieberman 11 Pike St — New city							5	3	"	grey		"	"	Czeryatzki
														5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON, Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (arrival age) for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 2nd, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 1	Pawlowska	Anna	25		f	m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Markt	mother-in-law Pawlowska	Ill	Brooklyn
X 2	"	Alexandra	5		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Teslawa	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	Leokadia	-	8	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Feterman	Sprintze	40		f	m	housewife			Hebrew	Hebrew	Plaszow	father in law	Feterman	Ny	Newyork
6	Fuqman	Rywka	18		f	s	seamstress			"	"	"	Plaszow father	Fuqman	Ills	Chicago
X 7	Goladowski	Jrede	23		f	m	housewife			"	"	Zitomir	Zitomir maker	Goladowska	Ny	Newyork
X 8	"	Teolome	5		f	s	none			"	"	Plaszow	Plaszow	"	"	"
X 9	Lindis	Salmon	40		m	m	shopman			"	"	Zitomir	Zitomir	Lindis	Ny	Newyork
X 10	"	Ite	5		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Bialyozerkowska	Cire	18		f	s	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Pelitske	father in law	Litwak	Ill	Chicago
12	Mickiewicz	Mosche	7		m					"	"	"	Pelitske	Pad	"	"
X 13	Laschukewitz	Rodcon	18		f	m	tailor			"	"	Tschernobil	Tschernobil	Bialyozerkowski	Ills	Chicago
14	Sor	Abram	7		m					"	Hebrew	Kiew	uncle	Kiew	"	"
DEPORTED 15	Henderg	Yankel	22		m	s	tailor			"	"	Slutzk	father in law	Laschukewitz	Ny	Newyork
16	Kaplan	David	50		m	m	shoemaker			"	"	Jescientz	father in law	Jonok	"	Syracuse
17	Kazakewicz	Jozapas	20		m	s	tailor			"	"	Lodz	brother	Kazakewicz	"	Utica
18	Lawatzka	Agnesta	22		f	m	housewife			"	"	Lodz	brother in law	Kaplan	"	"
19	Pribit	Moische	32		m	m	tailor			"	"	Kalwarie	brother	Kazakewicz	Ills	Rockford
20	Wisniewska	Stanislaw	2	5	f	s	at home			"	"	Pilsk	father in law	Lawatzka	"	Freeport
X 21	Geller	Jone	2		f	s	none			"	"	Jzabie	brother	Jzabie	"	Newark
X 22	Sablotzki	Ester	15		f	s	seamstress			"	"	Plonsk	wife	Plonsk	"	Chrome
X 23	Czarny	Jeda	18		m	s	tailor			"	"	Kawenzyn	mother in law	Wisniewska	"	Chrome
24	Dickerlett	Judah	21		m	m	clerk			"	"	Hebrew-Russian	father in law	Geller	"	Brooklyn
25	Pekutzka	Anna	22		f	s	seamstress			"	"	Lida	father	Sablotzki	"	Newyork
26	Pendzik	Teckla	22		f	m	housewife			"	"	Pawiai	mother	Czarny	"	Brooklyn
27		Francisek	2		m	s	none			"	"	Kussel	mother in law	Dickerlett	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Podlewski	Wladislaw	22				farmer			"	"	Rozalin	father	Pekutzka	"	Syracuse
29	Zmonczik	Chaje	20		f	s	seamstress			"	"	Kroszewice	daughter	Podlewska	Mass	Salem
30	Zutkewicz	Tomas	21		m	m	farmer			"	"	Podlewska	father in law	Zmonczik	Ohio	Chrome
										"	"	Kamenitz	father in law	Zutkewicz	Ny	Newyork
										"	"	Kamenitz	father	Podlewski	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

111

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	husband	50				husband M Pawlowska 701 2nd ave Brooklyn NY father		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mosty
2	–	father																		
3	–	,																		
4	–	,																		
5	No	sister	1				sister M Pfefferman 96 St 1/2 ave Newyork							5						Hussiatyn
6	No	uncle	"				uncle H Trogner 1423 Halsteader Chicago Ills							5	2					Lissow
7	No	husband	"				husband A Golodowski 278 Madisonstr Newyork city							5	3					Lomza
8	No	father	"				father													Ratzon
9	No	brother	50				brother S Linnak 94 Jacksonstr Newyork city							5	2		black	brown		Kalisch
10	No	"	50																	
11	No	brother	1				brother S. Singer 64 1/2 Jr Jeffersonstr Chicago Ills							5				brown		
12	No	mother	25				mother G Michelson 250 Johnsonstr Chicago Ills													Zgerobsk
13	No	brother	0				brother E Raszkiewicz 26 Canalstr Newyork city							5	3					Kleu
14	No	"	25				brother L Lorkin 1003 Almondstr Syracuse NY							5	7					Slitoki
15	No	cousin	0				cousin L Hefferman 215 Montrealstr Newyork city							5	6					Raschewitz
16	No	"	25				cousin Leini Berkowitzki 26 Canalstr Newyork city													Sabz
17	No	brother	1				brother P Kazatkewicz Box 186 Doylestown Ills							5	4					Tarnow
18	No	"	10				brother J Lawatzki 112 Morrisstr Jersey city							5	2		blonde	brown	pock marked	Dawore
19	"	"	25				brother A Traut 49 Quitmanstr Newyork							5	6		brown	"	none	Szabel
20	No	father	3				father F Kranewski Box 55 Altone Ills							5	5		"	"		Franek
21	No	brother	15				brother M Fenzman 58a Black ave Brooklyn NY							5	3		blonde	blue		Kawinczyn
22	No	sister	–				sister F Jakobzyk 4 Rutger place NY							5	4		"	brownbrown		Fudzyn
23	No	father	1				father Lehman Czarne 3-3 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY							–			blonde	grey		Lede
24	No	brother	10	yes	800	Great Britain	brother G Disserieff 0721 S Hoemerstr Clevelandstr							5			black	brown		Kaworek
25	No	brother	10	no			brother M Kupanowsky 958 Lugernestr Scranton Pa							5	4		brown	"		Elusek
26	No	husband	25				husband A Jendrek 0 Cedre place Chicago Ills							5	3		"	"		Kradzell
27	No	mother	10				mother							–	0		"	grey		Kaminsky
28	No	self	25											–			blonde	blue		
29	–	"	"				cousin Jan Jazwinski 715 55th Chicago Ills							5	5		brown	grey		Godlewa
30	No	"	1000				brother Henck Laymann 61 6 Broadway Newyork							5	–		"	brown		Kamenitz
							uncle J Lutkewicz 215 Kosciusko Newyork							5	6		"	grey		
							bro J° Main str. Shenandoah													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sail'g thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University My city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910 . 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1940.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Chaim	22		m.	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czechoslovakia	Mother Dworcha Goldberg	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
2	"	Brocha	25		w.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	"	"
3	Zwiman	Gold.	13										Mother "		
4	"	Schelim	11		m.	S							"		
5	"	Yzik	7												
6	"	Sosche	2												
7	Rosin	Mirze	35		m.	housewife							Father Chaim Jakubowicz		
8	"	Mechil	11										Czechoslovakia		
9	"	Jankel	9										"		
10	"	Chaikel	7										"		
11	"	Yzik	5												
12	"	Schoel	1												
13	Cymmer	Chaim	20			tailor			Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia		Father Simon Cymmer		
14	Wajcik	Jankiew	19						Polish		Latvia		Father Simon Cymmer		
15	Jankelewicz	Lewa	24		m.	housework			Russia		Russia		Father Leon Jankelewicz		
16	"	Chaim	2										Father "		
17	Wiegsman	Hersch	22			tailor			Polish		Poland		Father Jan Wiegsman		
18	Wolf	Chaiczyc	15						Polish		Poland		Father Jan Wolf		
19	Wajsman	Abraham	56		m.	housework			Polish		Poland		Father Jan Wajsman		
20	Jakubczyk	Abraham	22						Polish		Poland		Father Jan Jakubczyk		
21	Godlewski	Chaim	20						Polish		Poland		Father Jan Godlewski		
22	Wajskopf	Leon	18										Father "		
23	Wajsman	Jan	25										Father Jan Wajsman		
24	Wajsman	Jan	21										Father "		
25	Berger	Chaim	18										Father Jan Berger		
26	Godlewski	Abraham	16										Father "		
27	Zelwer	Lewek	1										Father "		
28	Segal	Chaim	1										Father "		
29	Wajchendler	Abraham	12										Father "		
30	Dawid	Jankiew	26										Father "		

3-61068

2-850304-3/20/41

IN NO.

2-837W18-7/19/41-50M

1-410241-8-11-42

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARO[illegible] First [illegible] of the NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEWYORK, 190

Immigration Officer.

117

H—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 24 Th, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Feiga	5	6	f	s	beaut	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebr	Roum	Bacau	mother Scheindel Schwark	N.Y.	newyork
2	Engelberg	Rachel	5	11	f	s	mid	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebr	Roum	Jassy	Father Isaac Engelberg	N.Y.	"
3	Ribos	Eugen	32		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lithuanian	Hung	Szidszenszeda	Wife Flori Kraichok	Pa	Scranton
4	Filip	Janos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kikinda	Father Ivan Filip	"	"
5	Hermann	Marton	30		m	m	Organist	"	"	"	"	"	Szidszenszeda	Wife Flori Kraichok	"	"
6	Schacin	Leib	40		m	m	mid	lab	"	"	German	"	Nagy Kikinda	mother Anna Fried	"	"
7		Macka	12		f	s	none			"		"	Szidszenszeda	Mrs. Maria Hermann	Pa	Homestead
8	Kurcewska	Josefa	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr	Russia	Kiew	Husband Isaac Kurcewski	N.Y.	"
9	Marzinski	Stanislawa	3		f	s				"	Russian	"	Kiew	Father Piotr Kurcewski	"	"
10	Kulisch	Eidel	1		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	Konopsenecki Gub Lomza	Uncle -	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Sternberg	Jached	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Olechanow	Mother Chawe Kulisch	Pa	Chicago
12		Hirsel	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olechanow Gub Grodno	"	"	"
13		Leib	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	no relation	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Krupskis	Rafael	2		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cencewska	Marianna	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Jenkiszki	Father Tomasz Racutes	"	"
16	Olinski	Stanislaw	22		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jenkiszki Gub Kowno	Father Bobelis	"	"
17	Berkowska	Wladislawa	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Ufkanen	Father Jakob Olinski	N.J.	Newark
18		Olga	1		f	s	none			"		"	Ufkanen Gub Wilna	Father Jakob Olinski	Mass	Boston
19	Osisch	Moische	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	Szirwinta Gub Lomza	Sister Monka Fokanassowa	"	"
20		Libram	1		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Merkelis Gub Wilna	Aunt	"	"
21	Elin	Rewa	18		f	s	workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Motki Gub Grodno	Father Samuel Osisch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Kowalewska	Helena	17		f	s	"	11/30/88	yes	"	Jewish	"	Aekemann	Father Abram Elin	"	"
23	Planetz	August	20		m	s	"	6/16/36	"	"	German	"	Kontrewne	Aekemann Bear krb	Oregon	Portland
24	Wojciechowski	Adam	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaroslau	Mother Bisieta Kowalewska	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Pister	Simche	29		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gorchawy	Kontrewne Gub Wars	Mass	Boston
26	Rauch	Constant	22		m	s				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Russia	Constantinople	Father Peter Planetz	Pa	Berwyn
27	Lehmann	Hedwig	1		f	s				"	"	"	"	Address Gub Kie-	"	"
28	Pietrak	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gorchawy	Mr. Walenty Wojciechowska	Ill	Chicago
29		Wladislaw	3		m	s	none			"		"	Karolin	Gorchawy	"	"
30		Antoni	1		m	s	"			"		"	Karolin	Father P. Pister	"	"
													Tegelen	Sol 2		
													Gustowa	Constantinopel Bulgaria		
														Brother Wladyslaw Lehmann	Pa	Camden
														Father P. Pawlowicz	Wisc	Milwaukee
														Pietrowa Gub Piotrkow		
														grandfather		

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 3 1910 , 190

118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$4	no			brother Isaac Schwartz 6 Thomas H Rapoport 34 Stanton St. NY					no home no good	no	5	5	fair	black		Roumania	Kreuzi
2		wife husband	$10	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Husband David Engelberg 1606 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	4	"	grey		Austria	Lezaisk
3		Child	30	no			Miss Minnie Sarkar 88 E. 4th St. Paterson N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	fair		Russia	Kalwaryzeska
4		"	$8	"			Mrs Minnie Sarkar 88 E. 4th St. Paterson N.J.					"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Augustowska
5		brother	$10	"			Brother Johann Hermann 101st South Ave Wilkinsburg Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	St. Petersburg
6		Children	$1	"			Mrs Rosa Schacni 139 E. 4th St. Newyork					"	"							
7		Mother					Mother										black		Roumania	Jassy
8		no brother	$0	no			brother Victor Kurbiewicz 26 Walnut St Jersey City	no						5	-	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Lomzynerecki
9		Father					Father.													
10		Sister					Aunt M. Cohen 130 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	10	"		blue		Chicago
11		son in law					son in law Herset Sternberg 604 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY					"	"	4		"		grey		Jekaterinoslaw
12		husband					husband					"	"	5	4	"		brown		
13		father					father													
14		Father	$30				Bro. Jonas Wilkanowicz c/o Comm Th Kenoska 7 Ave													
15		Uncle					Uncle Martinas Bubis 163 Millbury St Worcester Mass					"	"	5	8	"				Jekant
16		"					Uncle Jozef Skrocki 27 Monroe St Newark NJ					"	"	5	1	"				Ukmerge
17		husband	$3				husband Mr Merkowski 30 M 2nd St & Boston Mass					"	"	5	2	"				Prienai
18		father					father.					"	"	5	5	"		grey		Merkine
19		Child	$5				Uncle Samuel Gazick 103 Knicker bocker Ave Brooklyn NY					"	"							
20												"	"	5	3	"	blonde			Mokol
21		Uncle	$30				Uncle					"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn		
22		Child	$6				Uncle Mr Zender 22 Grand St Portland Region					"	"	5	2	"		blue		
23		"	$3				Bro. Thomas Pietrzak 1st Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee					"	"	5	10	"		grey		Ackermann
24		"	$36				Catholic Alex Schmidt 55 Berlin Prussia					"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		Lontzenen
25		brother	$3				Bro. Wladislaw Jachowski Box 3 Reissing Bay					"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn		Potzenen
26		Child	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	brother I Cohen 420 Irving Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	"				Grochowo
27		Child	$25				Mrs Rosa Schmidt 1st Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee Wis friend an Slowakowski					"	"	5	8	"			Austria	Kaschez
28		"	$10				421 - 10th St Camden N.J. husband Thomas Pietrzak 814 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	Bulgary	Dzenovch
29		"					father					"	"			"		grey	K...	Sincovina
30																				Zavisova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, Master, Purser or Second Officer, etc.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or other employment may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 3 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 14th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
OMITTED															
1	Kwalewsky	Rachel	48		f wd	housewife	ho	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland Mlawa	no Relation	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Taube	18		s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jarecki	Antoni	32		m	laborer	5-18056	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	father Stanislaw Jarecki Zawidzkowa Kalisz	"	Buffalo
4	"	Marcyanna	21		f	"	5-85559-4/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Balcerzak	Piotr	20		m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Dombiowka	Kal.	father Franciszek Balcerzak Dombiowka Kal.	Mich	Detroit
6	Przyslanski	Kazimir	19		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marian Przyslanski Dombiowka Kalisz	Ohio	Toronto
7	Kujawa	Maria	27		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Swaguszka	"	father M. Szwark Swaguszka Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
8	Zielinski	Franciszek	28		m	musician	11-149554-1/13/36		no c/a	"	Kalkego	"	Wife Weronika Zielinska Kalkego Kalisz	"	"
9	Pikula	Jozef	22		s	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Dombiowka	"	mother Elzbieta Pikula Dombiowka Kal.	Ca	Fruitvale
10	Gaza	Tadeusz	19		"	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Pelawe	"	mother Elzbieta Pikula Pelawe Warsaw	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Karasinski	Wladislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombiowka	"	mother Antonina Gaza Dombiowka Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
12	Piotrowski	Jozef	37		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Szewrak	"	father Franc. Karasinski Szewrak Warsaw	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Zawacka	Rosalia	28		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Karzy	"	Wife Walcia Piotrowska Karzy Kalisk	Mass	Chelsea
14	"	Adam	8		m	at none	"	"	"	"	Kuza	"	Mother Anna Wladarz Kuza Kal.	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Stanislaw	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Roman	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Markowski	Stanislaw	35		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Pasiekowo	"	Wife Marcyanna Markowska Pasiekowo Warsaw	"	"
18	Brzezinski	Stanislaw	19		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalo	"	mother Victoria Brzezinski Kalo Kalisch	"	Chicago
19	Szmyt	Josefa	25		f	m housewife	no	no	"	"	Lontkowo	"	Mother Marcyanna Gostczynek Lontkowo Kal.	Mass	Brighton
20	"	Henryk	5		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Malwina	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Franciszka	24		"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	Radunz	Katarzina	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Germany	"	Buttkewo	father Karl Radunz Buttkewo Block	Conn	New Britain
24	Sawicki	Jan	33		m	m farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kutzmski	Wife Wasilcie Sawicki Kutzmski Kaum	Ill	Chicago
25	Ignaczak	Helena	30		f	m housewife	yes		"	"	"	Kleczew	father August Kwat Kleczew Kal	Pa	Philadelphia
26	"	Apolonia	5		"	s none	3-168644-1/9/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Josef	4		m	"	3-21555-3/10/41		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Kanik	Franciszek	24		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tomaszow	"	father Teodor Kanik Tomaszow Lublin	Ill	Chicago
29	Gewandschneider	Rosa	20		f	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Radom	"	father C. Gewandschneider Lipsk Radom	Ny	New York
30	Schwartz	Flesch	25		m	musician	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Monasterzeska	Mother Lotte Schwartz Monasterzeska	"	"

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCT 6 1910, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or having any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Son in law	No.				Son in law: Lupe Shodorowsky 6 j o Stone Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Gorodkowo
2	—	brother in law	—				Cousin: —													
3	Yes	self	24	—			Brother Law: Wladyslaw Laskowski Chicago St. 60 Buffalo N.Y.							4	8		brown	blue		
4		husband	—											5	3		blond	blue		Kolo
5		self	18	—			Uncle: Tomasz Wysockowski 719 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich							5	1			brown		
6			15	—			Uncle: Jan Krzyzanowski 439 Toronto Ont							5	7			blue		Jonkowka
7			23	—			Husband: Stanislaw 3247 Ruby Ave Chicago Ill							5	3			brown grey		Visagierova
8			14	—	Yes	1906	Father: Jakub Zlobicki Syracuse N.Y.							5	—					Klaseck
9			18	—	No		Cousin: Stanislaw Wierzbakowski 845 — 11th Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	3					Klimkowka
10			16	—			Cousin: Andrej Kownacki 1437 St. Clubin Ave Detroit Mich							5	3			brown		Jezantowska
11			30	—			Cousin: Wojciech Krzyszkowski 1055 — 3rd Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	1					Jonkowska
12	to Boston		33	—			Brother: Wojciech Tesklowski 10 Trail St. Chelsea Mass							5	4			blue		Lukowak
13	Yes		24	—			Husband: Josef Kawacki 4721 Ada St. Chicago Ill							5	5			blond		Kuzy
14		mother	—				father: —							4	9			brown		Krasuli
15			—				—							—	—					Kuza
16			—				—							—	—			blue		
17		self	25	—			Cousin: Tastowski 8935 Sullivan Ave Chicago Ill							—	—					
18			13	—			Brother: Josef Wysocki 4413 Southport Chicago Ill							5	3			brown grey		Sinkowo
19	to Boston		30	Yes	Yes	1907	Husband: John Swark 5 Lincoln St. Brighton Mass							5	6					Kolo
20		mother	—		born America		father:							5	—			brown		Sinkowo
21			—											—	—				America	Boston
22		self	—	No										—	—					
23	Yes		50	—			Brother: Julius Kadum 162 Cedar St. New Britain Conn.							4	10				Russia	Sinkowo
24			25	—			Uncle: Petras Gregalunas 919 33 Av. St. Chicago Ill							5	3			blue		Simkowo
25			51	—			Husband: Josef Ignaczak 4560 Rembrandt St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3			brown brown		Sadiszen
26		mother	—				father:							5	3			blue		Klecewo
27			—											—	—			blond		
28		brother in law	—				Brother: Antoni Kaczuck 7848 Hermitage St. Chicago Ill							—	—					
29		brother in law	—				Brother: Nordo Goldstein 622 E. 11th St. New York							5	3			brown brown		Tomaszow
30		brother in law	—				Brother: M. Gabriel 58 Zahaj St. New York							4	10					Lipsk
														5	1				Spot on the cornea	Austria Russia	Wissiolowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK [illegible] 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grinstein	Chaje	20		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	Father S. Chasket	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Chane	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk Malin	"	"
3	"	Fruma	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jankel	1	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kopcik	Amelia	22		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaczorowe	Father S. Kaczorowe	Pzniechowski Pawlikan	Iowa Milwaukee
6	"	Walentynah	2	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zipperstein	Fruc	41		f m	Shopman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenetz	Father E. Kamenitz	Zukanat Pol	Ny Newyork
8	"	Lea	38		f	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chaje	8		f	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fuchs	Rosa	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Max	8		m	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend S. Pienke	Schafir Neu	Ny Newyork
12	"	Marie	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bon	Simchen	46		m m	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kowiere	Brother B. Bon	Estonia	Ny Newyork
14	Michalowska	Victoria	26		f S	Servant girl	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skeden	Parents M. Michalowski	Estonia Kowno	Conn Newbritain
15	Wilk	Anna	30		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Posnakowice	Father M. Otkedem	Michalowski Kowno	Conn Newbritain
16	Chorongewicz	Anton	26		m m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	"	no relation	"	Ills Elgenwood
17	Ackerman	Hersch	30		"	Lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cholm	Father J. Ostralenka	Chorongewicz Lomza	Conn Ansonia
18	Chopke	Antoni	30		"	Butcher	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Lokonana	Wife C. Chaim	Ackerman Pees	Mass Cambridge
19	~~Lopranska~~	Leonard	26		"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Uncle R. Lynor	Chopke Gal	Ny Newyork
20	Silberman	Adel	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	~~Father S. Lomaya~~	~~Silberman Kalish~~	" "
21	Cieslik	Victoria	20		" S	Family	"	"	"	Polish	"	Posnakowice	Father A. 525 Bruckenen	Hacker Czernowitz	Ny Newyork
22	Ostrowski	Irene	52		f	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisanki	Father A. Posnakowice	Cieslik Gal	Ills Elgenwood
23	Kolaszynski	Stanislaw	20		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rosowo	"	"	Ny Newyork
24	Gorjanec	Maria	4		f	Servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Lopovac	Mother J. Rosowo	Kolaszynski Pl Cook	Pa Rucebune
25	Krasevac	Lona	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt M. Lipovac	Babojic Hungary	Pa Barbeton
26	Levak	Jana	24		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitz	Mother J. Cerje	Krasevac Ivanska	Minn Everleth
27	"	Rosa	2		S	None	no	no	"	"	"	Ivanska	Aunts J. Ivanska	Rasonetz Hung	Pa Pankin
28	Ceravits	Anton	33		m m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerje	"	"	"
29	"	Bara	18		f	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother J. Ivanska	Krasewatz Hungary	Minn Virginia
30	Martis	Stefan	17		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	"	"	"
													Aunt A. Brezova	Tucina Austria	Ills Chicago

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **12**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	husband	no				husband L. Gepnstein 213 Broomestr newyork	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brunette	none	Russia	Putzk
2	–	father					father						–	–		brown			
3													–	–					
4													–	–					
5	yes	husband	yes				husband A. Prupsik 330 No 31 ave Milwaukee Wisc						–	–		blue			Kaszarowe
6	"	father	–				father						–	–					
7	S	son	yes				son D. Silperstein 8 Columbia Cove Providence R.I.						5	0		brown			Orenge
8	S		–										5	5		blue			Romenitz
9	S	brother	–				brother						–	–		brown			Skanitz
10	no	husband	yes				husband C. Fuchs 21 d Court st newark N.J.						5						Lemke
11	"	father	–				father						–	–					
12	"	"	–				"						–	–		blue			Skolne
13	–	daughter	23	yes	1905	Chicago	friend J. Fedyl 133 Monroe st newyork						5	4		grey brown	"		Matzijow
14	yes	brother	25	no			brother F. Nickalowski 196 Eighth st Newark N.J.						5			brown grey	"		Wanotky
15	yes	"	9	"			brother Jan Brek 3227 Erie ave Hegewisch Ills						5					Austria	Bonakowie
16	yes	bro	17	"			bro A. Mongenski 43 Maiden Ankona Conn						5	5		blue		Russia	Stralenka
17	yes	father	yes				father A. Ackerman 306 Webster ave Cambridge Mass						5	1		grey	"	"	Chotin
18	–	wife	24	"			bro F. Graszinska 104 E 3rd str newyork						5	4		brown blue	"	"	Krazinska
19							Cancelled												
20	–	brother	–	no			husband A. Silbermann 159 Orchard st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue brown	none	Austria	Salagerna
21	yes	wife	12	"			brother J. Cusek 3227 Erie ave Hegewisch Ills						4	"		brown grey	"	"	Bonakowie
22	"	"	25	"			brother in law C. Fuchs 21 Court st Newark N.J.						4	0		grey blue	"	Austria	Bogumin
23	S	father	20	"			father A. Kalczynska 12083 Lucebury Pa						5	4		brown brown	"	"	Nowcow
24	yes	wife	20	"			uncle Jozef Kitor Box 139 Barberton Ohio						5	–		" "		Hungary	Lipova
25	no	"	no	"			brother Anton Cerance Box 662 Port Everett Minn						4			" "	"	"	Kvadrina
26	yes	"	20	"			husband Janko Zevak Chanastr Cankton Pa						5	2		" "		"	Cvanska
27	–	–	–	–			father "						–	–		blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	more	yes	1892	1910 Everett	Cousin Joseph Krompus Box 306 Virginia Minn						5	4		brown		"	Jic
29	"	"	–	no			"						5	3					
30	yes	"	8	"			father Marko Johan 614 Division and Chicago Ills						6	–		"	Scar on his face	"	Cigova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]OORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Ny city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

123

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910 ... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 24th*, 1910.

11—111ª

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gosztony	Tereria	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tolfalu	mother Terez Gosztony Tolfalu C. Vas	Pa	So. Bethlehem
2		Ethel	8		s	none								grandmother:		
3	Bedics	Maria	16		"	maid servant								father Ferenc Bedics Tolfalu C. Vas		
4	Schuster	Johan	17		m	smith				German		Szarvasda	Szarvasda C. u. Kutr	father Michael Schuster	O.	Cleveland
5	Seplak	Stefan	32		m	lab				Slovak		Brezova		father Seplak Stefu, Brezova C. Nystra	Ills	Chicago
6	Dzura	Emerencia	20		f	s	maid servant					Drahsa		Dzuro Peter Drahaca C. Nyitra	Oh.	Cleveland
7	Koseff	Spasi	34		m	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgues	Peths Koseff, Pirgus	Mich	Detroit
8	Remias	Istvan	17		"	s	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szalonna	Remias Istvan, Szalonna C. Borsad	Pa	Monongahela City
9	Bertalas	Deneme	20		f	m	housewife						Nagygalamb falva	Toth Elek Nagygalamb falva C. Szabolcs	Ills	Chicago
10	Spiller	Adolf	25		m	s	laborer	no	no		Slovak		Gyarasfa C. Vas	Stepfather Kozar Jana, Gyarasfa C. Vas	Pa	So. Bethlehem
11	Klus	Maria	27		f	m	housewife				Welsh		Tolfalu C. Vas	mother Granica Maria, Tolfalu C. Vas	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Lina	5	6	s	none								Stem	"	"
13	Janacek	Jana	17		"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Zgence Crak	Janacek Antonia, Velk. Zgen- ci Crak.	"	"
14	Sloboda	Jesa	31		m	m	gardener				Slovak		Alesceupan	wife Sloboda Josefin Alesceupany	Wy	Binghamton
15	Levine	Hersch	23		"	s	Cloakmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesrity, Szid- lity	cousin Abram Lempert Alles- sity Szeillity	"	New York
16	Litko	Antonina	23		f	m	housewife				Polish		Wojciechowo Xajelza	father Florian Lwizik Wojciechowo Xajelza	Ills	Chicago
17	"	Stefana	2	9	s	none		no	no					Stem	"	"
18	Schening	Fredrich	10		m	"	farmhand			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Ludwig Schening, Hamburg	"	"
19	Kuschnir	Manasse	10		f	"	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkas, Kiew	" Mottel Kuschnir, Czerkas Kiew	Wy	New York
20	"	Lipe	8		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Stem	"	"
21	"	Herschel	17		"	"	laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stem	"	"
22	Held	Malke	18		f	s	seamstress			Austria	"	Austria	Jazlowicz Gal.	Stepmother Dine Margolies, Jazlowicz Gal	"	"
23	Zimmer	Rosie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawanice Gal.	Father Zeby Zimmer, Zawanice Gal	"	"
24	Andreeff	Jourdan	33		m	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drenovetz	" Andrei Konstantinoff Drenovetz	Oh.	Toledo
25	~~Friedlaps~~	~~Herman~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~N. Leff~~	~~cousin Rachel Eisinger, Czernowitz~~	~~Wy~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
26	Salzman	Chawe	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father David Silberman, Klucko, Gal	R. I.	Providence
27	Radinak	Istvan	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barabony	wife Radinak Maria Barabony	Wy	Hudson
28	Malik	Anna	17		f	s	servant				Slovak	"	Morvaow	sp Nagymacsed C. Borsay father Malik Michal, Morvaow C. Nystra	Pa	Glassport
29	Golz	Gyorgy	19		m	"	farmlab.				German	"	Lemnek C.	Georg Golz, Lemnek, C. N.	O.	Cleveland
30	Zaracka	Katarzyna	19		f	s	seamstress			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lmel, Warsaw	mother Katerzyna Zaracka, Warsaw	Wy	Brooklyn

11-288496-2-6-41-505

2-96198-3/19/42

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111ª

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **13**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1ST 1910 OCT [illegible] 1910, 190 124

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12.— no	—			husband Alois Gorestany, 212 Mc Kenick av So Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Hungary	Ottokaza
2	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	Cyprus Face	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Votfala
3	"	self	10.—	"	—	—	Cousin Bedics Ferenc 219 Leval alley so Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10.—	"	—	—	brother Jl. Johann Tobi, 1154 N.E. 61 Street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn.	brn	"	"	Szaerbuda
5	"	wife	16.— yes 1899/1909	Chicago Ills.			wife Leplak Susanne, 1510 Cornelia Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bredova
6	"	self	16.— no	—	—	—	cousin Rusnak Verona 1096 S.W. 7 Street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Drahova
7	"	"	25.—	"	"	—	friend Michal Schenkoff P.O. Box No 423 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brn	"	"	Bulgaria	Virgus
8	"	"	10.—	"	"	—	brother Jl. Fodor Josef Monongahela City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Mark on his lip	Hungary	Szalonna
9	"	"	19.—	"	"	—	husband Bertalan Denes Chicago Ills 11001 Morgan Street W. Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	brn	none	"	Nagyszalonta Hung
10	"	"	20.—	"	"	—	Cousin Gombocz Adam, 623 5th St. So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	08	dark	"	grey	"	"	Szudovsza
11	"	"	30.— yes 1904/1910	Allentown Pa Chicago Ills.			husband Frank Ills, 467 Mohawk Ave, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brn	"	"	Votfala
12	"	mother	—	born in U.S.A.			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	"	self	10.— no	—	—	—	brother Jl. Louis Malek 2008 Lonnis street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Igaici
14	"	brother Jl	8.— "	"	—	—	" Victo Krizsanszky, Endicott N.Y. Box 375.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue	"	"	Aboczepan
15	"	brother	4.— "	"	—	—	brother A. Levine Forsyth Str. 199 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brn	"	Russia	Mesecitz
16	"	husband	25.— "	"	—	—	husband Mrcinty Gitka 1506 W. Superior street, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vojcikovo
17	"	father	— "	"	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	brother Jl	26.— "	"	—	—	brother Jl. Eduard Kochc 1515 40 Paulina Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Melawa
19	"	father	— "	"	—	—	father Moyschy Kushner, 56 E. 112 th. Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Serhao
20	"	"	— "	"	—	—	item	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	— "	"	—	—	item	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	20.— "	"	—	—	uncle Mole Held, 175 Orchard str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brn	"	Austria	Jaslowicz
23	"	"	25.— "	"	—	—	cousin Perl Eips, No 203 West 67 th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamrawice
24	yes	"	25.— yes 1904/1910 Sept-Dec.	Illinois			friend Petro Moscoff Frontstreet 1402 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn.	blue	"	Bulgaria	Dremovetz
25	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~340.— " 1897/1910~~	~~Newyork~~			~~wife Lotti Weininger, 163 Attorney street transyltania City~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~black~~	~~brn~~	~~—~~	~~Austria~~	~~Oberwitz~~
26	yes	husband	1.— no	—			husband Nachmann Salzmann 25 Stanford street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	"	"	"	Klecko
27	"	friend	40.— yes 1907/1910	Hudson N.Y.			friend Jacob Grassmann, Hudson N.Y. Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	grey	"	Hungary	Barabany
28	Steerage port Pa	Uncle	12.— no	—	—	—	uncle Andrey Simka, Glassport Pa 316 Erie ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Laudorfa
29	yes	self	15.— "	"	—		brother Jl. Johann Reiner 50502 500 Str. St. Clair Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Lemnek
30	"	brother Jl	15.— "	—	—	—	brother Jl Kawery Wichowsky, 36 wait ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blonde	brn	"	Russia	Swiedsin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N y city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT. 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazaroff	Dimiter	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dol Monastirza	Uncle: Ivan Stojanoff Dol Monastirza Bulgary	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Wald	Sure	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Sister: Schipe Wald 13 Bulginesta Lodz	NY	Brooklyn
3	"	Yosef	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Rachel	8		f	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mendel	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Itel	6		f	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Dwoire	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ungar	Abram	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnopol	father: Leib Ungar Tarnopol Galicia	"	
9	Stoyanoff	Ilo	18		"	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgary	Macedonian	Bulgary	Oblacow	wife: Zoja Stoyanoff Oblacow Bulgary	NY	New York
10	Davidowicz	Schlome	10		"	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Baku	father: Yossel Davidowitz Baku Roumania	Ills	Fairmont
11	Netzo	Risti	33		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Macedonian	Bulgary	Lissolay	wife: Tita Netzo Lissolay Bulgary	NY	New York
12	Petreff	Petré	31		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Oblacow	wife: Sarda Petreff Oblacow Bulgary	Ills	Seattle City
13	Barkauskis	Vincas	21		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tudel	father: Josef Barkauskas Tudel Suwy	Conn	Waterbury
14	Kalizykowski	Antoni	23		"	"	mason	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubin	sister: Maryana Kochanowicz Lubin Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Rybicki	Stanislaw	16		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Beresdow	father: Osip Rybicki Zegestow Wolin	Mass	Peabody
16	Jurdus	Velvel	26		"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinekoni	wife: Scheine Jurdus Pinekoni Wilna	NY	New York
17	Jordon	Jertruda	22		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Neustadt	father: Carl Jordon Neustadt Kowno	Pa	Phila
18	Schwartzmann	Malke	19		"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lukarow	mother: Elke Schwartz Lukarow Pol	NY	New York
19	Akerman	Elek	18		m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magyelow	father: Birel Akerman Magyelow Wolin	"	"
20	Zawieska	Josefa	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Louradowa	father: Antoni Zawieski Louradowa Lomza	N.J.	NY Jamaica
21	Finkelstein	Chassie	18		"	s	seamstress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zwil	brother: Abram Finkelstein Zwil Wolin	Ills	Chicago
22	Stanewicz	Tonas	26		m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Poniewar	wife: Nastasia Stangwicz Poniewar Suw	Pa	Allentown
23	Lukaschewitz	Emilia	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sedlisto	mother: Stefania Lukaschewitz Sedlisto Minsk	NY	Albany
24	Selbasnik	Vizenti	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasmente	brother: Jozef Selbasnik Wasmente Wilna	Mass	West Sterling
25	Zukicz	Anton	21		"	"	plumber	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ilzik	father: Johann Zukicz Ilzik Fluig	Pa	Shelton
26	Erzesniak	Felica	25		f	"	servantgirl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Topzewa	mother: Antonina Erzesniak Topzewa Kowno	Mass	Dorchester
27	Ennis	Josef	26		m	"	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkamirska	father: Martin Ennis Wilkamirska Kowno	NY	Prospeth
28	Meisner	Reisel	42		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Janbrow	brother: Mosche Zeigenski Janbrow Lomza		New York
29	"	Schmiel	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Lankoff	Todor	44		"	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Virgus	brother: Lani Taneff Virgus Bulgary	Mich	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 4 1910, *190* 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or payment of any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	Yes 06 Alabama	friend: Pete. Kossoff 126 Cameron Str Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10.	fair	black brown	scar on left face	Bulgary Dolnitsa
2	—	husband	26	no	husband: Leib. Wald 48 Moore Str — Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	none	Russia Mishita
3	—	father	†	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" Lodz
4	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
5	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
6	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blonde "	"	" "
7	—	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown "	"	" "
8	—	self	60	Yes 1905 NY	Uncle: S. Elner 1 Ridge Str — New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.	"	" grey	"	Austria Tarnopol
9	Yes	"	7	no	friend: Ivantche Shevgheff Dec 24 — Fairmont Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	" brown	"	Bulgary Silacova
10	—	brother	—	"	brother: Atonche Dimchevsh 96 Forsyth Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5.	"	" grey	"	Russia Baku
11	Yes	self	7	"	friend: Lea Paleff Dec 66 — Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	" grey	"	Bulgary Lessalay
12	"	"	7	Yes 1906 09 Granite City Ills	friend: Dale Paleff 2627 W 11th Str — Marion Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	" brown	"	" Silacova
13	"	brother	60	no	2nd brother Matiosius Barkauckas 24 Ellen Str — Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	" blue	pockmarked	Russia Sudel
14	"	"	25	"	brother: Andrzej Milczkowski 943 Merrill Str — Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	" grey	none	" Lubin
15	Yes	Mass	7	"	160 Washington Str — Cabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	blonde blue	"	" Beresdow
16	—	Uncle	24	"	uncle: Jsche L. Lewin 80 Monroe Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	brown grey	"	" Eziszok
17	Yes	brother	4	"	brother: Behr Gordon 376 East 105 Str — Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" Neustadt
18	—	husband	—	"	husband: Chanitze Schwartzmann 9 E 5 Irish Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.	"	black "	"	" Lukarow
19	—	Uncle	15	"	Uncle: Schore Goldman 392 Grand Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	brown grey	"	" Maczytow
20	no	husband	24	"	husband: Antoni Zawiesha 126 Rockaway road Jamaica L I ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	" brown	"	" Burzadowa
21	yes	Sister	—	"	Sister Sadie Finkelstein 7 Lincoln Str — Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10.	"	" "	"	" Wol
22	—	brother	—	"	Sister: Jewa Stanevcinke 605 Grand Str — Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	" grey	"	" Konienow
23	no	Self	60	"	bro C: J. Rozelskowski 21 Clark Str — Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 0.	"	" "	"	" Sedlisto
24	"	"	8	"	cousin: Antoni Zydek West Sterling — Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	blue blue	"	" Kasimente
25	"	"	6	"	bro C: Stchock Spitsth 726 — 2nd Str — Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Hzik
26	"	"	14	"	bro C: Michal Maslowski Wrightburn Str Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	blue blue	"	Russia Topezew
27	"	"	25	"	halfbrother: Jan Zwirblis Clinton Ave — Prospect L I ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	brown brown	"	" Wilkaviska
28	—	"	20	"	daughter: Fany Meisner C/o J Sigel + W Marcus — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	" Dembrow
29	—	"	—	"	daughters " friend: Mihat Cherkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	" "	"	" "
30	Yes	"	24	Yes 1907 Cincinnati Ohio	C. O Bac 423 — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	"	black "	the tops of two fingers cut off	Bulgary Pirgos

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1910, 190 — 126

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	Yes	06	Alabama	friend: Peter Kossoff 126 Cameron Str	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	scar on left face	Bulgary	Dalellmustrag
2	—	husband	40				husband: Leib Wald 48 Gilmore Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Weislitz
3	—	father	60				Brooklyn ny father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
4	—	"	—				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	—				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	—	self	60	Yes	05	NY	Uncle: S. Elner 11 Ridge Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tarnopol
9	Yes	"	7	no			friend: Jovantche Georgheff Dec 1st Fairmont Illes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Bulgary	Jolacow
10	—	brother	—				brother: Atoische Dimitroff 96 Forsyth Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Baku
11	Yes	self	7				friend: Elia Paleff Dec 06 — Granite City Illes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Bulgary	Lessalay
12	"	S	7	Yes	1908	Granite City Illes	friend: Dole Paleff 2629 W 11th Str - Madison Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jolacow
13	"	brother	20	no			2nd brother Matsoanes Barbanchas 34 Sigel Str - Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Ludel
14	"	"	25				brother: Andrzej Milczkowski 943 Merrill Str - Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Lubin
15	to Salem Mass	"	7	—			brother: Antony Cybulsky 20 Washington Str - Cabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Zresdow
16	—	Uncle	24	—			uncle: Jasche Levin 80 Monroe Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ezgiszok
17	Yes	brother	4	—			brother: Behr Gorden 1316 So 5th Str - Phila - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Neustadt
18	—	husband	—				husband: Hanitze Schwartzmann 916 E 5th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Sakarow
19	—	Uncle	15	—			Uncle: Schore Goldman 392 Grand Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Maczybow
20	no	husband	24	—			husband: Antoni Zawiesha 136 Jackson road Jamaica L I ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Swiadowa
21	yes	sister	—	—			sister: Sadie Finkelstein 7 Minot Str - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zwol
22	—	brother	—	—			sister: Jewa Stanewicinle 605 Grand Str - Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Konienowa
23	no	self	10	—			bro C: M Szyelaskowski 21 Lark Str - Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlisto
24	"	"	8	—			cousin: Antoni Zydick West Sterling — Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kosiniente
25	"	"	6	—			bro C: Stchock Spitzith 726 — 2nd Str — Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ham	grey	"	Hungary	Hjek
26	"	"	14	—			bro C: Michal Maslowski 81 Wyburn Str Worchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Topezew
27	"	"	25	—			halfbrother: Jan Zwirblis Clinton Ave - Prospect L I ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilkaviska
28	—	"	20	—			daughter: Fany Meisner C/o Sigel 76 Monroe Str - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sambrow
29	—	"	—				daughters "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	24	Yes	07	Cincinnati Ohio	friend: Mihat Obrakoff 20 Bac 423 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	the tops of two fingers cut off	Bulgary	Pirgues

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], 190..., at ORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University By city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jaordam sailing from Rotterdam September 14th, 190.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czesnauskas	Kazimiras	40		m s	farmhandlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschu	Wife Marianna Czesnauskas	Pa.	Kensington
ADMITTED 2	Suchowolcki	Jan	32		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mosdunk	Wife Joanna Suchowolcki	"	Lowe Colwyne
3	Davidowitz	Chasche	30		m s	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slutzk	Brother: Mioschel Maslauska	"	Newark
4	"	Aron	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzk Minsk	"	"
5	"	Yanket	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rochel	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lyowe	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Lis	Yuchem	1		m s	tailor	"	"	Russ	"	Pobusyna		father Chaim Lis		New York
9	Schneider	Meyer	18		m s	fishman	yes	yes	"	"	Mastbouke		Mother Bachetschneider		Brooklyn
10	Selinger	Berl	20		m s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Jassy		father Selinger Moldau		New York
11	Agris	Maschi	20		f s	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Libau		father Anne Agris		
ADMITTED 12	Schartzis	Mantz	40		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"			wife Ester Schartzis		Brooklyn
13	Baskin	Chaje	25		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Kremenzug		father Jankel Kurlantzik		New York
14	"	Ester	3		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Lwowmzok		Lwowmzok Mina		
15	Jazwinska	Josefja	24		f s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lodinow		Mother Alexandra Jazwinska		Adam
16	Michalowsky	Anelka	20		f s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Mlawa		Mother Ana Michalowsky		Hazelton
17	Belsky	Wladislaw	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		Mother Ursula Belsky		Chicago
18	Miller	Lore	4		f s	schoolgirl	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Podgurze		father Hirsch Miller		New York
19	Fuchs	Sadel	21		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Minsk		father Chaim Fuchs		
ADMITTED 20	Gelber	Joachem	17		m s	shopman	yes	yes	"	"	Pilka		father Lewek Wiergelum		Brooklyn
21	Boguszewska	Alexandra	19		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	Lauriaz		father Jozef Boguszewski		Mahanoy City
22	Hopfman	Rische	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kuska		father Hirsch Hopfman		New York
ADMITTED 23	Gelber	Joachem	1		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pilna		father Ch Gelber		Brooklyn
24	Peraconicz	Zila	18		f s	domestic	no	no	"	"	Mustodt		father Zeb Peraconicz		Philadelphia
25	Grabowska	Marianna	16		f s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	Kopicz		father Jan Grabowski		New Haven
26	Jendraska	Margarata	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Gnopno		father Zeb Jendraske		Chicago
27	Paradowska	Apolonia	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzypkow		Mother Helena Paradowska		Detroit
28	Piechowska	Helena	17		f s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	"	Rozsol	Austria	father Tobor Piechowski		Chicago
29	Wyszenske	Stefan	15		m s	schoolboy	"	"	Russia	"	Cechanowo	Russia	Mother: Teofila Wyszenske		Mt Carmel
30	Kudzunas	Domicella	20		f s	farmhand	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Kapkiem		brother: St Naukzunas		Shenandoah

2-823651 (505) 5-17-41

8-285324 11/27/43

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190* 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or been assisted or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brulaw	60.-	No			Brulaw: Simonas Tamoseris 1052 8 Curtis Ave Kensington Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Olschin
2	"	brother	1.-	"			Brother: Josef Suchwalko Colleen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mogelnitz
3	"	husband	20.-	"			Husband: Abram Saurdowitz 86-16th Ave Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Plotzk
4	"	father	40.-	"			Medicine Loss of use of leg	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	-	"			---- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"			---- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	uncle	3.-	"			Uncle: Rachmiel Greenspan 425 E 5th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kobuszna
9	-	brother	6.-	"			Brother: Harry Schneider 346 Christopher ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Nowtkowke
10	-	"	8.-	"			Brother: Louis Klenger 44 Valmush St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Lewer
11	-	brulaw	50.-	"			Brulaw: Sam Sterkeman 149 Norfolk St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Luba
12	-	brother	-	"			Brother: Jacob Schankzus 926 Blake Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnojew
13	-	husband	-	"			Husband: Max Boskin 202 4 Madison St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dwernizok
14	-	father	-	"			father: A. Pizlaskowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	"	grey	"	"	Koidanow
15	Yes	sister	12.-	No			Sister: A. Pizlaskowska 21 Park St. Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	brulaw	15.-	"			Brulaw: Jonas Plaffuk Jas 11 White St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wierzon
17	"	stepbrother	-	"			Stepbrother: Boleslaw Kulkoski 359 Quen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock
18	-	uncle	$2.-	"			Uncle: M. Melle. 251 E 7th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rostzowitz
19	-	brother	-	"			Uncle: Jack Kremenetz 325 E 6 4th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lemsk
20	-	uncle	-	"			Uncle: J. Glickman 443 Jackman St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Wileka
21	Yes	brother	$10.-	"			Brother: Josef Boguszebski 20 Mechanic St. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	pock-marked	"	Krawlasz
22	-	Cousin	-	"			Cousin: David Goldstein 54 Norfolk St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Luba
23	-	brother	2.-	"			Brother: Joseph Zeben 305 Bristol St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wilna
24	Yes	self	$2.-	"			Uncle: Behr Beralowicz 1316 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neustadt
25	"	brulaw	3.-	"			Brulaw: Jan Jakubiszyn 111 Chapel St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Topick
26	"	brulaw	13.-	"			Bro in Law. Bronislaw Kolowska 1632 W 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pnopen
27	"	father	3.-	"			father: Josef Paradowska 1826 23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Czeszygorza
28	-	brulaw	7.-	"			Brulaw: Harry Dziawnek Grand St. 642. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kozsol
29	-	brother	8.-	"			Brother: Maryan Wyszanska Canfield St. 305 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pumnszin
30	"	"	$15.-	"			Brother: Mike Noudzunas 220 N Clintonst Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kafkem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Asst'r, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of D 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing thereon, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *September 24th*, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roskowski	Felix	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzkiezinski	Brother Josef Roskowski Roskiezinski Lonza	Mass	Northampton
2	Jaskiewicz	Genia	3		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	Maslowska	Alexandra	54			wd.	housewife						Kopicz	Father St. Andrzejewicz Kopicz Low.	Pa.	Pringle
4	Zabarowska	Stefania	28			s.	farmhand			Russia	Polish		Koniski	no relation		Pittsburgh
5	"	Karolina	12			"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Turyaga	Mariana	18			"	servant			"	"		Witkoski	Father Marcin Turyaga Witkoski Wincz	N.J.	Newark
7	Kapusnik	Ewa	17			"	farmhand			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaslisko	Father Iwan Kapusnik Jaslisko Gal	Pa.	Gilberton
8	Topiol	Chil	27			m.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisliez	Father Zelwech Topiol Wisliez Pilec	N.Y.	New York
9	Rothenstreich	Sara	28			f.	housework	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Zarwanica	Father David Rhechter Zarwanica Gal	"	"
10	"	Josef	6			m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
11	"	Helge	4			f.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Emil	3			m.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Strassberg	Ester	18			f.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bert Strassberg Zarwanica Gal	"	"
14	Oberska	Katarzyna	18			"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czudowica	Father Michal Oberski Czudowica Gal	Ill.	Joliet
15	Chodler	Rie	1/12			"	entire no	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chodorow	Father Mordche Schlosm Chodorow Gal	"	New York
16	Kapuskasis	Marianna	18			"	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaslisko	Mother Kamiliak Kapuskasis Jaslisko Low.	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Ambrozzy	Domicela	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleynas	Father Maria Ambrozzy Kleynas Low.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kosajtis	Magdalena	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudos	Mother Ewa Kosajtis Rudos Low.	Pa.	Burgettstown
19	Urbanowitz	Josefa	19			"	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sopiczewa	Father Franz Urbanowitz Sopiczewa Gorano	Mass	Dorchester
20	~~Strisek~~	~~Sarah~~	~~22~~			~~m.~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sokal~~	~~Father Abram Strisek Sokal Gal~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	Frzasko	Andrzej	38			m.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Witkowa	Wife Anna Frzasko Witkowa Low.	Mass	Westfield
22	Kalinowski	Wladyslaw	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowska	Wife Jane Kalinowska Pawlowska Low.	"	"
23	Krol	Marya	19			s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Nyezlow	Father Constanty Krol Nyezlow Gal	Ill.	Chicago
24	Laczkowna	Marya	10			"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Feldman	Juran	31			m.	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	Wife Ethine Feldman Bacau Moldau	New York	
26	Hangi	Julius	20			s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Karolinow	Father August Hangi Karolinow Warsaw	"	"
27	Fichan	Adolf	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladislawow	Father David Fichan Wladislawow Warsaw	"	"
28	Feinberg	Elie	18			"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libonia	Father Simche Feinberg Libonia Wolan	"	"
29	"	Sure	18			f.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
30	Krol	Karolina	18			"	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipkowica	Father Zacharias Krol Lipkowica Gal	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

V.L. 381/854

3-130478-11,23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1910, 190 130

11—1718

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		wife	5.	no			Br. i. l. Andrzej Jaskiewicz 83 Pleasant St Northampton Mass	no	no	no										Russia Wotkowinski
2		father		yes			Father " "													" Wotkowinski
3		for son i. l. Kingston Pa.	5.	no			Son i. l. Antoni Nicikowski 301 Cross St. Pringle Pa.													" St. Northampton Mass
4		brother	21	"			Brother Józef Zakrzewski Box 286 Whitneyville Conn.								4	10	brown			Russia Rigrod
5		Fort Henry Pa					Brother " "								5	2	"	grey		" " Boriski
6		no					Brother Kazimierz Turrago 68 Ave C. Newark N.J.								—	—				" " "
7		yes brother	42				Sister Marya Polanska Elkhorn Ave Gilbertson Ky								5	5				" Wotkoski
8		— self	33				Brother Ludwik Kaller 251 E. 9th New York								5	2		brown		Austria Jaroslaw
9		husband	44	yes	1900	New York	husband Stanisław Stefanowski 645 Orchard St. New York								5	3		grey		Russia Wotkiz
10		father		"	born in	"	Father " "								4	11		brown		Austria Zawarnica
11		"					" "								—	—				U. S. of A. New York
12		"					" "								—	—				" "
13		sister	14	no			Father Basile Trachera 40 Clinton St New York								—	—				" "
14		yes brother	26	"			Brother Lawrz Chojnacki 908 Franklin St Elizabeth N.J.								4	9				Austria Rzanow
15		"	25	"			Brother Julius Johnson 121 Liege St New York								4	8				" Judawica
16		no					Br. i. l. Jan Trkowski 136 Ruben St Jersey City N.J.								5			red		" Chodorow
17		yes brother	2	"			Brother Peter Kaminski 1363 Noble St Chicago Ill.								5	2		brown blue		Russia Rokeshis
18		" father	2	"			Father Wasyl Kaminski 106 Burgh Street Pa.								5			blonde	hair on the face	" Klewman
19		for cousin Boston Mass	14	"			Cousin Michal Charlowski 8 Washburn St Dorchester Mass								5	3		brown brown		" Kudos
20		Cancelled													5	1		blonde blue		" Topczewa
21		yes brother	10	yes	1900	Westfield Mass	Brother Antoni Szczerba 25 E. Bartholth Westfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4		fair brown grey		Russia Rekowak
22		" half	10	no			Half Brother Jan Stanowski 9 Pearl Ave Westfield Mass								5	6				" Pawlowska
23		no brother	22	"			Br. i. l. Władysław Wiedon 568 Hammarberg Ave Joliet Ill.								5	2		blonde blue		Austria Tyczkow
24		" self	—	"			Father Wojciech Szlachta 137 Bridge St Elizabeth N.J.								4	4				" "
25		"	1	"			Br. i. l. Jerzy Ewell 124 34th St New York								5	1		brown brown		Roumania Bacau
26		"	21	"			Friend Edmund Stadenz 508 Meg St New York								5	8				Austria Karolinow
27		"	25	"			Friend Anna Chaft								5	4				" Władysławow
28		"	18	"			342 E. 6th St New York								5	8		blue		" Lutomir
29		sister		"			" "								4	10		grey		" "
30		no self	24	"			Br. i. l. Stanisław Kacharjasz 1249 Prospect Ave Cleveland O.								5			brown		Austria Sokkowica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BADON, Master (Master or First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Badon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 4 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 3 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1920

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rewin	Bruche	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwir	father Eber Schulman Lwir	NY	Newyork
2	"	Aron	9		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Elie	7		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Riwke	3		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiernikow	Abram	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Krasnojarsk Siberia		brother Efroim Wiernikow Ostrin	Wis	Brooklyn
6	"	Chawe	22		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Berl	—	11	m s	none	RA-76397 no	3/14/43 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karwacka	Marya	30		f wid	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozdol	mother Anna Garyn Rozdol Obl	Ills	Chicago
9	Zielinska	Jadwiga	17		f s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bingele	mother Marya Zielinska Bingele	Pa	Easton
10	Tamuska	Jan	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skazewo	wife Marianna Tamuska Skazewo	Mich	Detroit
SEPT.	Diepenhorst	Arie	21	X	m s	Ho Kramer		Discharged	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father A L Diepenhorst Beukelaarsk 8 Rotterdam	N	Charleston
12	Grach	Josef	31		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Görlegy	wife Maria Grach Görlegy C Vas	Wis	Freeman
13	Bartel	Johanna	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Josef Bartel Görlegy C Vas	Ny	Buffalo
14	~~Kolik~~	~~Sacha~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~clerk~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dresden~~	~~father Isidor Kolik Duschna Pol~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
15	~~Kolik~~	~~Perga~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father Isidor Kolik Duschna Pol~~	"	"
16	Manak	Josef	35		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Romanfalu	wife Angela Manak Romanfalu C Nyitra	Ills	East St Louis
17	Bohuniczky	Anton	27		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bohuniczky Romanfalu C Nyitra	"	"
18	Oprava	Franz	25		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Szilad	father Mikaly Oprava Szilad C Nyitra	Ny	Newyork
19	Drabova	Anezka	18		m m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sinchow	father Anton Skotka Sinchow Hetkanora 15	"	"
20	Skarzynska	Klemens	19		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kukarski	father Turas Skarzynski Kukarski Sluw	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Geldbot	Genese	18		f s	2-15-41 35 Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Trasilisok	father Abram Geldbot Trasilisok Kalna	Wis	Brooklyn
22	Kozlatik	Viktoria	21		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sawady	father Jeremin Kozlatik Sawady Lomza	Ills	Chicago
23	"	Boleslaw	3		m s	none									
24	"	Franz	—	10	m s										
25	Wypieska	Josefa	28		f s	seamstress	yes	7-15334 1(305)				Alexandrowo	father Jacob Wypieska Alexandrowo Russ	Mich	Detroit
26	Kawa	Anna	22		f s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Budny	father Josef Kawa Budny Lomza	Pa	Erie
27	Meschuta	Marianna	21		f s		1-34954- no 505- 6-18-41	no	"	"	"	Rowewol	brother Ukrianna Meschuta Rowewo	Ny	Utica
28	Kulas	Rozalia	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zirsk	brother Ignaty Kulas Zirsk Lomza	NJ	Jersey City
29	Januleucz	Krystyna	18		f s		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mezjals	brother Kalis Januleucz Mezjals Suwalki	Mass	Brighton
30	Gonska	Malgorzata	22		f s		"	"	"	Polish	"	Orale	no relation	Ny	Rensselaer

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, 190

132

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	husband	no				Husband J Lewyn 164 Keristin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lwiw
2	—	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	"
5	—	bril	25	"			bril Meyer Schemgold 415 - 12th Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"			bril "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrin
7	—	uncle	—	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	16	"			bril Hary Dziourmek 642 Grand Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	40	"			Uncle Willem Tamulewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Rozwot
10	yes	"	8	"			Box 282 No Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bungele
11	No	"	20	"			Cousin Maryan Fijgenski 305 Penfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotkowo
12	No	"	38	yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend A Jungen Charleston S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Ymuiden
13	No	"	Lowo	"			bril Antal Fojcsnar Box 68 Freeman Pa Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary	Görlegy
14	yes	"	4	"			son in law Louis Krein Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	4	"			cousin Ch Zabelka 1126 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Russia	Durachna
16	No	"	10	no			husband Frank Kornick friend 1200 - 3rd Str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bereg	
17	"	"	14	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlad
18	—	"	32	yes	1905	Chicago	friend Ladislaw Pankovics 606 E 77th Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Romanfalu
19	no	"	25	no			husband Josef Drab 729 - 23rd Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Smichow
20	"	"	10	"			brother J Skorzynski 1551 Lakeside Str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jukonske
21	—	aunt	50	"			Aunt K Kantorowicz 152 - 4th Leigh Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosciuot
22	yes	husband	15	"			husband Stanislaw Kopacki 1716 - 19 Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Kalepy
23	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Zawady
24	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	cousin	18	"			Cousin Josef Kurathanky 21 - 22 Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Ratzenitsk
26	"	brother	4	"			brother Konstanti Kaura 925 - 25 Str Erie Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodny
27	"	bril	4	"			bril Stanislaw Orlowske 5 Morris Plane Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Kowcwl
28	no	brother	4	"			brother Josef Kulad 1821 (3 Ave) Str Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Cuntk
29	to Boston	bril	4	no			bril Fabian Kokoreka 431 - Western Ave Jefferson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazalis
30	no	"	5	"			bril Stanislaw Eduard 315 Columbia Str Rensselaer Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brain	brown	"	"	"	Crall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Cunard Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VL

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24th, 1910.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No., on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	cancelled														
2	cancelled														
OMITTED 3	de Jonge	Jan	20		m s	lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	father J. de Jonge Vlissingen	Ill	Lincoln Park
4	"	Pieternella	20		f s	Louser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gerard	3		boy s	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Koterar	Weronka	18		f s	servantgirl	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Pakosz	father S. Pakosz	Ill	Chicago ✓
7	Tielmann	Richard	20		m s	tinner	"	"	"	German	"	Dresden	uncle M. Lentz Dresden	Minn	Kenoska ✓
8	"	Anna	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hornickel	Emil	25		m s	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Hornickel Dresden	Minn	Kenoska
10	~~Ghysteen~~	~~Lekko~~	~~26~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Hoorn~~	~~father J. Ghysteen Hoorn~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
11	Faraczas	Karoly	30		m m	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Abo	wife K. Faraczas Nagy Abo	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
12	Boersma	Marinus	19		m s	lab	"	"	Holl	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father J. Boersma 2e Noordammerstr 23 Amsterdam	Minn	Winnewissa ✓
13	Wichl	Paula	42		f m	Louser	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	brother H. Jasper Dortmund	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Weber	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Kleezinga~~	~~Klaas~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmh~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~brother J. Kleezinga Rotterdam~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16	denBaer	Anna	26		f m	Louser	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	denHaag	sister Dr. Schmeta 21 Wenckebachstraat 2 denHaag	Minn	St. Paul
17	"	Taatje	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Pietje	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Pieter	6		m "	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Willem	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nep	Wilhelmina	32		f m	Louser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother W. Kers Amerstr den Haag	"	"
22	"	Johanna	12		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" 5/45514 2/1/35	Alida	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kleerekoper VL 669/90	Elisabeth	38		" m	Louser	"	"	"	"	"	"	father O. Vrielaar Nieuwendam	"	"
25	"	Anna	12		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Jetje	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Willem	8		" m	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jacob	4		" f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Elisabeth	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	AC-Warsaw Kaminsky	Isaac	25		m s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Russia	father L. Kaminsky Warlatowo Posen	Ill	Chicago ✓

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **18**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190*

134

12—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	cancelled																			
2	cancelled																			
3	yes	Aunt	no	no			Aunt Wwe J. Kerschay Box 96 Lincoln Park NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondeblue	none	Holland	Vlissingen
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brownbrown	"	"	Vlissingen
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blondeblue	"	"	Vlissingen
6	"	brother	—	"			Emil F. Pentiata 305 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brownbrown	"	Germany	Dombrowka
7	"	father	40	"			Father Gustav Teglmann # 471 Lake ave. Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dierchen
8	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	grandmother	30	"			Grand mother Wwe Sleffer 1204 north Hay St Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Draaden
~~10~~	~~self~~	~~no~~					~~Amabel Hoffmann Hyde~~													
11	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Pres. Saydor 6 Moore Ave 1305 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Nagy Ho
12	"	uncle	12	"			Uncle Harmen Bosma Shutesville mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland Haarlemmeer
13	"	self	14	yes	1906/07	Cleveland Ohio	Husb. Hysb Frans michl 3595 E. 49th St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Germany Komen
14	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	"	"	15	no			~~Cornelis Burgman~~													
16	no	self	100	no			Husb. Cornelis den Boer	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blondeblue	none	Holland	Kedderveen
17	"	mother	—	"			magnonim Ave 761 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
18	"	"	—	"			Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	den Haag
20	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	~~Husband~~	25	"			Husb: H Hep	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	~~father~~	—	"			magnonim ave 761 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	no			Husb: H Heikema	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Leeuwarden
25	"	mother	~~25~~	no			magnonim Ave 761 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"
26	"	"	—	"			Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Huizen
28	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	den Haag
30	"	uncle	1-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Germany	Mars
							Uncle Ludwig Janacek 7029 Elizabeth St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hlatowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.., 190...,

at NEWYORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 3 1910 ... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 24th, 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mw. Zutphen	Louise	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beverwijk	father C. Moerkerke Torenstraat — Beverwijk	N.J.	Paterson
2	"	Jacobus	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Petronella	1	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gennep	Lutje	34		m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delfzijl	mother: Mrs Wm Gennep Koppersum — Groningen	"	"
5	Busseljee	Jan	22		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	father: D. Busseljee Haddingestr 5a — Groningen	ny	Troy
6	van der Ziel	Theodora	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kampen	mother: K. J. S. van Lies Prinsenstr 15 — Kampen — Geld.	Ja	Grace Center
7	"	Lubbigje	9		f s	15/16338-12/6/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Dirk	7		m "	23-913/30-2/1/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Egbert	5		" "	none no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hendrika	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Milewski	Wladyslaw	18		m s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pakalaszew	mother: Franciska Milewska Pakalaszew — Grodno	ny	Port Richmond
12	Rostkowska	Marta	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laske	father: Jan Rostkowski Laske — Lomza	Conn	Branford
13	Lifschitz	Perl	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Starasinawa	bro: Arm Alex Lifschitz nonprotestantna — Pod	NJ	Newyork
14	Barkan	Meier	47		m m	miller	none	"	"	"	"	Berisow	wife: Rasche Barkan Berisow — Glinck	ny	Brooklyn
15	Konopackaja	Mariorna	20		f "	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Chminska	father in law: M. Konopacka Chminska — Glinck	Ohio	Estonia
16	Okonienski	Witold	17		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother: Franciska Okonienska Lomza — Russog	ny	Bayonne
17	Kolczewski	Jan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grnazin	brother: Ignacy Kolczewski Grnazin — Lomza	Pa	Scranton
18	Czesnauskas	Anton	32		m m	none no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Telschu	wife: Stanislava Czesnauskas Telschu — Tauro	Ill	Chicago
19	Piotrkowski	Josef	22		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nazzywo	father: Nikodem Piotrkowski Nazzywo — Rock	Wis	Racine
20	Kreczutis	Petronela	27		f "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschu	father: Kaz Kreczutis Telschu — Tauro	Mass	Bingham
21	Klonowska	Aniela	2		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grnay	father: M. Klonowski Grnay — Rock	ny	Brooklyn
22	"	Helena	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zikowska	Walentina	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dmbrowa	father: Wojciech Zikowski Dmbrowa — Rock	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Kopito	Schine	27		" m	housewife	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	father: Abrache Lopp Bialystock — Grodno	ny	Newyork
25	"	Chieschke	3		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chalodner	Rive	35		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tragzow	father: Schie" Fkum Tragzow — Mogilew	"	"
27	"	Maryasche	9		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aisick	8		m "	2-920673-9/18/41-505 2-5529.. 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	(C.O. 205-11/15/38)	"	"
29	Sliggycka	Franciszka	20		f "	farmhand	"	"	Polish	"	Wistinetz	Wistinetz	mother: Fabiana Sliggycka Wistinetz — Lomza	Pa	Carnegie
30	Rokosz	Vincenty	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenty Rokosz Wistinetz — Lomza	Ills	Chicago

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **19**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *190* 136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Knowing polygamists, or inculcating or practising polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			Husband: Jac van Zutphen 247 North 16th St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue blue		none	Holland	Boerenyk
2	"	mother	—	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
4	yes	self	60	—			bro: F Bradk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	40	—			friend: Frog Brack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Lopparsun
6	"	husband	60	—			husband: Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue blue		"	"	Delfzyl
7	"	father	31	—			Sioux City — Iowa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey		"	"	Kampen
8	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue blue		"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
11	no	bro	15	—			bro: Jozef Kartel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
12	yes	brother	60	—			46 Johnst — Port Richmond NY brother: Kazmierz Szumkoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Russia	Bafelissen
13	—	uncle	10	—			Box 575 — Branford — Conn uncle: M: Pratke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		"	"	Laske
14	—	brother	6	—			38 E Houston Str — New York brother: Ike Kaufman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Novokonstantinow	
15	yes	husband	40	—			29 Summer Ave Brooklyn NY husband: Adam Konopacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Zambiel
16	no	father	—	—			Box 642 — Leetonia Ohio father: Okuniewsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Chilecz
17	yes	brother	60	—			458 Broadway — Bayonne NJ brother: Louis Kalczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Chrzanow
18	"	"	25	"			703 Wrightwood Boulevard — Chicago Ill bro: Cesar Rupcenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Radzejewo
19	"	"	8	—			2030 Lowe Ave — Chicago Ill brother: Antoni Rotkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	Terbolis
20	to Boston	bro	20	"			729 Racine St — Racine Wisc brother: Petras Draucus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	failure in speaking	"	"	Nazzyrovo
21	—	"	8	—	"		19 Lincoln St — Boston — Mass brother: Antoni Klonowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"	Kudirn
22	—	"	8	—	"		6733 3rd Ave & Brooklyn NY brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Alunay
23	yes	bro	5	—	"		bro: Francesk Krogulski 53 Empayer St Wilkesbarre Pa husband: Leib Kapelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Dombrova
24	—	husband	40	"	"		Centerville Station — New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	Bialystock
25	—	father	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
26	—	brother	10	—	"		brother: Morris Okun 46 Pike St — NY uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Kagazow
27	—	uncle	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
29	yes	brother	7	—	"		brother Andrzej Glizycki 5 Mylder St — Carnegie Pa brother: Jozefa Kokosz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey		"	"	Mistinetz
30	"	"	7	—	"		1723 W 21st St — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 4th, 1920.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viescintie	Maryanna	23		f s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barstowale (godno)	father Martinas Viescintie, Barstowale, Gyardina	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls
2	Ostrowski	Edmund	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wabra (Kalish)	mother Walenia Ostrowski, Wabra, Kalish	Ky.	Newark
3	Woina	Maryanna	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki, Suw.	father Ludwich Gonserowski, Kownski ul. 266 Suwalkie, Suw.	Mass.	Worcester
4	"	Stanislawa	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janajewska	Antonina	16		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Adam Janajewski, Suwalki, Suw.	N.Y.	Elizabeth port
6	Popa	Frans	20		m s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Krukowa (Wock)	" Frans Popa, Krukowa, Plock	Pa	Lilly
7	Gajda	Josef	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borikowa (Plock)	" Jan Gajda, Borikowa, "	N.J.	Newark
8	Poporowski	Schmul	16		m s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Starocinowa (Pol.)	" K. Poporowski, Starocinowa, Pol.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Stukowska	Anna	16		f s	farmhand	"	"	Polish	"	"	Swipska (Suw.)	" Wincent Stukowski, Swipska, Suw.	Conn.	New Bretan
10	Katowski	Boleslaw	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brokus, Konga	no relation	Pa	Scranton
11	Son	Jankel	19		f s	teacher	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Siwawa, Pol.	" Schulem Son, Siwawa, Pol.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Murawski	Josef	22		m s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grigalis, Suw.	" Jan Murawski, Grigalis, Suw.	Oh.	Cleveland
13	Federkewitz	Mirula	19		f s	seamstress	12-26469-12-3-40-505		"	Lithuanian	"	Mening, Suw.	mother Eva Federkewitz, Mening, Suw.	Mass	Worcester
14	Anecerewicz	Michal	22		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Renkisk (Kowno)	father Kasimir Anecerewicz, Renkisk Suw.	Ills	E. St Louis
15	Cecezis	Frans	19		f s	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Alexandrowsky (Kowno)	mother Borbora Cecezis, Alexandrowsky Kowno	"	Chicago
16	Volianker	Dinie	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dobrowa, Kiew	father Srul Volianker, Dobrowa, Kiew	N.Y.	Newyork
17	"	Jankel	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	item	"	"
18	Feinzimmer	Zalmen	27		m m		27134 mg6 - 1/9/40		"	"	"	Charkow	wife Sonie Feinzimmer, Mikelsonin Jul. Charkow	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Piskorska	Katarzina	28		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wizunkowa (Kalish)	mother Maria Maczejeed, Wizunkowa Kalish	Pa	Erie
20	"	Bronislawa	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	item	"	"
21	"	Janina	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	item	"	"
22	Dalidzkie	Meyer	18		m s	mason	3-15/557	4/24/40 (505)	Hebrew	"	"	Wasiliszki (Wilna)	father Szyck Dalidzkie, Wasiliszki	Ky.	Newyork
23	Legletes	Rudolfs	18		m s	lab	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Bakszpety (Plock)	" Teodor Legletes, Bakszpety Plock	Vt	Roxbury
24	Chomuschewska	Anna	18		f s	farmhand	3-235293	505	"	"	9/17/42	Lipska, Suw.	mother Elzbeta Chomuschewska Lipska, Suw.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jarmalowitz	Sofia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Terfila Jermialowitz, " "	Ky.	Brooklyn
26	Breimiski	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkiny, Longa	" Marianna Kreanowska, Wilkiny Longa	Mass.	Worcester
27	Polakewitz	Sofia	18		f s	seamstress	yes	no	"	"	"	Radzejewo (Gordno)	father Josef Polakewicz, Radzejewo Gordno	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Bojarski	Schmul	18		m s	joiner	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wasilisoa (Wilna)	" Schlomie Bojarski, Wasilisoa Wilna	Ky	Newyork
29	Dar	Sluder	19		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wreslene, Gordno	" Gedalie Dar, Wreslene, Gordno	"	"
30	Richtenmann	Johann	34		m m	engineer	"	"	German	"	"	Wiskitki	Wife Wiktoria Richtenmann, Wiskitki Russia	Ky.	Jersey City

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 8 1910, *190*

138

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	11. 25	no			brother C. Simon Karlowas, Highley Ave 13, Newton, Upper Falls, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Bartenwola
2	"	father	6. 4	"			father S. Ottrowski, 213 Morris ave Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wabia
3	yes	husband	2. "	"			husband Josef Mojca # 89 Washington Steele, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalka
4	"	father	— "	—			father item	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	brother	— "	—			brother Isidor Krajewski 233 Bard-Street Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	yes	uncle	16. "	—			uncle A Pierkowski, Box 13, Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kluckowa
7	no	brother	10. "	—			brother Fl. B. Tujkowski 36½ Rankin Street Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Schmerzi
8	—	uncle	25. "	—			uncle H. Toporoff 2060 third ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gerasimowa
9	yes	"	21. "	—			" A. Stukowski, 125 Broadstreet New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Swiejska
10	"	brother	4. "	—			brother Jan Katowski 314 4th Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar face	"	Bloku
11	—	uncle	25. "	—			uncle L. Sow, 157 Bromestreet Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	none	"	Swiawa
12	yes	cousin	— "	—			cousin W. Waidewski, 2165 Oregon ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Grajalis
13	"	brother	— "	—			brother A Fedurkewicz, 89½ Worda street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mewiwo
14	"	brother	11. "	—			brother W. Hryniewicz 917 Exchange ave, East St. Louis Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rinkiak
15	"	brother	10. "	—			brother Anton Cucais, 4513 S. Wood-Street, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowitz
16	"	"	20. "	—			" A. Talianker 266 Monroestreet Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brn	"	"	Orbowo
17	"	"	— "	—			item	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	15. "	—			cousin M. Weinroth, 59 first street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Litin Pod
19	yes	husband	17. "	—			husband Bl. Piskorski, 24 E. 17th Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Wizjinkow
20	"	mother	— "	—			father item	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
21	"	father	— "	—			" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	self	25. "	—			cousin Harry Davis, 311 E. 2nd Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Wasilischock
23	no	"	7. "	—			brother Fl. Richard Walters 4145 Lowellstreet, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Pockmarked	"	Bokenpatz
24	"	"	26. "	—			brother V. Chomuschewska 1736 Emonestreet Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	Lipska
25	"	"	15. "	—			sister Fr. Strem[illegible]aw 152 30th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brn	"	"	"
26	no	"	20. "	—			cousin Josef Zheinski 61 Lafayette Street, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilcin
27	"	"	9. "	—			cousin Paulina Szyszczell 495 Parastreet, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Radzejewo
28	—	self	10. "	—			brother Judel Bajarski 536 E. 147½ Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Wasilisoa
29	—	"	35. "	—			uncle Hersch Kalinsky, 340 E. 5th Street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trecfsne
30	no	"	26. "	—			brother Fl. Josef Bugdorowitz Pavonia Ave 142 Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wistitin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910, 190...,

at ... RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1 1910, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, September 7th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schulz	Alexandra	38		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystock	Mother: Jozefa Kessel, Bialystock Grodno	N. Jersey	City
2	Kasprzyk	Agnieszka	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Raul Lond	"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	4		m		none	no	no	"	"	"	Lond	Kalisz	"	"
4	Kuchowicz	Michal	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gollo	father Maciej Kuchowicz Kal		
5	Dzieckowski	Hempolik	25		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Polish	Russia	Cleveland	father Teofil Dzieckowski Robowo Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Grenz	Julia	26		f	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Johan Grenz Lipschau Westpr.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Georg	11	m	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Munscher	Karl	39		m	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rechilda Munscher Espelka Thuringen	N. Jersey	City
9	Raschke	Julius	35		m	S	locksmith	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	"	Russia	Berlin	Sister: M. nagel, 84 Richst. Berlin Brandenb	N. Jersey	City
10	Hinerfeld	Jose	16		f		barber	"	"	"	"	"	Cochem	father: Johan Hinerfeld Cochem Rhpr.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Lecht	Emil	23		m	S	farmhand	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wladimir	father: Ludwig Lecht, Wladimir Polen	Wis	Racine
12	Vasilewskas	Kazus	33		m	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	German	Germany	Aller	Brother: Marcus Vasilewskas Lonkitschki Russ	Conn	Waterbury
13	"	Maria	25		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jonas	2		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	-	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
16	~~Kadar~~	~~Stefan~~	15		m	S	student	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
17	Apostel	Teodor	17		m	S	laborer	no	no	Bulgary	Macedonia	Bulgary	Oblacov	Mother Rosa Apostel, Oblacov Bulg	Ind	Marion
18	Gheorghieff	Riste	22		m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	America	Kenneth	Wife: Anastasia Gheorghieff Czapari Monastir	Ill	Fairmont
19	"	Theodor	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Adam Gheorghieff Czapari Monastir	"	"
20	Coleff	Lazor	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tarpeff Coleff, Mirnont Ghavato Monastir	"	"
21	Tale	Blazé	25		m					Bulgary	Macedonian	Bulgary	Rossolay	Wife: Donca Tall, Rossolay Bulg	Pa	Ford City
22 ALIAS Kalucki	Kalucki	Maciej	18		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skloduno	father: Mincentas Kalucka Skloduno Wilna	Mo	St. Louis
23	Winters	Johan C	18		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister: Marie Winters Rudenot. 45 Rotterdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	Janics	Anna	17		f	"	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Kapicza	Stepfather: Maxim Rosack Kapicza Gal	Ohio	Derby
25	Sorokowska	Francisch	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bolsow	father: Ignacy Sorokowska Bolsow Gal	Ny	New York
26	Kas	Stanislaus	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezine	father: Piotr Kas, Brezine Gal	Ill	Chicago
27	Czachor	Wojciech	18		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Smolas	father: Jendrzej Czachor Smolas Gal	Conn	Derby
28	Szwet	Michal	18	1/2	m	"	former	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozawa	Uncle: Michal Szwet Rozawa Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Liekierska	Ludwika	20		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroszow	Mother: Maria Liekierska Jaroszow Gal	Ill	Chicago
30	Weber	Ernst	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skole	father: Ernst Weber Skole Gal	Ny	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **21**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 27 1910, *19*

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25.-	no			Cousin: Anton Anciparuk 32 Walnut St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Poland	Bialystock
2	"	"	25	"			Husband: Stanislaw Kasperzyk 1537 Howe St. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	" Lond
3	"	mother	-	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" —"—
4	"	self	15.-	"			Cousin: Stanislaw Kasprzyk 1527 Howe St. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	pock-marked	" Grobla
5	"	"	10.-	yes	1908	Cleveland Oh	Brother: Rodon Dzenkowski 230 St. Clair St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	none	" Nowogrod
6	"	"	40.	no			Bridegroom. P. Lange 1420 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany Lipschau
7	"	mother	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
8	no	self	11.-	yes	1909	Jersey City NJ	friend: A Frank 95 Reservoir Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Lipatta
9	"	"	30-	"	1902	Hoboken NJ	friend: J Malkinsk 129 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
10	yes	"	13.-	no			my uncle: J. Munzmay 3609 Dale Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Cochem
11	no	"	20-	"			friend: S Nowicki [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia Antonowk.
12	yes	brother in law	51-	"			Brother in law: Silvestras Samusys 13 Green St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Fedorishk
13	"	brother	-	"			Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Oberlupa
14	"	father	-	"			Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Essen
15	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~			~~friend: Dembach Pittsburg~~ ~~Kaufmann Pittsburg~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	~~Hungary~~ Austria Jagola
17	yes	self	50	no			friend: Spiro Kostoff 3227 W 11th St Manchuria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	brown	Bulgary Bulgaria Blacov
18	"	"	20.-	yes	1907-10	Kenneth Ind	friend: Naoum Caleff P.O. Box 72 Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Turkey Turkey Czapare
19	"	"	20.-	yes	1907-10	"	friend: Ilia Ticoff Box 72 Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	25.-	yes	1907-10	" Fairmont Ill	friend: Georghea Tassoff Box 72 Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Chiwato
21	"	"	-	no			friend: Naomtche Dimitoff Box 10 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bulgary Bulgaria Cisoolay
22	"	brother in law	25	"			Brother in law: Stanislaw Masko 1932 N Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Russia Klodawa
23	"	son	15-	"			Brother: K. Mentek 79 Prince St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Holland Holland Rotterdam
24	"	brother in law	10-	"			Brother in law: Markus Teichnacz 140 Caroline St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria Austria Popiecza
25	-	"	10.-	"			Brother in law: Waclaw Mudrzynski 179 East Ave Pa New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	" Kolcow
26	no	"	32.-	"			Brother in law: Jozef Zbyleut 953 Platt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Przecinc
27	"	brother	10	"			Brother: Peter Czachor 22 Wale St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Lomlas
28	"	father	10-	"			father: Stefan Szwed 36 Mikon St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	" Kliszawa
29	"	sister	12.-	"			Sister: Josefa Jackiewska 724 N Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	" Winzew
30	-	aunt	10-	"			Aunt: Malie Tomlisek 202 E 46th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	" Skole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. A. Wheeler**, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Vessel (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24 K, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostrower	Meydot	25		m m	tanner	y y		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zborow	wife Lara Ostrower Zborow Gal	N. Y.	New York
2	"	Zer	0	9	s	none							mother		
3	Stanoszik	Sofia	29		s	servant girl	none			Polish			Stanislaw Stanoszik Wonowa Gal	Mich	Detroit
4	Feick	Ester	19		s	seamstress				Hebrew			mother R. Feick Czernowitz Gal	N. Y.	New York
5	Liwak	Annie	16		s	none				Polish			sister M. Liwak Wola Michowa Gal		Auburn
6	"	Parasha	4												
7	Lerner	Sara	33		m	housewife	y y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	father Feuchberg Lemberg Galicia	Mich	Detroit
8		Moische	12	m	s	none	8-56101								
9	"	Henie	5		s										
10	"	Moritz	8		m		8-709937-1-24-41-505								
11	"	Mendel	—												
12	"	Schendel	2		f	none									
13	Kleber	Rose			f		2-909832-8/19/41								
14	Kemeta	Maria			f	Seamstress	y y		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lemberg	father Kleber Lemberg Austria	N. Y.	New York
15	"	Erszebet	2		f	none									
16	Rankewicz	Katarina	30		m	housework	none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolomea	brother-in-law Padowski Kolomea	Pa.	Harleigh
17	"	Kasimir	3	m	s	none									
18	"	Anna	—	11	f										
19	Kaspczak	Jan	22	m		engineer				Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	mother A. Kapczak Tarnopol Galicia	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Warakos	Josefa	30	f	m	Housewife					Russia	Kalinowo	mother A. Jaskowska Kalinowo Russia	N. Y.	New York
21	"	Maryan	0	m	s	none									
22	"	Anna	5		f										
23	"	Josef	2		m										
24	Krakowska	Stanislawa	3	f	s		1-38847-6/5/41-105 farmer Virgin				Prodisko		brother A. Kraczkowa Lemberg	N. Y.	Syracuse
25	Kalin	Yossel	20	m		shoemaker				Hebrew	Krasne		father Kalin Krasne Galicia	Mass	Boston
26	Hudesman	Moische	8			salesman					Zaromin		father Hudesman Zaromin Russia	N. Y.	New York
27	Kaiser	Abraham	8			clerk			Austria		Austria	Kozanka	father Kaiser Kozanka Galicia		
28	Katz	Aron	22		m	shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Tomaszow	wife A. Katz Tomaszow Russia		
29	Hirschman	Zacharje	21		s	tailor					Galicia		father H. Hirschman Galicia Russland		
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	bro	6	no		bro E Robiner 607 - 2d ave		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Putkamin
2	"	uncle	—	"		uncle " 611														Zborow
3	yes	bro	10	"		bro W Sitek 306 Hyslop ave	Detroit Mich							4	11	"	"	"	"	Wronow
4	—	"	"	"		bro C Walter 29 Ave C	Newyork							5	—	"	"	"	"	Karres
5	yes	mother	—	"		mother K Lenack 20 Cottages	Auburn ny							4	5	"	"	"	"	Richowa
6	no	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	husband	3	"		husband A Zerner 473 Hastings ave	Detroit Mich							5	—	"	brown	brown	Russia	Lawen
8	"	father	—	"		father								—	—	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
13	—	Aunt	10	"		Aunt M Feintag 202 E 46 str	Newyork							5	2	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar
14	yes	father	16	no	1895	father C Clemesh	Harleigh Pa							—	—	"	blonde	"	Austria	Kokany
15	"	"	—	born in U.S.		"	"							—	—	"	brown	"	America	Harleigh Pa
16	yes	husband	3	no		husband A Lonkewicz 215 Rose Lane	Wilkesbarre Pa							4	10	"	dark	"	Russia	Pakowas
17	"	father	—	"		father								—	—	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"
19	"	brother	10	no		brother Fr Kasprzak 90 Grandest	Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Lendorf
20	—	husband	10	"		husband W Warakesi 536 Morris Ave	Newyork							5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Kalinowo
21	—	father	—	"		father								—	—	"	"	"	"	
22	—	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
23	—	"	—	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	7	"		father A Makowski								5	2	"	brown	brown	Russia	Posen
25	—	brother	"	"		Kahlenberg str 222	Syracuse ny													
26	—	"	30	"		brother B Kalan 2 Billerica ave	Boston Mass							5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Krasne
27	—	"	25	"		Cousin Ally Zilberberg 56 E 4th str	Newyork							5	2	"	"	"	"	
28	—	"	35	"		Cousin M Feinbud 202 E 46th str	Reichman Newyork							5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Rozonke
29	—	"	25	"		uncle Meyer 140 E 2nd str	Fehn Ny							5	—	"	blonde	blue	Russia	Tomaschow
30						brother L Zuselman 35 Kalk ave	Brooklyn ny							5	—	"	black	brown	"	Soldingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BARON Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~, swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 3 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing Exam'r, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University (NY City), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 24 Sept, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chenvin	Jitke	1		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Rodrivillon	mother Marie Syverdek Rodrivillon Russia	NY	NY
2	"	"	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Hübner	Jan	35		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Posek	Frau Marie Hübner Posek Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
6	van Eenoo	August	30		m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Rousselaere	Frau marie van Eenoo Rousselaere Belg	Mich	Detroit
7	Vermeylen	Alfons	2		"	saleman	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Frau Celina Vermeylen Roulers Belg	"	"
8	Kwiatkowski	Josef	21		"	vernisher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Father Vincent Kwiatkowski Koslowska Str 13 Warschau Warschau	Ind	Indiana Harbor
9	Szmyt	Stanislaw	14		X	none	"	"	"	"	X	"	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Szilkaitis	Rafine	20		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Petronella Szilkaitis Lowaksk. Kowno	"	"
11	Prelinska	Franciszek	34		m wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo	Sister Marianna Cisp Dombrowo Lublin	Pa	Pee
12	"	Antoni	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Rikert	Karl	34		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Rhedenow	Frau Martha Rikert Gangeska Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lang	Waldemar	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Friedrich Lang Gangeska Russ	[illegible]	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
2-778792 - '10-14-40
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14
2

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 17 1910, 19 — 141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or an inmate of a charitable institution; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	—	no	Husb: Marcus Chgnowin 172-175 Chrystal St. nus father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Radzivillow
2	—	mother	—	"	— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"	— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	35	yes 1905 on Chicago Ills	Friend: Chas Konsan 590 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Lame right foot		5	7	"	"	brown	Lame right foot	"	Insek
6	"	"	20	" 1905 Detroit Mich	Friend: Peter Declerg Rainaeck str 32 Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hyngiene
7	"	"	20	no	Friend: Peter Declerg Rundock str 32 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Routers
8	"	bro	4	"	Bro: Josef Smyth 374 Cyder Str Indiana Harbor Ind							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Warschau
9	"	father	—	"	father														
10	—	brother	15	"	brother Adolf Szyekaytis 52 Morris Ave Bay							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	husband	—	"	Bro: Ignac Kempinski Lee Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lowokisk
12	—	father	—	"								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa
13	—	cousin	0	"	Cousin: Rudolph Lang 725 Gilman Ave Winnipeg Man							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	brother	—	"	— " —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Iselaw
15												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kessenau
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON Asst (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 24 inclusive, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

620
22
642

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, 24 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasor	Emil	45	✓					~~United States citizen~~					Wis.	Marinette
2	Comean	Pelet	35	✓					—	—	—				
3	~~Staub~~	~~Karl~~	~~40~~											~~Off~~	~~New York~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCT 3 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who has taken the first step toward becoming a citizen of the United States, but has not completed his naturalization, and who has resided continuously in the United States for two years next preceding his arrival in this country, and who, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 3 1901, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A. J. Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM Holland American arrived Oct 4th 1910, 19, M., from

147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Katz	Scloime	4	17		1	To father	Bro Velvel 108 Goerck St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	3 22	—	1	—
2	Car	Chaje	3	4		1	" uncle	R.R.W. Uncle S. Hen 615 Belmont ave Youngstown. Ohio	J	6	2 35	2	3	2
3	Breinen	Meire	4	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Sheine Pistonowicz 307 Osborn St. Brklyn	B	10/4	2 —	—	1	—
4	Sowatzka	Agnieska	8	18		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 112 Morris St. J.C. N.J.	J	10/4	2 —	—	1	—
5	Luczowna	Ursula	9	17		1	" brother	Bro Stanislav Lucz 463 Henderson St J.C.	B	10/4	3 35	—	1	—
6	Dorfman	Bansche	15	22		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. D. Goldstein 153 Norfolk St. N.Y.	P	10/4	3 16	—	1	—
7	Diepenhost	Arie	17	11		1	" friend	Made S.S.	S	11	2 45	7	8	7
8	Salzman	Chawe	13	26		1	" husband	R.R.E. Knab Trackman, 25 Stanford Providence R.I.	S	6	2 35	2	3	2
9	Steinberg	Elie & wf	16	28/29		2	" sister	Cousin Chane Chait 742 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	B	10/4	2 45	—	2	—
10	Jaffe	Moische	6	18		1	" father	father Peter 324 East 9th St. N.Y.	P	10/4	3 11	—	1	—
11	Agris	Masche	15	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Chaikee Sterman 149 Norfolk St.	P	10/4	—	—	1	—
12	Weisburd	Pesche	1	19		1	" father	Sis Mrs. Chaje Schulner 647 Lackmann St. Brklyn	J	10/4	—	—	1	—
13	Woina	Matianna & ch	20	3/4		2	" tel $	R.R. E. Knab Jacob 89 Washington Worcester. Mass	J	6	12	2	2	2
14	Zaracha	Kataryna	13	30		1	" sister	Sis Marie Wisniewsky 747 Second ave. N.Y.	S	6	11	4	4	4
15	Tonajewska	Antonima	20	5		1	" brother	Bro Alex 134 Bond St. Elizabethport N.J.	P	10/4	4 35	—	1	—
16	Jawonska	Stan'a	7	3		1	" uncle	Made S.S.	S	11	1 45	1	1	1
17	Mikulicki	Micke	4	11		1	" father	father Alter 35 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2 58	—	1	—
18	Drabova	Aneszka	17	19		1	" husband	Husb. Josef 429 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.	B	10/4	3 15	—	1	—
19	Meisner	Reisel & son	14	28		2	" daughter	" Solomon 126 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4/10 2 46	2 46	—	2	—
20	Simowitz	Reisl	7	1		1	" father	Bro Chaim 270 Broome St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4/10	2 55	—	1	—
21	Fialkow	Ruchel	6	1		1	" tel $	father Alter 178 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	1 45	—	1	—
22	Sablotzki	Ester	8	22		1	" sister	Sis Gussie 4 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.C.	J	10/4	3 10	—	1	—
23	Backer	Blate	13	12		1	" brother	Bro Isaac 47 Ave D. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2 56	—	1	—
24	Pendraszewska	Anna	6	26		1	" tel $	Made S.S.	S	6	11 25	2	2	2
25	Braun	Feige & 3 ch (2 cat)	3	1/4		4	" tel $	Aunt Cousin Sime Jewish Sa	S	7	4 35	12	16	12
26	Szikaitis	Refini	25	10		1	" brother	Bro. Adolf 652 Lenox ave. City	J	6	9 25	2	2	2
27	Grabowska	Marianna	15	28		1	" tel $	R.R.E. Sis Anna Jakubowicz 111 Chrystie St. Manhattan	J	6	12	2	2	2
28	Kopito	Scheine & ch	19	24/25		2	" husband	Husb. Chaim Centreville Sta. N.Y.	P	10/4	3 50	—	2	—
29	Schwartzmann	Malke	14	18		1	" husband	" Chaim Itzik 91 — St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2 55	—	1	—
30	Talorska	Wlad'a (2cat)	8	16		1	" tel $	[illegible]	P	10/5	6 35	1	2	1

NOORDAM OCT. 4.

37 (7) 37

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam # 2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Weitzmann	(2 cab) Pessie & ch	B	28/29		2	To [illegible] d	Husb. Moritz 160 Stanton St. N.Y.	P	10/4	1.25	—	2	—
32	Kuschnir	Hersch l &bro	13	18/20		3	" father	father Moritz 56 E. 112 St. N.Y.C	P	10/4	1.55	—	3	—
33	Schulz	Alexandria	21	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	Schneider	(2 cab) Scheindel & 2 ch	B	20/2[illegible]		3	" husband	Husb. Jankel 75. 6 10 P. Bayk	P	6	11.01	6	6	6
35	Wigdorowsky	Sura &4 ch do	C	9/13		5	" husband	Husb. Rubin 398 E. 102" St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	3.14	—	4	—
36	Rikovitz	Golde & [illegible] ch do	N	3/5		3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Waraks	Josefa & 3 ch	22	26/28		4	" husband	[illegible]	P	"	11.15	11	4	4
38	Wechsler	Ch ne	B	10		1	" brother	Bro. Gedalje 301 E. 7 St. N.Y.	J.	10/4	3.15	—	1	—
39	Schlusny	Chaim	4	16		1	" father	father Max 117 E. 1" St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.50	—	1	—
40	Zager	Sure	4	30		1	" siste r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Grunstein	Chaje & 3 ch	12	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Zissie 246 Monroe St. N.Y.C	J.	10/4	3.10	—	3	—
42	Feldbot	Genesie	17	21		1	" aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Fuchs	Fradel	15	19		1	[illegible] uncle	Unde. Jacob Kremnitz 265 - E. 4 St. N.Y.	P.	10/4	4.26	—	1	—
44	Schapiro	Breindel	1	4		1	" husband	Husb. Isaac 603 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	3.07	—	1	—
45	Polik	Surke &						Husb. F K W. #126 N. 12 St. St Louis Mo.	J.	10/4	12.20	—	2	—
46	Bobik	Feige	M	19/20		3	" tel $	Sons " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		—
47	Ostrowski	Edmund	20	3		1	" fathe	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	Fuchs	T la & ch	G	6/7		2	" tel $	Husb. Berk 24 Suffolk St. N.Y.C	P.	10/4	2.46	—	2	—
49	Farber	Chaje & 2 ch	7	10/13		4	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Elie 2415 Fulton Brklyn. N.Y.	P	6	4.42	4	6	4
50	Slawin	Fanny & ch	I	23/24		2	" husband	Husb. Moische 148 Norfolk. N.Y.C	J	9	9.25	10	10	10
51	Chenwin	Yette & 3 ch	23	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Max 143 Chrystie St. N.Y.C	P	10/4	3.52	—	4	—
52	Lipschitz	Perl	19	15		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/5	10.10	3	3	3
53	Peczinkaiti	Antonna & 3 ch	I	10/13		4	" husband	Unde Moritz Frankel 158 E. Houston St. N.Y.	P	10/4	1.44	—	1	—
54	Krunik	Malke	M	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Annie Schinbaum 20 Christopher Ave	P	10/4	4.16	—	1	—
55	Grotski	Bertha & ch	M	22/23		2	" husband	Husb. Aiter 165 Essex St. N.Y.C	P.	10/4	1.42	—	5	—
56	Mines	Mincie & 4 ch	M	3/7		5	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10.[illegible]	2	2	2
57	Ambrosay	Domicela	16	17		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Peter 1363 Lehigh Ave. Phila.	P	6	4.20	2	3	2
58	Schnur r	Mathe	D	29		1	" Lec House	Leo Harris # 6 State St. N.Y.	J.	10/4	3.25	—	1	—
59	Degell	Marie	I	17		1	" tel $	Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	4	4.3	1	5	1
60	Birnberg	Sore	7	27		1	" brother	Bro Itzike 527 E. 3 St. N.Y.C	P.	10/4	1.41	—	1	—
												34	81	39

Total

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam # 3 arrived ,19 , M., from 149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Burekowitz	Chaje & 4 ch	1	7/11		5	To husband	Husb. Meyer 242 Madison St. N.Y.C.	B.	10/4	1.45	—	5	—
62	Kulisch	Jetzel	8	21		1	" tel Sister	Ann (R.R.W.) Teige Kohen 2014 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ills.	F.	10/4	12.40	—	1	—
63	Muzskaitis	Marianna	16	16		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs. Camila Arbaska 136 Stanton E.C.St.	B.	10/4	1.15	—	1	—
64	Katowski	Bole.	20	10		1	" tel Sister	R.R.W. Bro John 314 - 4. Scranton Pa	S.	6	2.35	2	3	2
65	Gajda	Josef	20	7		1	" brother	Sis Antonina Kalkowski, 36 Hunkin St Newark N.J.	F.	5	10.40	/	/	/
66	Grabornih	Joher &												
67								Sis Golde 240 E. 102 St N.Y.C.	P	10/4	1.49	—	1	—
68	Luber	Jossel	4	12/13		2	" fathr	Mother " " " " " " "	P	10/4	1.49	—	1	—
69	Gellar	Sime	8	21		1	" bro inlaw	Sis Mrs Zella Feinman 580 Blake Ave Brklyn	B.	10/4	1.50	—	1	—
70	Graf	Chaje & ch	1	20/21		2	" tel Sister	R.R.C. Husb. Soloman 34 Emmett Brooklyn.	S	6	12	4	6	4
71	Klonowska	Aniela & sis	19	21/22		2	" brother	Bro Antoni, 671 - 3rd Av. Brklyn	F	5	7.35	/	4	/
72	Wexter	Base & ch	6	28		1	" husband	Husb. Moritz 406 Jackman St. Brklyn	P	10/4	1.37	—	1	—
73	Bialyczerkowski	Lipe	8	11		1	L22tel75	Sis Mrs Rachel Singer Chicago Ills. 1041 W. Division St.	F	10/4	3.45	—	1	—
74	Wald	Sure & 5 ch	14	2/7		6	" husband	Husb. Leib 108 Allen St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	1.56	—	6	—
75	Galinsky	Leizer	4	20		1	" tel Sister	Uncle Chaim, 38 Kennedy St, Hartford Ct.	F	5	3.25	/	2	/
76	Schuster	Scheine & 3 ch	4	6/9		4	" tel Sister	R.R. C. Husb. Abram Wheeling Tunnel 60 Providence	F	6	2.35	8	12	8
77	Kulas	Rozalia	17	29		1	" brother	Bro. Josef 183 Bay St. J.C. N.J.	P	10/4	1.46	—	1	—
78	Silberman	Adella	12	20		1	" husband	Husb. Adolf 148 Orchard St. N.Y.	P	10/4	1.57	—	1	—
79	Belococzerkowsky	Reine	4	5		1	" tel Sister	R.R.W. Uncle Joseph Feingold Cohy. 22d. 733 S. Roby	F	6	12	2	2	2
80	Kanuk	Fran.	11	28		1	" tel Sister	R.R.W. Bro. Antoni 4848 Hermitage Av Cohy. 22d.	P	6	4.40	2	3	2
81	Miller	Sure	15	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Mollie Miller 278-7 St. N.Y.	B.	10/4	1.55	—	1	—
82	Tolianker	Dzinie & brother	20	16/71		2	" brother	Bro Aaron 266 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	1.56	—	2	—
83	Reitzes	Chaim	1	1		1	" brother	Bro. Adel 14 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	1.58	—	1	—
84	Sapoznik	Menie	5	25		1	" father	Park Knaskel, 60, E. 115 St N.Y.C.	F	5	9.45	/	/	/
85	Blecherman	Jenkel & brothe	7	16/17		2	" parents	father Feivel 235 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	F	10/4	3.10	—	2	—
86	Lewin	Bruche &3 ch	17	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Isaac 161 Harrison St. Brklyn	P	10/4	3.52	—	4	—
87	Liptzen	Chaie & 2 ch	M	17/18		2	" tel Sister	R.R.W. Husb. Chaim 810 Lackawanna Ave	F	6	2.35	8	12	9.
88	Peretz	Minke & ch	8	13/14		2	" husband	Husb. Rachmiel 148 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	F	10/4	3.10	—	2	—
89	Okonewski	Witald	19	16		1	" father	father Franz 454 Ave D. Bayonne N.J.	S	6	10.25	2	2	2
90	Gruastas	Josas	1	30		1	" tel Sister	R.R. C. Bro Anthony Farmington Conn. 810 Rockwood Ave	S	6	12	2	2	2
	Litwak	Talmen & sis	9	9/10		2	" brother	Bro. Sam 69 Jackson St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.28	—	2	—
												36	84	36

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam # 4 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kascget	Chaje & sis	7	14/15		2	To uncle	Sis Chane 367 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	P	10/4	2.30	—	2	—
92	Schwartz	Feige	10	1		1	" brother	Bro Mop 37 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.54	—	1	—
93	Limonczik	Chaje	8	29		1	" brother	Bro. Itzik 176 Madison St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.55	—	1	—
94	Teferman	Sprintze	8	5		1	" sister	Si Rochel, 86 E. 119 St, N.Y.C	P	10/4	10.55	/	/	/
95	Walunote	Marcela	3	20		1	" brother	Bro. Joanes 544 W 49. Chic. Ill.	J	6	9.45	2	2	2
96	Dziekowska	Katarzyna & ch	I	18/19		2	" husband	Wife & hsbd, M. Dziekowski, 2107 Lakeside Av,	F	5	1.30	2	4	3
97	Baraf	Max	H	2		1	" cousin	Bro Aaron Matthes 171 Hopkins Ave Brklyn	F.	10/4	12 m.	—	1	—
98	Libermann	Ettel	7	30		1	" brother	Bro. Jankel 11 Pike St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.50	—	1	—
99	Baumgarten	Feige	G	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Jennie Liskind 213 Siegel St. Brklyn	B.	10/4	2.50	—	1	—
100	Czarny	Juda	8	23		1	" father	fathr Lipman 373 Lindsay St Brklyn N.Y.	P	10/4	2.51	—	1	—
101	Biskin	Chaje& ch	15	15/14		2	" husband	Husb. Mol 94 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	P	10/4	2.27	—	2	—
102	Weber	Dresel	21	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mollie Feintuch 202 E. 46th St.	J	10/4	3-	—	1	—
103	Weber	Sore	22	15		1	" aunt	" " " " " " "	J.	10/4	3-	—	1	—
104	Katzenelson	Sure	5	21		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 16 Rutger Pl. N.Y.	B	10/4	3.45	—	1	—
105	Herschowitz	Regina & ch	G	8/9		2	" husband	R.R.W. Husb. Lyon 831 W 14 Lake. Ill.	J	6	12	4	4	4
106	Feich	Ester	22	4		1	" bro in law	Bro Sam Moller 29 Ave C. N.Y.C	B.	10/4	3-	—	1	—
107	Tocker	Buzie	1	15		1	" uncle	Unc. & Aunt Mr & Mrs Sam Iaria, 380 Sutter Av. Av.	V.	5	9.—	/	/	/
108	Larwowski	Antoni	6	5		1	" tel [illegible]	R.R.W. Bro Albin 3031 Thurst- Ky. Ill.	S	6	2.25	2	3	2
109	Rawa	Anna	17	36		1	" brother	Wife & Bro Konstanti, 940 W. 35th St, Erie Pa.	J.	5	7.25	/	2	/
10	Segal	Taube	9	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Segal 36 E. Market St	D.	10/4	3.10	—	1	—
111	Urbanowitz	Josefa	16	19		1	" tel 4	R.R. b. Aunt Sophia Zakowska Zyachlum Dorchester Mass	S	6	2.25	2	3	2
112	Koteraz	Veronika	15	6		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
113	Held	Malke	17	22		1	" uncle	Cous. Rosie Held 175 Orchard St. N.Y.C	D	10/4	2.20	—	1	—
114	Gerrandschreider	Reisel	11	29		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs. Chaje Goldstein 169 E. 96 St. N.Y.	J	10/4	2.30	—	1	—
115	Bartosiewicz	Lickasie	1	5		1	" tel [illegible]	R.R. b. Bro L. Bokal Kaczynski Thurston. Conn	S	6	11.—	2	2	2
116	Meslowska	Stan'a W & ch	3	7/9		2	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	B.	7	4	9	12	9
117	Rosen	Meiche & 5 ch	9	7/15		6	" husband	Husb. Harry 427 Flushing Ave Brklyn	J	10/4	3-	—	5	—
118	Den Boer	Anna & 4 ch	18	13/20		5	" tel [illegible]	Husb (R.R.W.) Cornelius 761 Marmon Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	B.	10/4	2.50	—	5	—
119	Kruszewski	Alexandr	6	15		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Stan Dzikowska, 29 State St, Perth Amboy N.J.	J.	5	9.40	/	/	/
120	Panasewitz	Fran. & ch	4	25/		2	" tel [illegible]	R.R.W. Husb Jan, 1 Front St, Chelsea Mass	S	5	4.	3	4	3
												33	70	33

Totals

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam # 5 arrived ..... , 19 .. , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Lerner	Lora & 5 ch	22	7/12		6	To tel $	R.R. W. Hust. Abram Detroit. Mich 473 Hastings	S	6	2.25	12	18	12
122	Negnewitzky	Reisel & son	4	3/4		2	" husband	Hust. Abram 194 Madison St. N.Y.	P	10/4	4—	—	2	—
123	Lang	waldemar	23	14		1	" tel $	W.R. Buddy. 78 Princess Ave. Winnipeg Can.	F	8	1.45	4	5	4
124	Schneidermann	Chiel	6	9		1	" tel $	R. R. E. Bro Lugar Boston 2 Mass 27 Parkman	J.	6	12	2	2	2
125	Diamont	Chaje & ch	5	12/13		2	" tel $	Hust Max, 137 Ludlow St, NYC	P	5	10.45	2	3	2
126	Kurattowski	Josef	23	8		1	" sister	R. R. W. Bin L. Lidriany Harbor, Ind Joseph Lough 3711 Tesler	P	6	4.20	2	3	2
127	Zimmer	Rosa	13	23		1	" cousin	Bro Wolf 175 Orchard St. N.Y.C	J	10/4	3—	—	1	—
128	Jermalowitz	Sofie	20	25		1	" sister	Sis Jean. Cynkowski, 1338-74th St, Bklyn	P	5	10.2	1	1	1
129	Konopeckay	Marianna	19	15		1	" husband	R.R. W. Hust adam Rt 42 - Lustonia Ohio	J	6	12	2	2	2
130	Dawidowitz	Chasche & 4 ch	15	5.7		5	" husband	Hust. Abram 86-16 Cor Jamaica N.Y.	P	10/4	2.44	—	5	—
131	Pikula	Josef	11	9		1	" tel $	S.J. Hleck - Parkville Penn Queens L.I. N.Y.	F	10	11.25	6	6	6
132	Zwieman	Golde & 3 ch	9	3/6		4	" husband	Hust. David 119 Lindlow St. N.Y.	P	10/4	1.56	—	4	—
133	Jakstouna	Salomea	7	23		1	" sister	Sis Sophie 189-20th St. Bklyn	P	10/4	1.38	—	1	—
134	Daschakewitz	Radion	8	13		1	" brothe	Bro. Anofry 11 Leaux - Nyc	B	9	12.20	5	5	5
135	Szablika	Gregor	7	19		1	" brother	Stephen Jan Szablicha 319 E. 5th St. N.Y.	P	10/4	1.37	—	1	—
136	Finkelstein	Chanie	14	21		1	" tel $	Hust. Jacob 7 Minot St Boston Mass	F	7	11	3	3	3
137	Marmonteul	Antonina & 2 ch	7	20/22		3	" tel $	R.R.E. Hust. Anton Near Hazen. Penn 185 Humphrey N.Y.	P	6	4.1	6	9	6
138	Strassberg	Ester	16	13		1	" sister	Unde Meyer Strassberg 40 Clinton St.	P	10/4	1.34	—	1	—
139	Fuchs	Rosa & 2 ch &						Chas. Fuchs 21 Cowa Newark N.J.	P	10/4	1.35	-	-	—
140	Ostrowski	Sime	12	22		1	" husband	Hust. Charles Fuchs 21 Cowa Newark N.J.	P	10/4	1.35	—	4	—
141	Turyraga	Marianna	16	6		1	" brother	Bro. Kaszmir 68 Ave C. Newark N.J.	B.	10/4	4—	—	1	—
142	Kurpiewska	Josefa &						Blan Jan Marcinski 26 Warren St N.Y.C.	B.	10/4	3.05	—	2	—
143	Marzinska	Stan ' a	10	8;9		2	" parents	Father " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
144	Pawlowska	Anna & 3 ch	8	1/4		4	" husband	Hust. Josef 707 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	J.	10/4	3—	—	3	—
145	Schlosser	Lucie	16	1		1	" brother	Bro Meir 330 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/4	1.35	—	1	—
146	Zawieska	Josefa	14	20		1	" husband	Hust. Anton 186 Rockaway Pkwy Ed Jamaica L.I.	J.	10/4	2.35	—	1	—
147	Glinski	Bron.	10	13		1	" tel $	Uncle Ivy Szczotki, 24 Browne St, Newark N.J.	B.	5	9.40	1	1	1
148	Bartel	Johanna	17	13		1	" son in law	Trask S. S.	J.	13	9.40	9	9	9
149	Kowalski	Bole.	6	27		1	" tel $	R.R.W. father Jan B.14 Koning St	P	6	4.1	2	3	2
150	Rolnik	Alex/	6	16		1	" brother	Bro. Leo 253 - 16th St. Bklyn	B	6	11	2	2	2
												59	98	59

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam # 6 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Poląkewitz	Sofia	20	27	1		To tel $	Asst Insp Kewzel 445 Tarkler Bridgeport Ct	S	7	11 30	3	3	3
152	[illegible]				1		[illegible]	Cons. Demetrius Keyes 15 Stevens St.	P	10/4	3 7	—	1	—
153	[illegible]						[illegible]	Asst. Hyman 238 Madison St	P	10/4	1 7	—	2	—
154	Bontowska Apolina wch.	5	4/5				Ch. & Loop	made S.T.	S	7	1 WT	57	57	57
	= Ludwig died in Quar. 11/17/10 (see 157)						Back and 1/2 Quar. 10/25							
155	Pietrzak Maria	wch. 10	28/30				" " "	Quar 885 Lind Thomas, St Mitchell St, Milwaukee Wis	S	21	4	15	15	15
156	Brittan Marcian	2 Children	6	27	1		Bro.	Bro. Sedalje 10 & Varet Ally	S	15	10 40	2	2	2
	from Quar. 11/21 - 6 27 pm						See 155							
157	Pietrzak, Wlad.	10	29		1		mother	Wis 885 Lind Thomas, St Mitchell St, Milwaukee	S	21	4	2	2	2
158														
159														
160														

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

Hss S. S. [redacted] MOOLTAN ROTTERDAM arrived Oct. 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Su.
21m	1	Gloosds, Cesa	1c 14	1	1pc								10/4												2 2 2
21m	2	De Jonge, Jan. [illegible]	19 8	3	1pc								10/4	68		3 11									6 2 6
20f		Nietemelle																							
6mM		Penard																							
17f	3	Thomas, [illegible]	3 3	3	1pc																				3 0 3 , 3 0
1am		Pinchas																							
17f	4	[illegible]	22 11	2	1pc								10/4	132		11									2 2 2
12f		Nieuloth																							
9f	5	Zimmerman, [illegible]	AA 8	1	1pc	[illegible]n							10/4												— 1 —
25m	6	Geders, Stefan		1	1pc	[illegible]n							10/4	43		55									13 13 13
1am	7	Kupp, Philip A.	D 5	1	1pc	[illegible]r																			16 17 16
52f	8	Grimes, Jeter [illegible]	1 42	✓	1pc	[illegible]r							10/4	133		2 11									— 2 —
11f		Cure																							
20m	9	Koch, Selma	1 29	1	1pc	[illegible]n							10/4												— 1 —
30m	10	Pavia, F. H. [illegible]	Alaska 2 31	3	1pc	17							10/4												3 —
32f		Catherine																							
2m		Wilson, [illegible]																							
43m	11	Finke, [illegible]	1	x	1pc	[illegible]							11/												3 9 3 3 3 0
10M	1	Doorn																							
10f	12	[illegible], Annie, [illegible]	22 1	1	1pc	[illegible]							10/4	[illegible]											11 11 11
20m	13	Nyszenski, Stefan	11 19	1	1pc	[illegible]n							10/4									forester			3 d 3
20m	14	Anagis, Dominik	3 13	1	1pc	[illegible]n							10/4									ferst			3 d 3
38m	15	Stelowski, Jr.	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]									[illegible]			1 12 11
18m	16	[illegible], Moses	16			[illegible]							10/4	127		24						[illegible]			3 d 3
38m	17	Richard, [illegible]	20 16	1	1pc	[illegible]							[illegible]									[illegible]			4 5
41m	18	[illegible], [illegible]	22 10			[illegible]							10/4	30K		3 d 3						[illegible]			2 3 2
4f		[illegible], Asp	[illegible]			[illegible]							10/4	38		Ford 11						[illegible]			2 2 2
31m	20	[illegible], [illegible]	9			[illegible]							10/4	50		Glass 11						[illegible]			1 1 1
10f	21	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							10/4	50		Glass 11						[illegible]			— 1 —
14m	22	Silin, Gersche	16 2	1	1pc	[illegible]							[illegible]									[illegible]			1

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET 2

No. 154

Hss S. S. NOORDAM HOLL.-AMER. arrived Oct. 4, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	23	Saposchnik, Charle[illegible]	3	3	2	Ipc	11:40A	Flynn	5/3 Chgo					10/31 Chi.	11									1	1	
16m		Leib																								
17m	24	Kolosy, Vincenz	1	30	1	Ipc	11:30	Fynn						10/26 Chgo	10									1	1	1
17m	25	Gluzik, Jerachim	1	30	1	Ipc	11:30	Forster						10/31 Chi.	7	55									1	
17m	26	Lis, Mosch	1		1	Ipc	11:30	Forster						10/31 Chi.	7	55								1	
19f	27	Gorschman, Irene [illegible]	1	36	2	Ipc chil.	11:30	Coyne						10/31 Chi.	7	55									2	
17m		[illegible]ch																								
36f	28	Hartmann, Bella	4	5	1	Ipc chil.	11:30	Coyne						10/31 Chi.	7	55								1		
35f	29	Chilower, Anna [illegible]	1	36	3	Ipc	11:30	Fynn						10/31 Chi.	7	55										13 18 11
3f		Korjinsch																								
3m		Orsch																								
36f	30	Krenz, Julia [illegible] ch.	11	3	2	Ipc	11:30	Connor	5/6 Chgo					10/31 Chi.	7										2	
11mM		[illegible] Fein[illegible]																								
35m	31	Ostrower, Jequel [illegible]	35	2	1	Ipc	11:30	[illegible]ton						[illegible]											2	
3f		Kirsch, Sara																								
34m	32	Tenbloom, Isaac [illegible]	3	37	2	Ipc	11:30	[illegible]						[illegible]											2	
2f		Lewkowitsch, Genevi[illegible]																								
20m	33	Miller, Chaim	2	1	2	Ipc chil.	11:30A	[illegible]r						10/31 Chi.	7	55								1	1	1
36m	34	Wolkow, Hirsche	3	35	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	[illegible] Fynn						[illegible]											1	
21m	35	Ginzer, Israel	6	22	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	[illegible]						[illegible]											1	
39m	36	Joselewicz, Jossel	8	20	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	[illegible]						10/31 Chi.	7									1	1	1
40f	37	Grittan, Freidel [illegible]	3	27	2	Ipc ch[illegible]	11:30	[illegible]	10/4 Chgo					10/31 Chi.	7	55										4 6 0
15m		Leie																								
34m	38	Lenter, Peter	1	4	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	Coyne						[illegible]											1	
14f	39	Lehrer, Grune	1	1	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	Coyne						10/31 Chi.	7	55									1	
40f	40	Feldner, Frankel	4	30	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	Coyne						[illegible]											1	
47f	41	Bernstein, Reine	2	34	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	Coyne						[illegible]											1	
16f	42	Simowitsch, Pesche [illegible]	1	32	2	Ipc ch[illegible]	11:30	Coyne						10/31 Chi.	7	55									2	
10m		[illegible]sel																								
19f	43	Rechtschaffen, Sadie	3	22	1	Ipc chdn	11:30A	[illegible]	10/4 Chgo					10/31 Chi.	7	55								1	1	1
		Totals																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HEB S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND SHEET 3 arrived OCT 4 1910, 190, M., from 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m 44	Dushkis, Jankel	K	18	1	1pc cabin		11:00A	Oeneal																	3	13
32f 45	Czorny, Ester & 3 ch	K	10	4	1pc cabin		11:00A	Mann																	—	4	—
8m	Schmiel																								—	
6f	Chene																								—	
3f	Leike																								—	
32m 46	Weinroth, Jenkel	K	21	1	1pc cabin LOSF		11:00A	Cogne																		1	
30m 47	Grunwald, Hersch	K	13	1	1pc cabin [illegible]		11:00A	Cogne																			
50f 48	B. Herman, Lejbe	K	9	1	1pc cabin [illegible]		11:00.	Brown																		1	
56f 49	Markus, Meine	C	29	1	1pc cabin [illegible]		11:00A cert	Cogne																	—	1	—
16f 50	Lewin, Dore	S	18	1	1pc,		12:00N	Rochester																		1	1
22m 51	Dwochobne, Schmiel	S	10	1	1pc		11:30A	Dimic																		1	1
15f 52	Weinstein, Mechle	S	7	1	1pc		11:[illegible]	Dimic																		1	—
34f 53	Trelinska, Franciszek & son	S	11	2	1pc		11:30A	Schenn																			108
14m	Antoni																										
33m 54	Lauer, Jonn	S	3	1	1pc cert		1:[illegible]	Schenn																		1	1
14m 55	Bajk, Stanislaw	S	9	1	1pc		1:30A	Schenn																			787
40m 56	Scharbis, Moritz	S	12	1	1pc		1:00A	Rochester																		1	1
22f 57	Goralska, Maria	S	1	1	1pc		1:30A	Warsaw																			676
19f 58	Let, Marya	S	20	1	1pc		11:[illegible]	Dimic																		1	1
10f 59	Sleczkowna, Marya	S	26	1	1pc		11:30A	Dimic																		1	
18m 60	Lewidowicz, Schloime	S	10	1	1pc		11:[illegible]	Cod																			
31m 61	Feldman, Aaron	S	25	1	1pc		11:00A	Dimic																			
18m 62	Gorakouski, Franciszek	S	26	1	1pc		1:00A	Schnor																			222
45f 63	Krasutska, Franciszek & ch	S	9	2	1pc cert		1:00A	Crater																			26276
16f	Helena																										
20f 64	Gerichter, Olga & one	S	3	2	1pc cer.		1:00A	N. Y. B																			222
21f	Marie																										
28m 65	Lecho, Emil	S	11	1	1pc		11:40A	Schnor																			
46f 66	Jankowsky, Mendlis			1	1pc		1:00A	Plenn																		1	
21m 67	Dzubick, Anton	S	28	1	1pc		1:00A	Rock																			232

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HES S. S. NOORDAM SHEET 4 HOLL AMER *arrived* OCT 4, 1910, 190, *M.*, *from* 156

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	68	Schulman, Rochel & son	4	1	2	1pc cert	1:40P	K S B																	2	—
17m		Benjamin																								
46m	69	Weiss, Mottel. wf & 5 ch	1	22	7	1pc cert	1:30P	K S B																		
44f		Chaje																								
16m		Moisché																								
14m		Burech																								
10m		Jukel																								
8f		Sonie																								
4m		Mechel																								
45f	70	Sternberg, Jached & 2	10	11	3	1pc cert	1:30P	K S B																		
20f		Zisael																								
4 m		Leib																								
25m	71	Schwartz, Mersch	11	30	1	1pc cert	1:.71	Norton																		
20m	72	Miemalski, Waclaw & nephew	7	9	2	1pc	1:30P	Connor																		
6m		Wladislaw																								
47f	73	Weltman, Chaie & son	1	12	2	1pc	1:4..	K S B																		
16m		Ortzig duplicate																								
54f	74	Mastowska, Alexandra	16	3	1	1pc	1:30P	Linde																		
22m	75	Wittenberg, Jankel	8	15	1	1pc cert	1:45P	O'Neill																		
28f	76	Zabarowska, Stefania sister	16	6	2	1pc	1:35P	Dimic																		
48f	77	Kinalewsky, Ruchel & dtr	11	1	2	1pc cert	1:35P	K S B																		
18f		Taube																								
18m	78	Kardos, Adam & cousin	5	18	2	1pc	1:00P	Dimmick																		
11m		Lederis, Jonas																								
48m	79	Schaim, Leib & dtr	10	6	2	1pc cert	1:00P	K S B																	2	—
9f		Malke																								
24m	80	Koskowski Felix & niece	16	1	2	1pc	1:10P	Dimmick																		
3f		Jaskiewicz, Louis																								
29f	81	Pendrzynska Anna 6 M, 1 F																								
30m	82	Szymanski																								

Turn

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. Noordam arrived Apl 2 , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1cm	83 Kelbasnich, Ilgnat	1	1	Det in hosp Trachoma																				
21m	84 Diepenhost, Arie	17	11	1	LR. from hosp 11-11	3pm Liggie																		
20f	85 Bakal, Johanna	1	30	1	" " 11	12.45 pm Johnson																		
3cm	86 Bonkowska, Zigmund	5	4	1	Ret from hosp. 2/23/11	mitchell						2/23/11	5	45	2.55 PM									
23f	87 " Apolonia	5	3	1	" "	Quar 2/23/11 noon Johnson						2/23/11	5	45	2.55 PM									

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 345.6

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Evelina D. Bambace
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3456 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Evelyn V. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State, Territory, or other District) employed by the Government of the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara B Guiana, 23 - Sept, 1900

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hyder	George	31		m m	Sanitary [illegible] Inspector			Engl	Eng	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Demerara B.G.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Hyder	Charlotte	24		m w	Wife			do	Eng	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Do	Do	do
3	Hyder	Hilda	12		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
4	Hyder	Denham	9		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
5	Hyder	Stella	7		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
6	Hyder	Lily	5		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
7	Hyder	Mabel	5		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
8	Hyder	Lionel	2		s child				do	Eng	do	do	Do	Do	do
9	Broadus	Joseph													
10	Swift	Henry													
11	Hyder	Dolly Isabel	12		s child	none									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-90626-8/19/41

2-90377-505-8/5/41

11/2/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 4th, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self ~~Hpd~~	~~yes~~ ~~no~~	~~yes~~ ~~no~~		~~New York~~	Mrs Harrison (sister) 415-7-Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
2	~~yes~~	husband	~~yes~~ no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Blue	none	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3	—	Father	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
4	~~yes~~	do	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Black	—	none	do	do
5	~~yes~~	do	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Dark	Black	none	do	do
6	~~yes~~	do	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
7	~~yes~~	do	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
8	—	do	— no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
9																						
10																						
11	yes	Father	— no	—	—		Traveling with Father		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	Black	Dark	none	B. Guiana	Georgetown
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the "Guiana", from Demerara B. Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 190x,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National ty.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

6—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Service, acting [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Barbados B W I, 25 Sept -, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Carvalho	Phillipino	60		m m	Retired none	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para		N.Y.	New York
2	de Carvalho	Ignez	50		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. October, 1906.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	mole on face	Brazil	Para
2	~~yes~~	Husband	yes	no	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	"	do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Guiana (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1.—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service employed at [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica B W I, 26 Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grill	Charles Hilton	44		M M	In-Transit	yes	yes	Gr-Britain	W-Ind			Mrs Dallas Roseau Dominica W I	Eng	
2	Christian	Felix Charles	8		M	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mrs Burke St Joseph's Dominica	Pa	
3	Christian	Clara Margaret	11		F	School			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Pa	
4	Bell	Octavia Lucy	7		F	School			Do	Do					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4
1
3

Pass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 4th, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of yeares	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N. York	no Hampton Institution Hampton Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
2	no	father	yes	no	—	—	no Hampton Normal Institute Hampton Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Black	none	do	St Josephs
3	no	father	yes	no	—	—	no Hampton Normal Institute Hampton Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the "S. Guiana", from Dominica B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Guiana' sailing from Guadeloupe F. W. I., 26 Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowell	Thomas P.	1		M	Comm Merchant									
2	Lowell	Marie [illegible]	1		F	Wife									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 cts

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. October 4th, 1900

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, prepaid, or assisted to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Carey Master of the S/S Guiana, from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1904,

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts B.W.I, 27 Sept, 1909

21—4119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Learwood	Fabian . S.	28		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	Br. British W.I.	Barbadian	Barbados B.W.I		Mrs. M. Gonsalo Fontabelle.	Barbados B.W.I	N.Y. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York October 4th 1900

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1895	New York	D. L. Standard (friend) 339 W. 43 St, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Barbados	B.W.I.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Guiana, from St Kitts. B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

a—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix D.W.I., 28 Sept, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Thomas	42	6	m s	Planter	yes	yes	Gr Britain	Irish	St Croix	Frederiksted	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Care Jackman St Croix D.W.I.		
2	Belagen	Jacob	42	11	m s	Clerk	no	no	Denmark	Dane	St Croix	Frederiksted	Mrs A Belagan St Croix D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	Cannegata	David	22	11	m s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J.C. Cannegata Frederiksted St Croix D.W.I.	Canada	Montreal
4	Fenner	John C.	19	5	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	W. Indian	St Croix	Frederiksted	T.C. Fenner St Croix D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Wm. H. Barnes (Cousin) 170 W. 56 St New York City Student Columbia University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Florid	Gray	Gray	none	Ireland	Kilturcat
2	~~yes~~ no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St Croix	Frederiksted
3	no	self	yes	yes	June 1910	New York	Wm. H. Barnes (Cousin) Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Black	Black	Black	none	St Croix	Frederiksted
4	yes	self	yes	no			Wm. F. Rines 559 St Johns Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	none	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the St Luciana, from St. Croix D.W.I. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1902,

at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

8

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S/S Liguria

Oct 4/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana, sailing from St. Thomas, D. W. I., 28- Sept, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petford	Lionel	16	7/m	S	Student	yes	yes	Denmark	W. Indian	St Thomas	D W I	Fred Petford St Thomas D W I	N.Y.	New York
2	Petford	Elvira	17			Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	Do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. October 4th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Father	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.	Annie Strangaard 16 W. 94 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	St Croix B.W.I	Fredericksted
2	✓	do	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	fair	do	grey	none	do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Guiana, from St Thomas. D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1902,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Griffith, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, Cutter Service
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof." If the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Griffith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Demerara B. Guiana, 23 Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodrigues	Manoel	28		m s	Grocer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B. G.	Georgetown	Francis Rodrigues Lot 26. Saffon St.	Charleston	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Boville	Leslie	14		m s	none	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Anglo Saxon	B. G.	do	Luke M. Hill Town Hall	Georgetown	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 3	Boville	Mary	42		f w	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass. do
ADMITTED	Lewis	Beatrice niece	15		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	B. G.	Georgetown	Mrs. Alice Lewis 45 Prince St.	Georgetown	Mass. do
ADMITTED	Winter	Blanche niece	20		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. M. Boville 137 Regent St.	Georgetown	Mass. do
6	Verwayen	Peter Alexander Christ	16		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. J.C. Goring 56 Albert St., Bourda,	Georgetown	Mass. do
7	Goring	John	38		m m	Jeweller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	C. W. Goring Water St.	Georgetown	Mass. do
8	Taylor	Joseph Bulkeley	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. R. W. Williams 138 Crown St.	Queenstown,	B. G. N.Y. New York
9	De Freitas	Edward	19		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	S. Knight James St.	Demerara	N.Y. do
10	Pereira	Manoel	28		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	do	Caucasian	do	do	S. Knight James St.	Demerara	N.Y. do
11	Gibbs	Rachael	24		f s	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	D. Brewster Georgetown	Demerara	N.Y. Georgetown
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New-York. N.Y., October, 1900.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, aid or encouragement of another, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$280 yes	no	-	-	F. W. Taylor 3422 Dearborn St (friend) Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	none	B. Guiana	Georgetown
2	no	Mother	$30 yes	no	-	-	Maria Boville 4 Grenville Place (Sister) Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	colored	do	do	none	do	do
3	no	self	$30 yes	3½ yes	Boston Mass		Maria Boville 4 Grenville Place (Daughter) Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	Aunt	$30 yes	no	-	-	Mrs. M. Boville 4 Grenville Place (Aunt) Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	Aunt	$30 yes	no	-	-	Mrs. C Boville 4 Grenville Place (Aunt) Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	no	Mrs J Goring Demerara	$40	no	-	-	Miss Maria Lane 4 " (Aunt) Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Miss Marie Lane Boston Mass. (Sister)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
8	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Eldeca Wilson 241-243 W. 63rd St New-York (friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	yes	self	$90	yes 11 mos	N.Y. City		G. Hyder 418 7th Ave Brooklyn New-York (friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	B. Guiana	Georgetown
10	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	G. Hyder 418 7th Ave Brooklyn New-York (friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
11	yes	Geo Hyder	$30	no	-	-	% G. Hyder 418-7th ave Brooklyn N.Y. (Employer)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Black	none	do	do
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Carey Master, of the B. Guiana, from Demerara B. Guiana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.S. Suevic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license issued in the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A 11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, 25 Sept, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piggott	Joseph	38		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Gt Britain Barbados	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. New York		Rebecca Piggott (Mother)		Brooklyn
2	Piggott	Joseph Lambert	1	6	m s	none	no	no	do	do	Barbados	Redmond Estate	do	do (Grandmother)	do	do
3	Piggott	Clare	11	7	f s	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do (do)	do	do
4	Piggott	Silvia	8	7	f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do (do)	do	do
5	Piggott	Violet	8	7	f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do (do)	do	do
6	~~Chandler~~	~~Leonard~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~Porter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Negro~~	~~do~~	~~St Lucy~~	~~Mrs Chandler (Wife)~~		~~do~~
													~~Bakery~~	~~Barbados~~	~~do~~
7	Green	Rebecca	20		f s	Seamstress 2-$39931	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	Davids Village	Mrs R. Green (Mother) Davids Village	Barbados	do
8	Mayers	Thelton	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	Bridgetown	Christina Mayers (Mother) Wendsbury Road	Barbados	N.Y. Atlantic City
9	Maloney	Arnold Hamilton	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	do	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	Enos C. King (Friend) Wedock Hastings	B'dos	N.Y. New York
10	Lynch	Anthony Charles	20		m s	Student 2-39393	yes	yes	do	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	do	Enos C. King Wedock Hastings	B'dos	N.Y. New York
11	Chatterham	Winton Colson	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Susan C. Chatterham (Mother) St Michael's	Barbados	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Benjamin	Augustus	21	8	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Negro	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs Estelle Georgetown	Demerara	Demerara
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$160 yes	yes	8 years	New-York	Mrs. J. Pigott 968 Atlantic Ave, (Wife) Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blood	Black	Black	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Do (mother)	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
3	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Do Do (do)	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
4	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Do Do (do.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
5	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Do Do (do)	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60 yes~~	~~Months~~		New-York	~~S. L. Landau (Brother)~~ ~~yes 52 44 St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair Complexion~~				Do	~~Barbados~~
7	yes	self	$30 yes	3 yrs		Do	Mr. Jas Burke (Uncle) 128 Duffield St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blood	Black	Black	none	Do	Davids Village
8	no	self	$30 no	-		-	Mrs. A. Agard (sister) 202 Caroline Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Bridgetown
9	yes	self	$30 yes	yes		New-York	Ellen Maloney (mother) 175-9 Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
10	yes	self	$30 yes	2 yrs		Do	Ellen Maloney 175-9 Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	none	Do	Do
11	yes	mother	$60 no	yes		-	John G Leitenkam (Brother) 641 Clarson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do	Brown	none	Do	Do
12	no	Mrs Boville	$30 no	no		-	Mrs Boville (cousin) 4 Grenville Place, Clinton Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Do	Do	Black	none	Demerara	Georgetown
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S/S Guiana, from Barbados BWI, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1902,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Indiana, [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alliance from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua B.W.I., 27 Sept, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Agatha	20	4	F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Gr Britain	Negro	Antigua	St John	Mary Hudson Barbuda B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Jack	William	24	-	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Do	Do	Barbuda	B.W.I.	John Jack Barbuda B.W.I	Do	Do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., October, 1900. 177

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no	no	- -	Wm H. Thomas (Brother) 225 W. 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Colored	Black	Black	none	Barbuda	B.W.I.
2	yes	self	$20 no	no	- -	David Jack (Uncle) 231 W. 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	do	do	none	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Carey (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S. Guiana, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L W Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Immigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State Board. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PTI • S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas D.W.I., 29th September 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brower	Anita	21	7	F s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	St Thomas & Charlotte Amalia		Mrs. Lerpine Webster St Thomas. D.W.I.	N.J.	Plainfield
2	Wells	Elizabeth	29	9	F s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Lenard Estate	Catherine Wells St Thomas. D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	Gabrial	Clarence	11	11	M s	School-boy	yes	yes	Do	Do	St Thomas & Charlotte Amalia		A. Gabrial St Thomas. D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4	Smith	Henry Albert	✓		M	Messenger							# 12785 U.S. Court Smith Dist. Md.		
5	Smith	Margaret wife	✓		F	Housewife									
6	Smith	Madeline child	✓		F	Schoolgirl									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6
3/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. N. Y., October, 190c 179

13—1118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Friend	$30	no	-	-	Mrs. L. C. Davis 514 W. 7 St. Plainfield, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	St Thomas D. W. I.	Charlotte-Amelia
2	yes	Brother	$30	no	-	-	Mrs. M. O Cullard 207 W. 63 St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Tortola	Lenard Estate
3	yes	Father	$30	yes 7 yrs 6 mos		N. Y. City	C Las Cabral 1795 - 3rd ave. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	St Thomas D. W. I.	Charlotte Amalia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C Macauley, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S Guiana, from St Thomas. D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — ~~no~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Croix. D.W.I., 28-Sept, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludvick	Reuben	16	10	m s	Mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Black	St Croix	Frederikstad	Jas. Ludvick Frederikstad	St Croix	Com. New. Haven
2	Elskoe	C Karles	17		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	Do	Black	Do	Do	Miss L. Williams Christiansted	St Croix D.W.I	N.Y. New York
3	Pedersen	Cuthbert			m s	Laundry	yes	yes	St Croix	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Petersen		New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., October, 1900 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the polygamic or loathsome, or both tuberculous or are afflicted with a mental defect, or have been supported by charity? (If any, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Johannes Rudrich Relative New Haven House, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	St Croix D.W.I.	Frederikstad
2	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Andrew Clarke 320 Mott Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Do	Christiansted
3		self	30	yes	17	New York	House 223 W 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Guiana, from St. Croix D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1900,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Ultonia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens State of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for A. Fitzpatrick & Co.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 2 3 / 3 5

2 T ~
6 5.1

Oct 4/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

241

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from St Kitts B.W.I., 27- Sept, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	George	29	7	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Negro	St Kitts.	Basseterre	S. Davis Basseterre	St Kitts B.W.I	N.Y.
2	Taylor	John James	21	1	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	do	Joseph Taylor Basseterre.	St Kitts B.W.I	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

275

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New-York - N. Y., October, 1900.

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any previous contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Miss Rose Davis (Sister) 38-W-136 St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
2	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Chas Taylor (Brother) 219-W-62 St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	none.	St Kitts B.W.I.	Tabernacle
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Casey, Master of the Ss Guiana, from St Kitts B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Casey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1352

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

184

per S. S. GUIANA arrived OCT. 4, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	42f	1 Goville, Mary, son & 2 ch	A	2	4	lpc	4:40P	Macate						10/5	164	K	1.15								2	3	2
	14m	Leslie																									
	15f	Lewis, Beatrice (niece)																									
	20f	Winter, Blanche (niece)																									
	29f	2 Wills, Elizabeth & ch	2	2	2	lpc	4:50P	Mcatee	10/5	163	K			10/5	58	Jan 2	10							2	2	2
	11m	Gabriel Clarence																									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIANA arrived OCT 4. 1910, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ludwick, Reuben 5 1		1		5.-	Too late	220 W. 120 St Uncle - no - Tom Ludwick	B.	5	P.M.	1	-	1
											+	=	1 22

GUIANA OCT. 4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael F. Loughrey, Surgeon of the U.S. Cayuga, Acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Central Examination Board Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Portland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael F. Loughrey.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

D 1 186

51

Cayuga Col 4-10

51 51 5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Clamorna" sailing from Barbados, 2nd Sept., 1900.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laryue	Emile	45	5	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British West Indies	English	Barbados	City	Relative Mrs B Jarvue Cain Cotta Montabe	U.S.A. New York	
2	Rees	Evan	25	6	M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Mrs A Blackett Whitbury Road St Michaels	Mass	Boston
3	Springer	Marie Elva	19	2	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rowe Mrs M Springer No 5 Swan St	City	U.S.A. Newyork
4	Lenhouse	Ada	38	5	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reaves Mrs E. Grant White Park	B'town	" "
5	Kirkcaldie	William John	36	10	M M	Chartered accountant	"	"	Engl	English	Barbados Valparaiso	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend: M. G. Johnson Casilla 178 Valparaiso	Canada	B. Columbia
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4, 1900. 187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or whether a polygamist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Relative — H. Hayter c/o J. T. Wilcox 42 Barclay St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Light brown	—	Wales	Bridgetown
2	No	—	$50	—			Relative Mrs. J. Chandler 546 East 84th Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	dark brown	—	—	—
3	No	—	$50	—			Relative Miss E. Morgan 58 West 44 St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	St. Kitts
4	Yes	—	$50	Yes	10	New York	Lincoln Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	Barbados
5	No	—	$50	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Dark	Dark brown	—	England	Liverpool
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Trinick (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Camoens, from Santos vic Barbados to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Trinick
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J Loughnane, Surgeon of the SS Canopus, Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conjoint Examining Board Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Michael J Loughnane

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

Oct 4/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ramona" sailing from Barbados, 28th Sept., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51 1	Armour Mylyke	Reginald J.	19	8	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British Subject	West Indian Negro	Trinidad	Williamsville	Relatives:- Mrs B. Wallace Williamsville, N.Y.	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Ignacious	27	m	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria Hung.	Polish	Argentine	—	—	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Annett	21	m	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
4	"	Katarizyna	6	m	F	baby	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
5	Picatowicz	Stephen	36	—	M	M Suckmaker	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	—	—	"	"
6	"	Anna wife	32	—	F	M wife	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Tekler Sister	19	—	F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
8														"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1900. 189

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	self	$25	—	—		Friend:- Mrs A. Bell Y. M. C. A. 538 St. B'way.	No	No	No	—	good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	—	Ireland	Williamsville		
2	No	"	$25	—	—		Friend:- Mich. Quigley Erie New York	No	No	No	—	"	"	5	8	white	brown	"	—	Germany	Loreley		
3	"	"	$25				—as above—	No	No	No	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"		
4	"	—	~~$25~~ $75	—	—			—	—	—	—	"	"			—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mich. Hawa Bay 38	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"		
6	"	"	~~$25~~	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"		
7	"	"	~~$25~~	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Grunich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Camoens, from Santos via Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Grunich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HES S. S. ~~CAMOENS~~ Camoens

LAMPORT & HOLT arrived Oct. 4, 1910 , 190 , M., , from 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Melek Inybyke, Ignacious	1	2	1	lpo wrch in Hosp.	Macate	10/5	Collard	10/5	9	Ld	10/7	54	K	1.37								3	3	3
19m	2	Armaur, Reginald	1	1	1	lpo	Macate						10/6	36	Gil	2.05								2	2	2
2f	3	Hrybyke, Annarch	with 1	2		from Hosp. 10/5/10 12 m	Haw	10/5	0	Ld	10/7	54	K	1.37										4	6	4
6 mof		Katarzyna																								
																								9	11	9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Anita" sailing from Puerto Plata, septiembre 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azuno	Luis	37		M	Im Importer merchant	yes	yes	Dominican	spanish-american	Dominican Republic	Puerto Plata	Jose Azuno & Sons Puerto Plata R. D.	Cuba	Habana
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 4th, 1906 103

13-1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	Yes	Yes	15 yrs all over	Boarding house no. [illegible]	no	no	no		no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	black brown		Sto. Domingo	Puerto Plata.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the nor. s/s Anita, from Puerto Plata. R. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. A. Briggs.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct — 1910.

at New York

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr James K. Flynn, Surgeon of the ~~s~~ S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~were~~ is in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p. m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Savanilla, September 22, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eaton	Alfred	49		m m				U S A Citizen						
2	Grant	Lillian	35		f m				"	"					
3	Livingston	Paul	46		m s				"	"					
4	Modiga	Leonard	25		m s				"	"					
5	Northgott	Elliott	4		m m				"	"					
6	Walker	Charlotte	35		f				"	"					
7	Xigues	Louis	53		m m				"	"					
8	Kane	Sybil Kent	2		f				"	"					
9	Kane	Louise L	49		f										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 15th* , 1900 194

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or that believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such belief or teaches such practice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Dieter Master, of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg .....do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hans Dieter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910,
at Hoboken, N.J.

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nominant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lincoln Flynn, Surgeon of the U.S. Imm. Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Port Limon, September 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	André	Arnoldo	39	m	s	merchant planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs A. André, wife	San José, Costa Rica	Costa Rica
2	Blanco	Pedro	25	m	s	traveller	"	"	Colombia	Span. Amer.	U. S. A.	New York	Mr J. A. Blanco, brother	147 Monroe Str. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	de la Guardia	Francisco	21	m	s	student	"	"	Panama	"	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs d. J. de la Guardia, mother	San José, Costa Rica	Ga Philadelphia
4	Mullins	Edward	30	m	s				~~U. S. A.~~ Colegio		~~Costa Rica~~	~~San José~~			
5	Rosales	Arthur	37	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	San José	Mrs A. Rosales, wife	Avenida Central, San José	Montreal Canada
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4 2 5/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spraug and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *S.S.* October 17th, 1910 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or physically capable.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being assisted, encouraged, or solicited by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1910	New York	Will return to Costa Rica by same steamer. Returning from business trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Germany	Bunde Westphalia
2	yes	self	$60	yes	1910	yes New York	to 147 Monroe Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brunette	black	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
3	No	mother	$60	yes	1908	Phila	going to study engineering in Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Panama	Panama
4																				
5	No	self	$60	yes	1910	transient	In transit to Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hinrich Leitner Master, of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, from Hamburg ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hinrich Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1906,

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James K. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Med. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIN/ ... sailing from Cobourg, September 27th, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dixcoll	John Henry	53		m	m				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Heath	Charles	18		m	s				"						
3	Heath	Joseph	14		m	s				"						
4	Heath	Agnes S	35		f	m				"						
5	Ives	Ruberthia	22		f	s				"						
6	Ives	Charlotte	20		f	s				"						
7	Dragnons	Emilia C	34		f	s	maid			France						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Miss Ives, employer
New York Hazel Knickerbaker, New York N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 17th 1900 198

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	Miss [illegible]	yes	Yes	1903	10 New York	Returning with her employer from pleasure trip											no marks		France	Chemin les Dames
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Dietrich Meyer, of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann Dietrich Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr James F. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hosp. Medical College Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

S/S Prinz Joachim Oct 4/06

4

199

6

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Kingston, September 27, 1920

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hull	Ethel	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Edward Hull husband	Toronto, Canada	
2	Hull	Margaret Lee	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"			Hope Road St Andrew Kingston Jamaica		
3	Merz	Philip	40		m m		U S A Citizen								
4	Merz	Paula	21		f m		"		"						
5	Middleton	Florence	26		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Mrs Sutherland aunt Carlton Ave Brooklyn	N Y	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 11* 190 20

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	husband	$ yes	yes	1909	transient	In transit to Toronto
2	no	father	"	"	1909		" " " "
3							
4							
5	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1905	New York	Returning home from vacation to 596 Lexington Ave New York
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person in possession of $50 or less, not accompanied by husband or wife or parent or grandparent, if over 16 and under 60 years of age, must show on this line how much money he has.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	good	no
	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	10	"	black	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Jamaica	Portland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Dieter Master, of the SS Prinz Joachim, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hans Dieter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 4th day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, piano maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other general term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write; No (N) means neither can read nor write; or Yes (Y) means can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Joachim, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

201

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906

at New York

M Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Port Limon, Sept 26th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminkreye	Nathan B	24	m	Sailor	yes	yes		Jamaica W Indies		Costa Rica	Port Limon	Mr Davia J. Graham friend Port Limon Costa Rica	NY	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1900

202

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	No			Mr James A Lumphrey, brother 1695 Pleasant st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	None	Jamaica Kingston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Detlev Master, of the S.S. Prinz Joachim from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Leitzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1910

at New York

M. Mellwain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Cobh, September 22, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	Blanche	30		F m				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Mitchell	Charles L	41		m				U.S.A. Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1900

204

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herr Leitner Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Herr Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James A. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

205

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Kingston, Sept. 29th, 1920

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baker	Joseph	29		m	m	cargomaker	yes		Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Rachel Baker, mother, 6 Sands street, Kingston	N.J.	Montclair
2	Bancraft	Joseph	37		m	m	servant	yes		Barbados	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Cooke	Ada	27		f	s	domestic	yes		Jamaica	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Henriques	Luther M	26		m	s	clerk	yes		"	West Indian	Jamaica	Mandeville	Allmantown, Jamaica, Miss Lea Cook, sister, 58 Waterlane, Kingston, Prof. Henriques, father, Mandeville, Jamaica	N.Y.	Sidney Canada, Toronto Canada
5	Isaacs	Wellesley J	33		m										D.C.	Washington
6	Isaacs	Stella Louise	4		f											
7	Isaacs	Allen	2		m											
8	Knight	William	33		m	s	valet	yes		Barbados	African	Jamaica	Allmantown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Mrs Julia Bancroft, friend, Allmantown, Jamaica		
9	Miller	A. Luther	26		m	s	chemist druggist	yes		Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Mandeville	Henry Miller, father, Mandeville, Jamaica		Sidney Canada
10	Melville	Edward C	18		m	s	student			"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs. Mc Bowin, sister, Ivory Road, Kingston	D.C.	Washington
11	Morais	Georgia	39		f	s	dressmaker			"	African	"	"	Mrs Cath. Carter, cousin, Hampden Blv. Kingston	N.Y.	New York
12	Thompson	William	16		m	s	student	yes		"	"	"	"	Mrs Nora Morris, Aunt, 58 Hannover Blv. Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn, New Rochelle
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1910 206

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Mrs. Alice Baker, wife, 6 Orange Road, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	self	$50	no	—	—	In transit for Sidney, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	no	self	$50	no	—	—	In transit for Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	Jamaica	Chesterfield Lannaca
4	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Going to study in Howard University, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	black	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	self	$50	no	—	—	In transit for Sidney, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black	None	Barbados	Calldige St. Johns
9	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Going to study in Howards University, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
10	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Mr James J Meleth Jr 187 W Kingston Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	fair grey	None	Jamaica	White Hall
11	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Mrs James L Black, cousin 57 Hampton Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Black River
12	no	mother	$50	no	—	—	Mrs Frances Thompson, mother New Rochelle, Post Slocum Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Leitus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the SS Prinz Joachim, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examindtion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Leitus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramirez Seats, Surgeon of the S.S. "M. Calvo", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Joaquin Ramirez

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz 27 Septiembre, 1910

Modelo V. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Assael	Saston	22	7	M S	Tourist comercio	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Sr Pedro Enrique Assael hijo Shirley Texas	France	Paris
2	Pautard	Lucia	20	5	F S	Tourist ninera	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	su madre Berta Pautard vive en Paris 2 Rue Pasteur	France	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4 de Octubre, 1910

9119—Ins—45 Sept 10.—Brandreth—Sons

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner or pauper, or destitute in any way, and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self $35	no	no		no	De Francia para Paris at Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	5	trigueña castaños		negra	
2	no	self $150	do	no		no	id	id	id	id	id	id	"	4	2	"		id	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Bonet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Ulla Eulau, from Vancouver 27/9/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1910

at Pt Stephen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas engineer, blacksmith, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, not the man who operates it.

Stock raisers, ranchmen, etc., should be described on the manifests, and correctly classified by inspectors, primary inspectors and registry clerks during the period [illegible] at arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as for a visit, thus: In transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Y—No, can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors, primary inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The language, tribe, or people of which an alien speaks does not necessarily mean "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Hindu," but may mean "French," "German," or "Hebrew" by race, "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, Germany, Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the Anglo-Saxon people of England.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Bruno Seale, Surgeon of the S.S. "M. Calvo", Sailing Inter-Island Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Bruno

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

S/ Manuel Calvo Oct 4/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo T 19 S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Habana 30 de Septiembre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dayoli	Leandro	56		M S	religioso	yes	yes	España	Español	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN La Communidad de P.P. Paules	Mex	Mexico City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- 210

to the United States Immigration Officer ~~by~~ the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1910.

9119—

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, detail	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		no pasaff $600	no	no			no colegio P.P. Paules en Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	8	buenos	canos	azules	calvo	España	Barcelona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "M. Calvo", from Habana 30/9/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1910,
at NY
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens resident who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "Intransit," as "in transit" to sea coming on for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Seeking," under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Y or N—Can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as Yes or No on face or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Virgilio Bruno Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. "M. Cano", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, Universidad of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Virgilio Bruno Beato

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 1910

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz 27 de Septiembre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrer Bosch	Juan	25		M S	modelista de cerámica	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	tu amiga Juan Pijuán nte calle La Joya nº 8 Mexico	N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *October* 1906

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$55	Yes	7	this city	Friend Lewis Catlow 106 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	bueno	no	5	7	buena color	pardo	ninguna	España	Barcelona
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "M. Calvo", from Veracruz 27/9/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1910, at [illegible]

R.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Joaquin Bruno Deale, Surgeon of the S.S. "M. Calvo", Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Joaquin Bruno

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Habana el 30 de Septiembre, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nitats	Jacinto	32		M	M	marino	Y	Y	Española	Español	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	su Esp. Teresa Pozuna Nitats de en Ofr. J. Hopkins Av. 432 Astoria L. I.	New York	
2	Riera	Teresa	58		F	W	Hacendado	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	su hijo Miguel Riera vive en New York Main avenue - 680	"	"
3	Rojas	Guillermo	27		M	M	ingeniero civil	Y	Y	Cubana	"	Cuba	Matanzas	su padre Emeralo Rojas vive en Matanzas calle Madam 2	"	"
4	wife Wilson	Isabel Wife	18		F	M	Hacendado	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	su suegro Emeralo Rojas vive en Matanzas calle Madam 2	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4* Octubre, 1910

214

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	por el $150	Y	No		a ir en casa en Hopkins ave	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	7	buena cutis pardo			ninguna	España	Zona Lérida
2	Yes	por el mismo	No	No		532 Astria Ave N.J. con tio Miguel Riera	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	1	" cano	castaños		"	España	Barcelona
3	Yes	el mismo	No	No		Walker ave - 680 N.J. Bronx	no	no	no	no	buena	no	5	3	" cutis pardo			"	Cuba	Habana
4	Yes	"	no	no		al Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Matanzas
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonel (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the S.S. "M. Calvo", from Habana 30/9/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910,
at NY P.S. 1 Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Bruna Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Cabo sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain). University, Sevilla, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Bruna

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

1

215

Manuel Cabo

Oct 6/1910

Additional Steerage

Rec'd Oct 4/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 10 10
38 38 38

10 — 10
38 — 38
48 — 48

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz el 27, Septiembre, 1910

Modelo V. 50.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villanueva	José	37		M S	Mercader	Sí		Española	Española	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN México	Tabasco	Su hermano Manuel vive en Tabasco calle 27 Febrero	España	Cádiz
2	Escudero	Juan	64		" S	Relojero	"	"	"	"	España	Cuenca	Su hijo Tomás Escudero vive en Cuenca calle D. Sancho Catalina 57	"	"
3	Dubourdeaux	Luis	34		" S	soltero	"	"	Francesa	Francesa	México	Zumaraga	Su esposo del Banco de Morelos	"	Barcelona
4	Toral	José	20		" S	Estudiante	"	"	Mexicano	Mexicana	"	Guadalajara	su primo vive en Guerrero Su padre Pascual Toral vive en Guadalajara calle San Diego 633	Italia	Génova
5	Martinez	Salvador	21		" S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Zamora	Su madre María Silba vive en Zamora calle Hidalgo n° 20	"	"
6	Nuñez	Luis	18		" S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Ejutla	Su mama Catalina Valladares vive calle de Juarez sin numero	"	"
7	Gonzalez	José	17		" S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Durango	Su padre Blas Gonzalez vive Nº de la Dulce nº 13.	"	"
8	Dávila	Rafael	17		" S	do.	"	"	"	"	México	México	Su padre Manuel Dávila vive en Mexico 1ª Cerrada 10	"	"
9	Somer	Joaquin	33		" S	~~negociante~~ Comerciante	"	"	Española	Española	España	Madrid	Su padre Joaquin Somer vive D. Martin 4 Madrid	España	Cádiz
10	Ferrer	Francisco	32		" S	~~comerciante~~ Empleado	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Menorca		Su madre Mª de la Salud Coll vive en Menorca Esparteria 25	"	Barcelona
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cabeza

P. S. Regidor
Inspector

93

* Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, de, October, 1910.

9119—

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	si	[illegible] $100					De Tránsito Habia De Tránsito	a Cádiz	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	buena cara y ojos	ninguna	España	Villanueva de Castañas
2	si	por él	$50				de Tránsito	id	"	"	id										Villar del Maestre (Cuenca)
3	si	por él	$100	no	no	no	id	" Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" blanco anciano	"			
4	si	[illegible]		no	no	no	id	" Genova	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" castaños ancianos	"	Francia	Valluria
5	si	del Antiguo Mexico	$50	"	"	"	id	" id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " pardos	"	México	Leon Guanajuato
6	si	id	$50	"	"	"	id	" id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	Ramona
7	si	del Antiguo Mexico	$50	"	"	"	id	" id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" negro oscuro	"	"	Cojutla Morelos
8	si	del Antiguo Mexico	$30	"	"	"	id	" id	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" castaños pardos	"	"	Tenancingo
9	si	por él	$100	no	no	no	id	" Cádiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" negro oscuro	"		Mexico
10	si	por él	$100	de Tránsito			id	" Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" castaños pardos	"	España	Madrid Mahon Menorca
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shore Leave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bonet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "M. Calvo", from Havana 27/9/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or ~~Yes~~—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Joaquin Munoz Rate, Surgeon of the S.S. M. Calvo, , Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, University of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Government or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Joaquin Munoz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz el 27, Septiembre, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Misa	Carmen	54		F	W	Sus labores	Si	Si	Española	Española	España	Sevilla	Hija Sr. Antonio Misa viva		España Cadiz
2	Perez	Antonia	30		F	M	"	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Sevilla		
3	Baena	Manuel	50		M	S	Marchista	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Sevilla		
4	Baena	José	58		M	M	"	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Sevilla		
5	Morm	Rafael	40		M	M	"	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Sevilla		
6	Fernandez	Francisco	42		M	casado	Empleado	Si	Si	Española	Española	Mexico	Mexico	Esposa Dolores Fernandez viva		
7	Puig	Modesto	22		M	soltero	Empleado	Si	Si	Española	Española	España	Tarrasa	Casal calle Urgancita 5		Barcelona
8	Pagés	Arturo	40		M	Mason	"	Si	Si	Española	Española	España	Barcelona	Padre Pedro Pages viva		
9	Pastor	Vicenta	28		M	Soltera	"	Si		"	"	"	Valencia	Calle de Libertad Gracia		
10	Dier	Concepcion	18		F	S	"	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Prima Concepcion Pastor viva		
11	Nieva	Rafael	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Calle del Mar 105		
12	Duran	Jose	41		M	Mecanico	"	Si		"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Tia Concepcion Pastor viva		
13	Alvarez	Natalia	29		F	M	Sus labores	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Calle del Mar 105		
14	Duran	Blanca	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tia Francisco Duran viva		
15	Suisar	Antonio	31		M	S	Religioso	Si	Si	Mexicano	Mexicana	"	Zamora	Salto del Agua n° 2 Mexico		
16	Suisar	Benjamin	14		M	Soltero	Estudiante	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Francisco Duran viva		
17	Suisar	Luis	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Rafael viva en Zamora		
18	Faes	Alvaro	30		M	S	Empleado	Si	Si	Española	Española	España	Gijon	Hospital 76	Italia	Genova
19	Massaguer	Natalia	39		F	M	Sus labores	Si	Si	Cubana	"	"	Sevilla	Padre Prudencio viv		
20	Elizanda	Ricardo	32		M	Comerciante	Comerciante	Si	Si	Española	"	Cuba	Habana	Tio Prudencio viva viv		
21	Cajaraville	Manuel	23		M	S	Mecanico	Si	Si	Cubano	"	"	"	Sobrino Fabian		
22	Fernandez	Manuel	21		M	Empleado	Empleado	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Amargura 43. Habana		Barcelona
23	Brú	Elvira	19		M	M	Sus labores	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Tio Manuel Arrecs viva		
24	Suarez	Herminia	19		M	"	"	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Hermanos Fernandez Fernandez		
25	Gutierrez	Fernando	35		M	Carpintero	Carpintero	Si	Si	Española	"	España	Granada	Sobrino Fernando Fernandez		
26	Gutierrez	Encarnacion	26		M	Casada	Sus labores	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Padre Pedro Pages viva		
27	Gutierrez	Antonio	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Padre Francisco Duran viva		
28	Pirado	Salvador	31		M	S	Empleado	Si	Si	Española	Española	Mexico	Mexico	Padre Francisco Duran viva		
29	Simon	Jose	21		M	S	Empleado	Si	Si	Mexicano	"	"	Puebla	Padre Francisco Duran viva		
30	Sarcés	Guillermo	15		M	S	Estudiante	Si	Si	Española	"	"	Habana	Padre Francisco Duran viva		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 Oct

Oct 10/10

Special Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York la de Octubre, 1900

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	si	Self	$50	De tránsito			De tránsito a Cádiz	no	no	buena	no	—	—	blanco	blanco	azules	ninguna	España	Sevilla
2	"	Self	$50	/	id		id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	claros	"	"	"	Córdoba
3	"	Self	$50	/	id		id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	pardos	"	"	"	Sevilla
4	"	pudol	$50	/	id		id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	pudol	$50	/	id		id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Córdoba
6	si	pudol	$50	no	no	no	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	pardos	"	España	Arahona	Oviedo
7	si	pudol	$100	si	Tabla Brasil		id	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	azules	"	España	Zerona
8	si	pudol	$120	no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	pardos	"	España	Barcelona
9	"	Sirviendo	$100	si	1 dia		id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	azules	"	"	Valencia
10	"	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	pardos	"	"	"
11	"	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
12	si	Self	$40	si	1 mes en Ha Jue		id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	oscuros	"	"	Reinosa Santander
13	si	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	azules	"	Méxio	Cerdeña Veracruz
14	si	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	"	"	"	Mexico
15	si	Self	$100	no	no	no	id	Genova	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	pardos	"	"	Capital de Michuacan
16	"	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	do.		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	si	Self	$100	De tránsito			De Tránsito a Cádiz	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	pardos	"	España	Alicante
19	si	Pudo	$50	/	3 dias		id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	azules	"	Cuba	Guanabacoa
20	si	Self	$50	si	12 dias		id	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	pardos	"	España	Barcelona
21	si	Self	$300	si	45 dias		id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	oscuros	"	Cuba	Habana
22	si	Self		si	de tránsito	1 dia	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	si	Sirviendo		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	claro	pardos	"	"	"
24	si	Self		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	si	Pudo	$100	si	3 dias de Transit		id	Cadiz	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	azules	"	España	Granada
26	si	Por su agente		si	id	id	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	oscuros	"	"	"
27	si	Por su padre		no	no	no	id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	negros	"	Mexio	Zongora Ulloa
28	si	Por el	$150	si	6 dias el 1906		id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	pardos	"	España	Sevilla
29	si	Por el	$100	no	no	no	id	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	"	"	Mexio	Bolsa Tabasco Alvarado
30	si	Por su hno Primo Genova	$20	si	De tránsito		id	id	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	"	"	España	Malaga

Shore Leaves

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "M. Calvo", from Veracruz 27/9/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910

at Veracruz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Inurrieta Dealo, Surgeon of the S.S. Br. Cabo, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Inurrieta

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Veracruz el 27, Septiembre, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soley	José	29		M Mas. Casado	Empleado	Sí	Sí	Española	Española	España	Barcelona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	wife Campuzano	Josefina wife	25		M Casada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Mariano Soley Barcelona		
3	Daught Soley	Teresa	1		S Niña	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padre Juan Campuzano Calle 572 Barcelona		
4	Bosch	Jaime	40		M Casado	Empleado	Sí	Sí	"	"	"	"	Para alcalde en Barcelona		
5	Rodriguez	Manuel	36		M Casado	Mecánico	Sí	Sí	"	"	"	México	Calle entre 564 y 572		
6	wife Gonzalez	Delfina wife	25		M Casada	Obrera	Sí	Sí	Española	Española	España	Veracruz Mexico	Hermana Señora Isabel Gonzalez viuda de Rodriguez Calle 13		
7	Daught Rodriguez	Lucila d.	3		S Niña	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Abuela Señora Juana viuda de Gonzalez (Cubana)	"	Cuba
8	son Rodriguez	Alfredo d.	1		M Niño	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
9													id	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Oct 6/10

95

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Octubre*, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in polygamous or polygamistic institution, or practicing polygamy or polygamistic practices, or advocating the practice of polygamy?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	"	$30	no			D. Fermín a Barcelona	no	no	no	no	bueno	no	—	—	trigueña	negro	pardo		España	Barcelona
2	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	negro		"	"
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	azules		Mexico	Dorion
4	"	"	$56	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano	pardo		España	Serrina
5	"	pariente	200	no	75	Calle Nueva York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano	pardo		"	Orense
6	"	"	"	no	4	Calle Nueva York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	cano	pardo		"	"
7	"	"	"	no	7	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro	azules		Honduras	Trujillo
8	"	"	"	no	7	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Caribar
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shore Leaves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bond, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "M. Cabo", from Veracruz 27/9/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bond
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1910,

at Vera Cruz

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3456

Oct. 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator